

Improving Bicyclic Peptide Phage Display and Development of Sortase A Inhibitors

THÈSE N° 6413 (2014)

PRÉSENTÉE LE 28 NOVEMBRE 2014

À LA FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES DE BASE

LABORATOIRE DE PROTÉINES ET PEPTIDES THÉRAPEUTIQUES

PROGRAMME DOCTORAL EN CHIMIE ET GÉNIE CHIMIQUE

ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE FÉDÉRALE DE LAUSANNE

POUR L'OBTENTION DU GRADE DE DOCTEUR ÈS SCIENCES

PAR

Inmaculada RENTERO REBOLLO

acceptée sur proposition du jury:

Dr R. Hovius, président du jury
Prof. C. Heinis, directeur de thèse
Prof. K. Johnsson, rapporteur
Prof. Ph. Moreillon, rapporteur
Prof. E. Tate, rapporteur



ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE
FÉDÉRALE DE LAUSANNE

Suisse
2014

Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I would like to express my deepest appreciation to my advisor Professor Christian Heinis. Thank you for accepting me as part of the LPPT lab, for the guidance and scientific advice as well as for all the motivation and support during all these years, for letting me freedom to follow my ideas, for trusting me, for always encouraging my research. Doing a PhD under your supervision has been a great learning experience that I have enormously enjoyed.

I would also like to thank Prof. Philippe Moreillon, for allowing me to do part of the experimental work in his lab, for taking the time to listen to all my troubles, that were not few, for the advice and motivation during the lab meetings in your group, and finally for being part of my thesis jury. Thanks to Prof. Kai Johnsson, for also being part of this jury, the first-year exam jury, for the lab meetings together during the first months, and for forwarding my application to Christian in the first place! Thanks to Prof. Ed Tate for taking the trouble to travel to be part of the jury and to Dr. Ruud Hovious for chairing the committee.

Huge thanks to all past and present members of the group for making the lab such a wonderful place to work, for the nice fun helpful atmosphere. In particular, thanks Julia and Alessandro, *abuela* and *abuelo*. You welcomed me when I was still lost around the pipets, and taught me how scientist should think and work. If all scientists were like you, science would be a better world! I just hope I will manage to keep that spirit in the future. Thank you Lisa, we have worked back-to-back and side-to-side for four years and I have missed you every day since you left your desk! Thank you for all the times you turned around in your chair to ask me, and thank you for all the times you turned around to answer me, for reading my mind, for knowing what to say to cheer me up. Thanks also to Philippe, Silvia, Davide, Charlotte, Ranga, Khan, Shiyu, Ale, Camille, Sangram, Mike, Vanessa, Raphael, Jonas, Luca, Jeremy, Carly... thank you because there was not a single day I did not want to come to work. Thanks to the students that at one or other point of my PhD worked with me: Florian, Louise, Céline, Lorenz, Ismaël. Even if specific projects may not be part of this written "summary" of my thesis, your work has certainly contributed to it. I hope you learned and enjoyed working with me as much as I learned and enjoyed working with you.

Additional thanks go to the DMF group in UNIL, Jose, Greg, and particularly Shawna, with whom I had the chance to work more closely. For letting me work in your lab, all the help and advice with microbiology issues. I really appreciated your welcoming attitude, your interest in my project and that you were always willing to help. It was a pleasure to collaborate with such a great group!

Acknowledgements

Thanks to members of LIP, for all the times I have used their instruments, and for all the fun barbeque-madness at the lake. Nico and Rudolf, gym team! thanks for all the scientific and non-scientific chatting either doing push-ups or in front of a beer, and for the critical reading of this thesis! I feel very lucky to share a little bit of *almost* every evening with such smart scientists and fun friends as you are!

I would also like to mention Béatrice for all the administrative help, which made my life much easier in Switzerland; Anne Lene and people from the EDCH doctoral school and people of the core services in BCH, the magasin and the MS facility, it seemed to me that BCH was just a funnel of nice smily helpful people! Thanks to Keith Harshman from the HTS facility in UNIL, and Sara Martínez in CRAG-Barcelona, for all the troubleshooting advice with the Ion Torrent sequencing.

And out of the lab environment, this work would not have been possible without the continuous support of my family. Thanks mum and thanks dad, for making me a curious learner, for telling me tales about Galileo, for supporting every single decision I took in my life, even if I was getting further and further away, you were always there making my life easier. You are just awesome! when I will grow up, I want to be like you :). Thanks to my grandma too, for cooking always my favorite *tortillas* every time I come back!

Thanks to all my out-of-the-lab friends, thanks for keeping me *relatively* sane. Thanks to the Spanish in Lausanne: Sergio, Josele, César, Paloma, Xavi, Luis, Eva, Anna, Jorge, Paco, Javi, Ángela, little Màxim, Paul, Soraya... you brought all the Spanish-ness I needed to feel home. Thanks to the Spanish a bit further away, particularly Mer, Miwo and Cris. I know that my visits are less and less frequent, and that I keep calling the bars with the name they had seven years ago, but I can't help smiling when I'm walking towards *la moneda* to meet you, when you show me the newest place with yet a greater choice of ridiculously oversized free *tapas*, when we always end up in *La Ruina*. I miss you. Doctor, I could not survive in *la zona* without your updated playlists of *música decente* (sic), you keep Alcalá spirit in my car!

Tom, my final thanks go to you. First, scientifically. You have this perfect mix between the genuine curiosity of a little boy peeping into the fish brain, and the well-thought ambition of a researcher willing to take neurobiology one step further. This makes you one of the best scientists that I know, and you have definitely helped me to grow as one. And second, personally. You basically approach life the same way, as a fun challenge. It has been amazing to share all the fun challenges we have done these years, and I hope there are many more to come. Thanks for the scientific input, for the critical reading of all my manuscripts and of this thesis, for all the working weekends I kept you in the lab, for your continuous optimism, for carrying the heavy backpack in the mountains, for running at my pace when you could run faster. Thank you for being *una piedrita y la punta de un zapato*.

Lausanne, le 5 septembre 2014

Abstract

Bicyclic peptide ligands are promising molecules for the development of new therapeutics. They combine advantages from large protein therapeutics (high affinity and specificity) and small molecule drugs (accessibility to chemical synthesis and better diffusion into tissues). Large combinatorial libraries of bicyclic peptides can be generated and screened by phage display using a recently developed strategy. In brief, random peptides containing three cysteine residues are displayed on phage and reacted with a cyclization scaffold containing three thiol-reactive groups. The resulting bicyclic peptide library can be subjected to affinity selections following standard methods. Potent and selective bicyclic peptide inhibitors against several therapeutic targets have already been developed and their therapeutic potential is currently being evaluated in animal models.

One aim of my thesis was the exploration of ring size diversity in bicyclic peptides. Most selections had been performed with a library of uniformly sized peptides consisting of two loops of 6 residues each. I generated a set of libraries of the format Cys-(Xaa)_m-Cys-(Xaa)_n-Cys, where 'm' and 'n' = 3, 4, 5 or 6, and performed affinity selections against the tumor-associated serine protease urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Interestingly, bicyclic peptide inhibitors from virtually all ring size combinations were isolated, suggesting that many peptide formats can be accommodated in the active site of this enzyme. Moreover, they showed a large variety of consensus sequences and several of the identified consensus sequences were exclusively found in bicyclic peptides having specific ring size combinations. Some of these peptides may bind in orientations that allow affinity maturation of non-conserved regions, while others do not. Having available multiple leads isolated from such bicyclic peptide libraries with variable ring sizes could therefore be a great asset for the generation of high affinity binders. Additionally, other targets may have preferences for specific peptide constraints and the availability of these libraries increases the chances to isolate high affinity binders to any desired target.

A second goal of my thesis was to apply high throughput sequencing technologies to phage display selections of bicyclic peptides, in order to identify a larger number of specific target-binding sequences and motifs. I developed a procedure to efficiently compare the sequences of large numbers of phage-selected peptides to identify target-binding peptide motifs based on abundance and sequence similarity. Applying this approach to phage isolated in selections against five different protein targets, I was able to identify rare target-binding peptide motifs and could more precisely define groups and subgroups of consensus sequences. This information is valuable to choose peptide leads for drug development and facilitates the identification of epitopes. Moreover, binding motifs could be identified after a single round of phage panning. Such a selection regime reduces propagation-related bias and facilitates the application of phage display in non-

specialized laboratories, as procedures such as bacterial infection, phage propagation and purification are not required.

The final objective of my thesis was to discover bicyclic peptides that could be used as new antibiotics. Towards this end, I combined the newly generated variable ring size libraries and high-throughput sequencing procedures. I focused on the development of inhibitors of *Staphylococcus aureus* sortase A, an antivirulence target for which no potent and specific inhibitors have been reported. For the isolation of bicyclic peptide inhibitors to this target, the ring size diversity of the libraries turned out to be key. Inhibitors all shared the same motif (Leu-Pro-Pro) in a loop of 5 residues. Further characterization of their effects on *S. aureus* showed that they were not degraded by secreted proteases, and that they could inhibit sortase-mediated incorporation of external substrates on the staphylococcal cell wall. However, they were not sufficiently potent to compete with the native substrates of the enzyme, and therefore did not prevent their incorporation into the cell wall. More potent inhibitors are needed to effectively inhibit sortase A on *S. aureus* cells, and the bicyclic peptide inhibitors isolated constitute promising leads for the development of future antisortase therapeutics.

Keywords

peptide, bicyclic peptide, diversity, in vitro evolution, phage display, high-throughput sequencing, next generation sequencing, peptide antibiotics, antivirulence therapies, sortase A

Résumé

Les peptides bicycliques sont de prometteuses molécules pour le développement de nouveaux agents thérapeutiques. Elles combinent les avantages des protéines thérapeutiques de grande taille (caractérisées par leur grande affinité et spécificité pour leurs cibles) et des composés chimiques de taille plus réduite (ayant la faculté d'être synthétisés chimiquement et de mieux diffuser dans les tissus). De grandes bibliothèques de peptides bicycliques peuvent être générées et criblées par "phage display" (expression phagique) en utilisant une stratégie récemment développée. En résumé, des peptides avec des séquences aléatoires contenant trois cystéines sont présentés à la surface de phages. Les groupements thiols agissent comme des nucléophiles qui vont réagir avec une molécule jouant le rôle d'armature du peptide bicyclique. Les phages contenus dans la bibliothèque ainsi créée peuvent être soumis à une sélection par rapport à leur affinité moléculaire ce qui permet de mettre en évidence les séquences qui se lient aux cibles d'intérêt. Cette méthode a permis l'isolation d'inhibiteurs avec une grande efficacité et sélectivité contre plusieurs cibles thérapeutiques, et leur potentiel thérapeutique est à présent en train d'être évalué sur des modèles animaux.

Un des buts du travail présenté dans cette thèse a été d'explorer la diversité obtenue grâce à différentes longueurs des boucles dans les peptides bicycliques. La plupart des sélections avaient jusqu'alors été effectuées avec une bibliothèque de peptides de taille constante (deux boucles de 6 résidus chacune). Ainsi, j'ai généré une collection de bibliothèques au format $\text{Cys-(Xaa)}_m\text{-Cys-(Xaa)}_n\text{-Cys}$, où 'm' et 'n' = 3, 4, 5 ou 6, et j'ai effectué des sélections contre l'activateur du plasminogène de type urokinase, une protéase à sérine impliquée dans le développement de certains cancers. J'ai pu isoler des peptides bicycliques inhibant la cible avec presque tous les formats. Cela suggère que des boucles de différente longueur peuvent adopter des conformations afin d'interagir avec le site actif de cette enzyme. Qui plus est, ces différents formats ont permis l'isolation d'une grande variété de séquences consensus et plusieurs d'entre elles étaient spécifiques d'un seul type de bibliothèque particulière. Pour certains peptides, l'affinité peut être améliorée à cause de la présence de zones d'interactions plus faibles mais cela ne peut être généralisé. Par conséquent, la mise en évidence de multiples motifs peptidiques, provenant de bibliothèques comportant différentes longueurs de boucles, représente un atout majeur pour la génération de ligands à forte affinité. En plus, certaines cibles peuvent présenter des préférences pour un format en particulier, et la disponibilité de plusieurs bibliothèques augmente les chances d'isoler un ligand pour n'importe quelle cible désirée.

Le deuxième but de ce travail a été d'appliquer la technologie de séquençage à haut débit pour analyser les sélections de phages. Cela devrait permettre l'identification d'un nombre maximal de séquences et de motifs de liaison. J'ai développé une procédure pour comparer efficacement les séquences d'un grand nombre de peptides et pour identifier des motifs sur la base de leur abondance et de leur similarité. En utilisant cette approche

pour analyser les résultats obtenus avec des sélections contre cinq protéines cibles différentes, j'ai été capable d'identifier des motifs de liaison rares (qui auraient été omis avec la méthode classique) et de définir plus précisément les groupes et sous-groupes de chaque consensus. Cette information est d'une grande utilité pour choisir les candidats au développement des médicaments et elle facilite l'identification d'épitopes. En outre, cela a permis d'identifier des motifs de liaison après la première série de sélection phagique. Une telle procédure réduit les chances d'avoir des résultats faussés par les biais de propagation des phages, et facilite l'application du "phage display" en laboratoire non spécialisé, étant donné que les étapes telles que l'infection bactérienne, l'amplification et la purification des phages ne seront plus nécessaires.

Le but final a été de trouver peptides bicycliques qui pourraient être utilisés comme de nouveaux antibiotiques, en combinant les avantages des librairies avec différentes longueurs de boucles et ceux des procédures de séquençage à haut débit. Plus spécifiquement, je me suis concentré sur le développement d'inhibiteurs de la sortase A de *Staphylococcus aureus*, une cible impliquée dans la virulence des infections pour laquelle aucun inhibiteur puissant et spécifique n'a été rapporté. Pour l'isolation de peptides bicycliques inhibant cette cible, la diversité donnée par la longueur de boucle s'est révélée clé. Tous les inhibiteurs partageaient le même motif (Leu-Pro-Pro) dans une boucle à 5 résidus. Par la suite, la caractérisation de leurs effets sur *S. aureus* a montré qu'ils n'étaient pas dégradés par des protéases sécrétées, et qu'ils pouvaient inhiber l'incorporation de substrats externes sur la paroi cellulaire par la voie de la sortase. Cependant, ils n'étaient pas suffisamment puissants pour entrer en compétition avec les substrats naturels de cette enzyme, et par conséquent ils n'empêchaient pas l'ancrage de facteurs de virulence. Des inhibiteurs plus puissants sont requis pour inhiber efficacement la sortase A sur les cellules de *S. aureus*, et les peptides bicycliques isolés restent en bonne position pour le futur développement de médicaments antisortase.

Mots-clés

peptide, peptide bicyclique, diversité, évolution in vitro, expression phagique, séquençage à haut débit, séquençage de la prochaine génération, antibiotiques peptidiques, thérapies antivirulence, sortase A

Abbreviations

ACN	acetonitrile
AMP	antimicrobial peptide
ATP	adenosine-5'-triphosphate
BBMB	1,3-bis(bromomethyl)benzene
BSA	bovine serum albumin
CDR	complementarity determining region
DARPin	designed ankyrin repeat protein
DIPEA	N,N-diisopropylethylamine
DMMA	(Z)-3-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl) acrylonitrile
DMSO	dimethyl sulfoxide
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
DTT	dithiothreitol
EDT	1,2-ethanedithiol
EDTA	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
ELISA	enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
ESI	electrospray ionization
Fc region	fragment crystallizable region
FDA	Food and Drug Administration (US)
Fmoc	fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl
Fn3	fibronectin type III domain
FXIIa	activated coagulation factor XII
HBTU	O-(benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate
HEPES	4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazineethanesulfonic acid
HOBt	1-hydroxybenzotriazole
HPLC	high-performance liquid chromatography
HTS	high-throughput sequencing
IPTG	isopropyl β -D-thiogalactopyranoside
LPS	lipopolysaccharide

Abbreviations

K _d	dissociation constant
K _i	inhibition constant
mRNA	messenger ribonucleic acid
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
MALDI	matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization
MRSA	methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>
MSCRAMM	microbial surface component recognizing adhesive matrix molecules
MS	mass spectrometry
NGS	next generation sequencing
NHS	N-hydroxysuccinimide
PBS	phosphate buffered saline
PCR	polymerase chain reaction
PEG	poly-ethylene glycol
PK	plasma kallikrein
PVS	phenyl vinyl sulfone
SA	streptavidin
SDS-PAGE	sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
SrtA	sortase A
SrtB	sortase B
TATA	1,3,5-triacryloyl-1,3,5-triazinane
TBAB	<i>N,N',N''</i> -(benzene-1,3,5-triyl)-tris(2-bromoacetamide)
TBMB	1,3,5-tris(bromomethyl)benzene
TCEP	tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine
TFA	trifluoroacetic acid
uPA	urokinase-type plasminogen activator
VRSA	vancomycin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>

Contents

Acknowledgements.....	iii
Abstract	v
Keywords	vi
Résumé	vii
Mots-clés	viii
Abbreviations.....	ix
Contents	xi
Chapter 1 Introduction.....	1
1.1 Objectives.....	1
1.2 Peptide therapeutics.....	1
1.3 Phage display for the selection of peptide ligands.....	2
1.3.1 Phage display: technology overview.....	2
1.3.2 Protein and peptide ligands selected by phage display.....	3
1.3.3 Chemical and enzymatic modifications of polypeptide phage display libraries.....	4
1.3.4 Alternative <i>in vitro</i> selection technologies.....	5
1.4 Previous work on bicyclic peptides.....	6
1.4.1 Natural bicyclic and multicyclic peptides.....	6
1.4.2 Phage selection of bicyclic peptides.....	7
1.4.3 Phage selected bicyclic peptides.....	9
1.4.4 <i>In vivo</i> studies with phage-selected bicyclic peptides.....	10
1.5 High throughput sequencing (HTS) of DNA-encoded libraries.....	11
1.5.1 HTS technologies.....	11
1.5.2 Application of HTS to <i>in vitro</i> selections.....	13
1.5.3 Ion Torrent sequencing.....	13
1.6 Peptides as antibacterial agents.....	15
1.6.1 Natural peptide antibiotics.....	15
1.6.2 <i>In vitro</i> evolution of peptide-based antibiotics.....	15
1.6.3 Targeting <i>S. aureus</i> pathogenesis.....	16
1.6.4 Sortase A as an antivirulence target.....	17
1.6.5 Sortase A inhibitors.....	19

Chapter 2	Phage display libraries of differently sized bicyclic peptides	23
2.1	Introduction	23
2.2	Results and discussion.....	25
2.2.1	Phage-encoded bicyclic peptide libraries with variable ring sizes	25
2.2.2	Phage selections of bicyclic peptides against a serine protease.....	25
2.2.3	Consensus sequences of bicyclic peptides isolated after two rounds of selection	26
2.2.4	Third round of panning applying more stringent selection conditions.....	28
2.2.5	Consensus sequences of bicyclic peptides isolated after three rounds of selection	29
2.3	Conclusion.....	30
2.4	Experimental procedures.....	30
2.4.1	Library generation	30
2.4.2	Phage selections.....	31
2.4.3	Chemical synthesis of bicyclic peptides.....	32
2.4.4	Determination of inhibitory activity	32
Chapter 3	Identification of target-binding peptide motifs by high-throughput sequencing of phage-selected peptides.....	33
3.1	Introduction	33
3.2	Results	35
3.2.1	Phage selection and high-throughput sequencing.....	35
3.2.2	Data processing and analysis.....	36
3.2.3	Reducing bias by optimizing quality parameters	37
3.2.4	Diversity of phage-selected peptides.....	38
3.2.5	Identification of target-binding peptide motifs.....	40
3.2.6	Peptide motif identification from inter-dataset comparisons.....	44
3.2.7	Formats of isolated peptides.....	44
3.2.8	Iterative rounds of phage selection	45
3.3	Discussion	46
3.4	Experimental procedures.....	49
3.4.1	Phage selection	49
3.4.2	Sample preparation for high throughput sequencing	49
3.4.3	Analysis	50
Chapter 4	Development of selective peptide macrocycle inhibitors of <i>S. aureus</i> sortase A	51
4.1	Introduction	51
4.2	Results and discussion.....	52
4.2.1	Phage selection of bicyclic peptide SrtA ligands	52
4.2.2	Bicyclic peptide inhibitors of SrtA.....	53
4.2.3	Inhibition of cell adhesion by bicyclic peptides.....	55
4.2.4	Evaluation of reported SrtA inhibitors.....	56
4.2.5	Inhibition of SrtA on cells by bicyclic peptides	57
4.3	Conclusion.....	58

Contents

4.4	Experimental procedures.....	59
4.4.1	Phage selection	59
4.4.2	Peptide synthesis.....	59
4.4.3	<i>In vitro</i> SrtA activity assays.....	60
4.4.4	Fluorescence polarization.....	60
4.4.5	<i>S. aureus</i> growth.....	60
4.4.6	<i>S. aureus</i> adherence	61
4.4.7	<i>S. aureus</i> protein A ELISA assays.....	61
4.4.8	Incorporation of synthetic substrates on <i>S. aureus</i>	61
Chapter 5	Conclusion and outlook.....	63
5.1	Ring size diversity in bicyclic peptides.....	63
5.2	HTS of bicyclic peptide selections.....	64
5.3	Bicyclic peptide inhibitors of sortase A.....	65
APPENDIX I. Supplementary Information for Chapter 2		67
APPENDIX II. Supplementary Information for Chapter 3.....		73
APPENDIX III. Supplementary Information for Chapter 4		105
References	115
Curriculum Vitae.....		127

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Objectives

The discovery of ligands with tailored binding properties to targets of interest is essential for the development of therapeutics and diagnostic tools, as well as for the study and manipulation of biological systems. In our laboratory, bicyclic peptide ligands against targets of interest are routinely developed using an affinity selection strategy based on phage display. A first objective of this work was to improve the performance of the selection process in two ways: (i) increasing the diversity of the bicyclic peptide libraries available by generating new libraries with different ring size combinations, and studying the influence of the ring size on the ligands identified; and (ii) maximize the amount of specific target-binding sequences and motifs obtained from phage display selections using high-throughput sequencing. The final aim was the application of the improved selection process to discover bicyclic peptides that could be used as new antibiotics. Specifically, I focused on inhibitors of *Staphylococcus aureus* sortase A, a potential antivirulence target.

1.2 Peptide therapeutics

Peptides are an attractive class of molecules for the development of novel therapeutics. Natural peptides are able to perform very specific and complex functions, and exhibit high specificity for their targets with minimal off-target effects^{1,2}. One of the main strengths of peptides as drugs lies in powerful new approaches for the generation and screening of combinatorial peptide libraries³, allowing peptide-based ligands to targets of choice to be evolved *in vitro*. These approaches include phage display and other selection technologies that will be described in the following section. Peptides can then be chemically synthesized and easily conjugated to desired functional groups, such as labels or tags. In therapy, their small size allows better tissue penetration than large protein therapeutics and reduces the risk of immune reactions¹.

However, peptides have been generally considered as poor drug candidates due to their low oral bioavailability, poor pharmacokinetics, limited systemic stability and poor membrane permeability^{1,4}. In spite of the large diversities that can be generated and screened by *in vitro* selection technologies, very few of the identified candidates have reached the clinic. An example is peginesatide (Hematide®), a dimeric PEGylated erythropoietin-mimicking peptide, which was approved in 2012 by the FDA for the treatment of anemia associated with chronic kidney disease^{5,6}. It was however withdrawn from the market soon after due to adverse side effects⁷.

Almost all peptide drugs and drug candidates are naturally occurring peptides or derivatives thereof. In contrast to *in vitro* evolved peptides, most naturally occurring peptides have non-canonical structures which include macrocyclization and unnatural residues and linkages^{8,9}. In particular, structural rigidity conferred by macrocyclization can offer several advantages in peptide ligands. First, the smaller entropic loss upon binding allows reaching higher target-binding affinities. Second, the lower number of possible conformers confers higher specificities. And third, structural constraints render peptides less accessible to protease cleavage, showing increased metabolic stability^{10,11}. In certain cases, cyclization can additionally enhance membrane permeability¹².

There is therefore considerable interest in translating these non-canonical features into *in vitro* selection systems. Some of the approaches will be discussed in the following section, with special emphasis on the generation of phage display libraries of bicyclic peptides.

1.3 Phage display for the selection of peptide ligands

1.3.1 Phage display: technology overview

Phage display is a powerful technology for the isolation of protein or peptide ligands to targets of choice¹³⁻¹⁵. It is an *in vitro* selection system, pioneered by G. P. Smith in 1985, in which a library of polypeptide variants is expressed on the surface of phage particles as coat protein fusions¹³. Each particle displays a single polypeptide variant on the outside and contains the corresponding coding DNA inside. The linkage between phenotype (peptide displayed) and genotype (DNA coding for it) allows the isolation of ligands with specific binding properties through a process of affinity selection, and the identification of their primary sequence by DNA sequencing (Figure 1). Generally, several rounds of affinity selection, infection of bacteria and re-amplification of the phage are needed in order to enrich the population in target-specific binders^{16,17}.

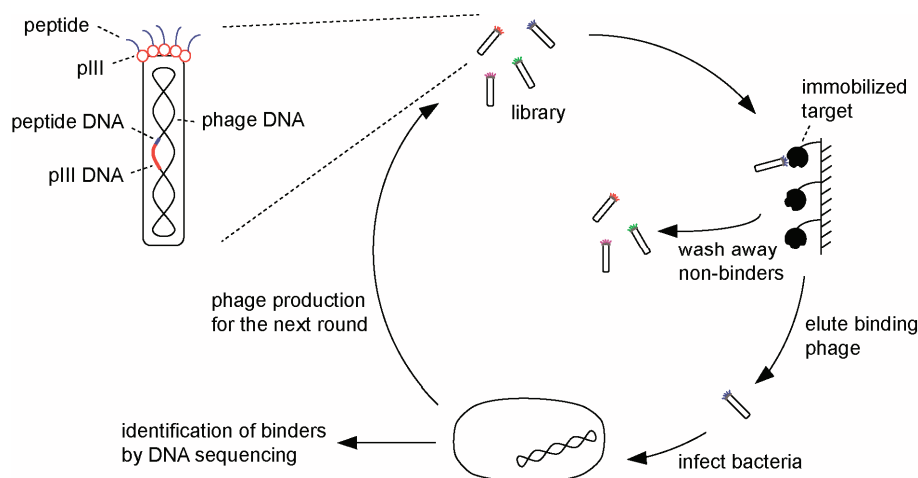


Figure 1. Scheme of a standard cycle of phage display selection. Combinatorial libraries of peptides are displayed on the surface of phage particles as coat protein fusions. In the picture, several copies of the peptide variant (blue) are displayed fused to the minor coat protein pIII (red). The phage library is incubated with an immobilized target. After extensive washings, target-bound phage are eluted and amplified in new host cells for a subsequent round of selection. After several cycles, peptide sequences are identified by DNA sequencing.

Filamentous phage strains M13 and fd are by far the most frequently used¹⁷. Phage particles of these strains consist of a rod-shaped protein coat enclosing the single stranded DNA viral genome (with 99% sequence identity between both strains). The coat proteins most frequently used for display are pVIII and pIII, although alternative systems on other coat proteins have also been described^{15,17-20}. pVIII is present in more than 2000 copies and constitutes the body of the phage particle. pIII is present in five copies at one end of the phage particle and it is involved in bacterial infection. Different levels of valency (i.e. number of copies of the displayed peptide variant per phage particle) can be achieved by co-expressing wildtype coat proteins together with the peptide-displaying counterparts in order to produce a hybrid virion. Polyvalency (having multiple copies of the same variant on the phage) can be of advantage to isolate binders from naïve libraries, as it enhances capture of the phage even when the peptides have weak affinities. However, for affinity maturation purposes, monovalent systems might provide a better discrimination between high-affinity and low-affinity binders.

1.3.2 Protein and peptide ligands selected by phage display

The first molecules to be displayed on phage were linear polypeptides^{13,21}. During the 1990s, Winter and co-workers applied the technology to the display of variable regions of antibodies¹⁴. The screening of phage antibody libraries has led to the development of several approved therapeutic drugs such as the blockbuster adalimumab, belimumab and raxibacumab²²⁻²⁴, all three human monoclonal antibodies. In contrast, linear pep-

tides isolated by phage display had typically weaker affinities and have been mainly used for epitope mapping and research applications²⁵.

The generation of constrained peptide libraries by cyclization of linear peptides *via* a disulfide bridge between two cysteines allowed the isolation of peptides with higher affinities^{26,27}. However, in most cases their affinity was still not sufficient for therapeutic applications (in the micromolar to high nanomolar range, in contrast to sub-nanomolar affinities of antibodies)²⁸. Only one cyclic peptide isolated by phage display has reached the market: the previously mentioned peginesatide, a disulfide-cyclized erythropoietin mimetic, approved in 2012 and withdrawn soon after due to undesired side effects.

In addition to peptides and antibodies, phage display has recently been applied to a number of structurally diverse protein scaffolds based on the Z domain of protein A (affibodies), fibronectin domains (monobodies), lipocalins, DARPin, and many others²⁹⁻³³. Several candidates derived from these alternative scaffolds are currently under clinical development, such as the VEGFR2-targeting pegdinetanib³⁴ and the VEGF-targeting abicipar³⁵. Both are currently in phase II clinical trials.

1.3.3 Chemical and enzymatic modifications of polypeptide phage display libraries

In order to explore structures or functionalities beyond the ones present in the 20 natural amino acids, peptides can be modified post-translationally on the surface of the phage^{36,37}. In these cases, selectivity of the reaction is essential, as modifications in other coat proteins might reduce phage viability and infectivity.

Thiols from cysteine residues on the peptide constitute ideal reaction handles. Cysteine is one of the least abundant amino acids on phage proteins³⁶, and stable cysteine-free mutants of the pIII coat protein are available³⁸. Thiol groups have been used to incorporate additional functionalities into linear polypeptides on phage, such as fluorophores or glycan moieties^{39,40} (Figure 2A). In addition to disulfide bridge formation between two cysteine residues on the peptide, thiol groups have also been used for chemical cyclization of peptides on phage. A very recent example is the modification of phage libraries with photo-reactive scaffolds to generate light-responsive cyclic peptide ligands^{41,42}. Phage libraries of peptides containing two cysteine residues were cyclized with a thiol-reactive azobenzene linker. Azobenzene undergoes a pronounced change in geometry upon UV irradiation from *trans* to *cis* conformation, which in turn changes the conformation of the peptide backbone (Figure 2B). Phage selection of azobenzene-cyclized peptide libraries led to the isolation of photoswitchable ligands with up to 4-fold difference in binding affinity between the *cis* and the *trans* isomers. Cysteine residues are also used for the generation of bicyclic peptides by chemical cyclization of phage-displayed linear peptides^{43,44} (Figure 2C). This cyclization strategy was used in the present work and will be discussed in further detail in the following section.

Besides thiol groups, recently Derda and coworkers proposed aldehydes, obtained by periodate oxidation of N-terminal Ser/Thr residues, as unique reactive handles⁴⁵. For example, using an aminoxy mannose derivative, they were able to generate glycopeptide libraries *via* oxime ligation (Figure 2D). More recently, sortase-mediated transpeptidation was also applied to incorporate proteins or small molecules on phage⁴⁶ (Figure 2E). Although cysteine residues still represent the most convenient reactive handle on phage, these new alternatives can be used to combine different modifications on the same peptide, further increasing the versatility and application of phage libraries.

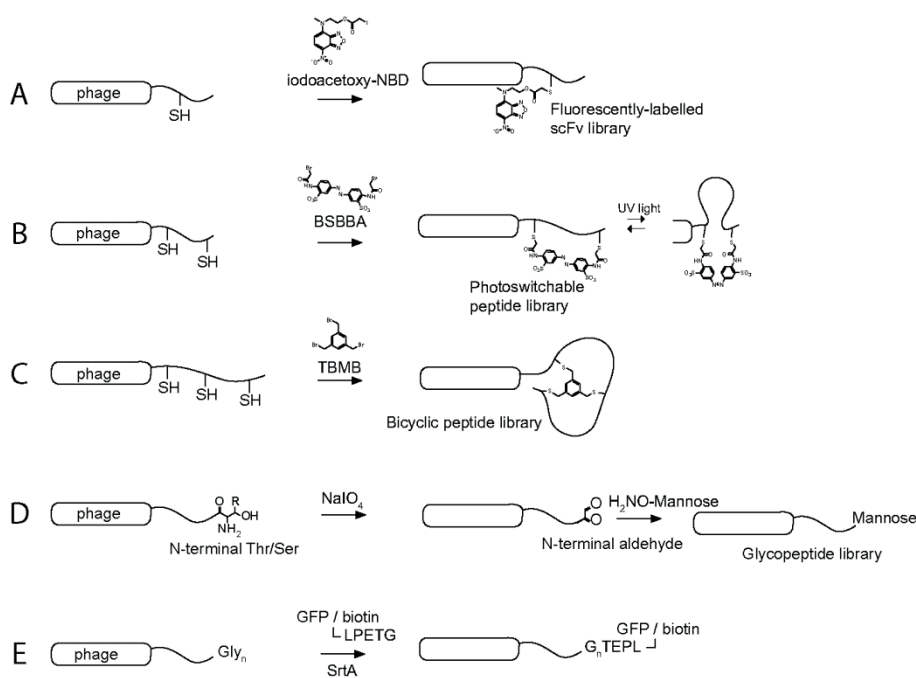


Figure 2. Modification of peptides on phage. Thiol groups represent convenient reactive groups for the incorporation of chemical groups (A) or for cyclization (B, C). Alternative strategies include the generation of N-terminal aldehydes (D) or the use of N-terminal polyglycine for SrtA-mediated transpeptidation (E).

1.3.4 Alternative *in vitro* selection technologies

Besides phage display, other *in vitro* selection technologies have been developed and applied for the isolation of peptidic ligands. They include mRNA display, ribosome display, yeast display, bacterial display, among many others. In contrast to phage display, mRNA display and ribosome display work entirely *in vitro*: in mRNA display the peptide variant is linked to the mRNA *via* puromycin⁴⁷, and in ribosome display *via* the ribosome⁴⁸. These entirely *in vitro* systems have the advantage that a transformation step is not needed for the generation of the libraries, allowing larger libraries to be obtained with less effort. While the typical library size for phage display is 10^8 – 10^9 different variants, mRNA display and ribosome display libraries can reach 10^{14} different vari-

ants. Additionally, they are more flexible systems regarding the incorporation of unnatural amino acids. Although phage systems allowing the incorporation of non-natural residues have been described⁴⁹, they were limited to one additional amino acid. Additionally, the efficiency of incorporation of non-natural residues is lower than their natural counterparts, requiring the optimization of precise growth conditions to minimize this bias. mRNA display-based systems, such as the RaPID system developed by Suga and co-workers⁸, can overcome some of these limitations. By using a custom-made cell-free translation system⁵⁰, arbitrary aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases can be omitted to leave the corresponding codons vacant. These are then assigned to an unnatural residue by adding the adequate aminoacyl-tRNAs prepared externally. Such tailor-made aminoacyl-tRNAs can be prepared using the flexizyme technology developed by the same group^{51,52}. This versatile and flexible system has been used for the selection of nanomolar or even picomolar binders of Sirtuin2 ($IC_{50} = 3.7$ nM), VEGFR2 ($K_d = 33$ nM) and E6AP ($K_d = 600$ pM)⁸. However, the application of this system is technically complex and limits its widespread use by unspecialized laboratories.

Despite its limitations, phage display remains the most commonly used selection technology, probably due to its robustness, its versatility and, in the case of peptides, the availability of commercial libraries.

1.4 Previous work on bicyclic peptides

1.4.1 Natural bicyclic and multicyclic peptides

Bicyclic and multicyclic peptides are produced by organisms of all kingdoms, both by ribosomal and non-ribosomal synthesis, and have very diverse biological activities. Cyclization linkages in ribosomally synthesized peptides are typically disulfide, amide, thioether or ester bonds. For example, sunflower trypsin inhibitor 1 (SFTI-1) is a bicyclic peptide cyclized head-to-tail and containing an internal disulfide bridge (Figure 3)⁵³. Similarly, plant cyclotides are multicyclic peptides cyclized head-to-tail and bridged by two or more disulfide bonds⁵⁴. Vertebrate defensins are antimicrobial peptides cyclized by three intramolecular disulfide bridges, where the subfamily of theta-defensins are also cyclized head-to-tail⁵⁵. Multicyclic peptides produced by nonribosomal synthesis typically contain unnatural amino acids and show a greater variety of cyclization chemistries. Two examples are the marketed bicyclic peptide drugs actinomycin-D, an antibiotic and chemotherapy agent that interferes with mRNA synthesis, and romidepsin, an anti-cancer agent inhibiting histone deacetylases (Figure 3).

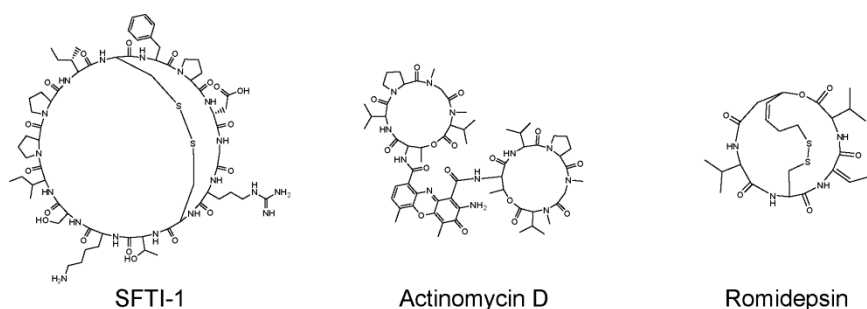


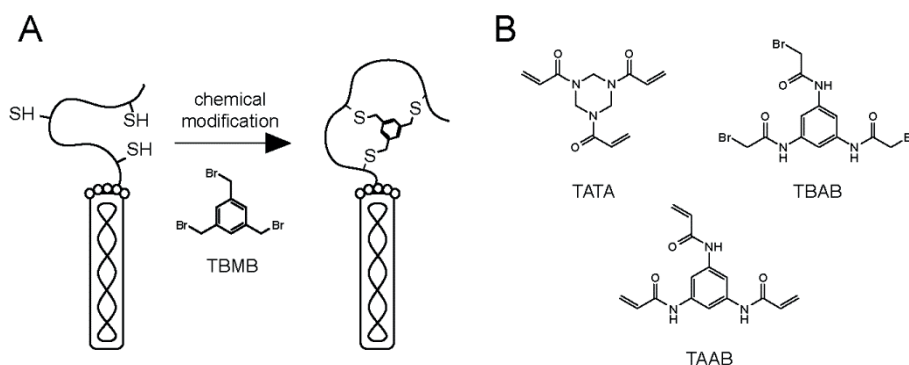
Figure 3. Examples of different cyclization chemistries in natural bicyclic peptides. The ribosomally synthesized SFTI-1 is cyclized head-to-tail and contains an internal disulfide bridge. Actinomycin D and Romidepsin are non-ribosomally synthesized. Actinomycin D contains two identical lactone rings connected through an aminophenoxazin group. Romidepsin is a cyclic depsipeptide with an internal disulfide bridge. This disulfide bridge undergoes reduction within the cells and binds to the Zn atom in the active site of histone deacetylases.

1.4.2 Phage selection of bicyclic peptides

Combinatorial libraries of bicyclic peptides can be generated by chemical cyclization of phage-displayed linear peptides *via* cysteine residues. In a proof-of-concept work in 2009, bicyclic peptide libraries were generated by reacting linear peptides containing three cysteine residues with the thiol-reactive cyclization scaffold 1,3,5-tris-(bromomethyl)benzene (TBMB) (Figure 4A). TBMB and other bromomethylbenzene derivatives had previously been proposed as suitable reagents for quantitative cyclization of peptides in aqueous solutions (CLIPSTTM technology^{56,57}), and such reactions proved compatible with phage. Selections of TBMB-modified phage libraries against two human serine proteases, plasma kallikrein and cathepsin G, allowed the isolation of potent bicyclic peptide inhibitors⁴³ (Figure 5). Since then, this system has been applied to a variety of targets, resulting in the isolation of inhibitors and ligands with high binding affinities (typically in the nanomolar range) and specificities^{44,58,59}.

In this system, two elements can be varied to increase the diversity of the libraries: the cyclization scaffold and the peptide loop lengths. Our laboratory recently developed three new cyclization linkers for the generation of phage libraries of bicyclic peptides (Figure 4B), namely 1,3,5-triacryloyl-1,3,5-triazinane (TATA), *N,N',N''*-(benzene-1,3,5-triyl)-tris(2-bromoacetamide) (TBAB), and *N,N',N''*-benzene-1,3,5-triyltrisprop-2-enamide (TAAB)⁶⁰. They were designed to provide different environments to the peptides, presenting different geometries and having additional hydrogen bond donors and acceptors that could establish further interactions with the backbone or side chains of the peptide loops. Two of the linkers, TATA and TBAB, have been successfully applied to phage selections. Moreover, the crystal structure of one of the TBAB-selected bicyclic peptides showed that this scaffold was able to establish hydrogen bonds with the backbone and side chains of the selected peptide⁶¹. These new scaffolds can be combined with

existing libraries and therefore triplicate their diversity. However, since they are not genetically encoded, selections with different scaffolds must be performed separately and competition among them is not possible.



Concerning loop lengths, most selections performed so far used the so-called 6×6 library, containing two loops of six amino acids each. Libraries of shorter bicyclic peptides (3×3 and 5×5, containing two loops of three or five amino acids each, respectively) were used in selections against human plasma kallikrein (PK)⁶². In those selections, the specificity profiles of the inhibitors could be tuned by modulating the size of the macrocyclic rings. For example, the 6×6 inhibitor PK15 inhibited human and monkey PK in the low nanomolar range, rat PK in the micromolar range, and did not inhibit any of the paralogous proteases tested (such as human factor XIa, thrombin, plasmin or factor XIIa). 5×5 inhibitors inhibited human, monkey and rat PK in the nanomolar range, but not paralogous proteases. Shorter bicyclic peptides of the 3×3 format inhibited human, monkey and rat PK as well as human factor XIa in the nanomolar range. For this target, the 5×5 inhibitors were therefore best suited for drug development as they inhibited orthologous proteases (allowing their use in animal models) but not paralogous proteases (which would lead to undesired side effects).

Recently, our group also demonstrated that, when libraries with three cysteine residues are subjected to panning without chemical modification, peptides with a fourth cysteine are strongly enriched⁶³. Most probably, unpaired cysteines form disulfide bridges with cysteines of neighboring peptides, thus impairing infection and causing a less efficient propagation of such clones. This limitation of phage systems turned out to be of advantage for the screening of many different peptide topologies. Starting from libraries of peptides containing three cysteine residues, the fourth cysteine can appear in any of the

randomized amino acid positions, allowing the generation of a large number of topologically diverse bicyclic structures. In selections against two different model targets, a variety of binders with different topologies could be identified (Figure 5).

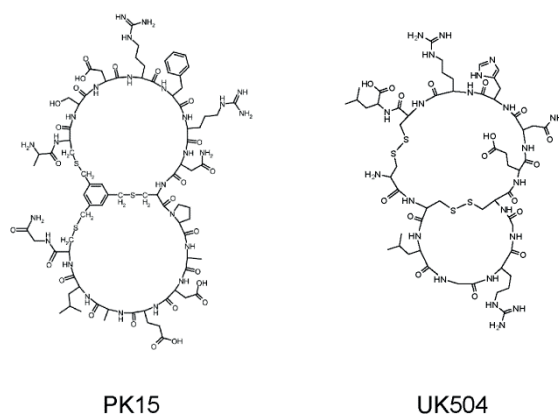


Figure 5. Examples of bicyclic peptides selected from phage combinatorial libraries. PK15 was identified from a phage library of TBMB-cyclized bicyclic peptides⁴³, and it is a potent inhibitor of human plasma kallikrein ($K_i = 2$ nM). UK504 was identified from a phage library of bicyclic peptides cyclized *via* two disulfide bridges, and inhibits human urokinase-type plasminogen activator ($K_i = 7.7$ μ M).

1.4.3 Phage selected bicyclic peptides

Phage selection of bicyclic peptides has been applied to a variety of targets, including plasma kallikrein⁴³, cathepsin G⁴³, urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA)⁴⁴, coagulation factor XII⁵⁸, proteases of other classes (unpublished data) and Her2 receptor⁵⁹.

One of the best characterized bicyclic peptide ligands is the uPA-inhibitor UK18 (Ac-ACSRYEVDCRGRGSACG-NH₂, cyclized *via* reaction of TBMB with the underlined cysteine residues, Figure 6). Its target, uPA, is a trypsin-like serine protease involved in tumor growth and migration⁶⁴. It is a key component of the proteolytic cascade leading to active proteases responsible for the degradation of the extracellular matrix and other biological barriers. UK18 was originally identified from a 6×6 bicyclic peptide library modified with TBMB⁴⁴. It is a potent and selective inhibitor, with a K_i of 53 nM for human uPA and much weaker inhibitory activities (K_i s of 111-316 μ M) for related proteases. Based on the X-ray structure of the UK18-uPA complex, a more potent UK18 derivative (UK202, $K_i = 28$ nM) was recently developed by replacement of the glycine at position 13 with D-serine⁶⁵.

Another promising bicyclic peptide is the FXII-inhibitor FXII402 (Ac-GCGGRPCPPAYCG-NH₂, cyclized *via* reaction of TBMB with the underlined cysteine residues), with a K_i of 1.2 μ M and more than 100-fold selectivity towards related proteases⁵⁸. It was identified by selection of a 4×4 bicyclic peptide library cyclized with TBMB, followed by affinity maturation by rational design. Potent and selective inhibitors of FXII constitute valu-

able tools in hematology research and are attractive clinical candidates for antithrombotic therapy.

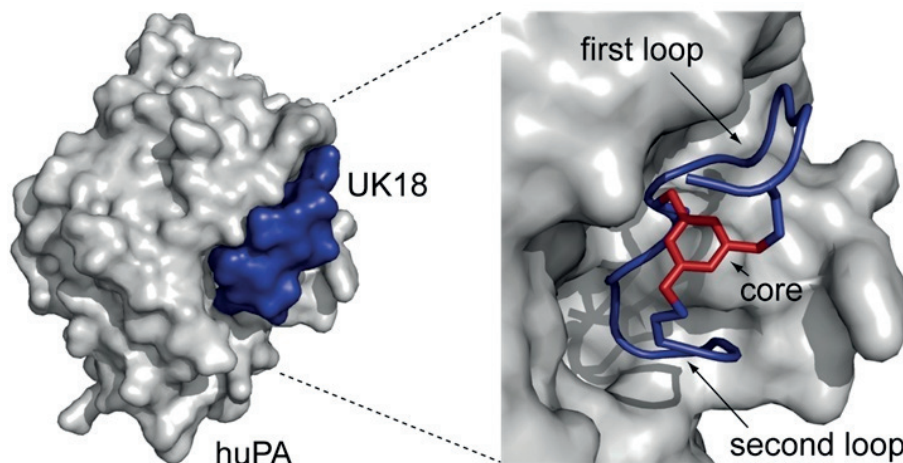


Figure 6. Crystal structure of bicyclic peptide UK18 bound to its target uPA. Both loops are involved in the binding, establishing a large interaction surface of 701 Å². Reprinted with permission from Angelini *et al.* ACS Chem. Biol⁴⁴. Copyright 2012 American Chemical Society.

1.4.4 *In vivo* studies with phage-selected bicyclic peptides

Despite successful examples of peptide drugs available on the market, there are several limitations for the application of peptides as therapeutics, such as susceptibility to protease cleavage in plasma, short half-life due to renal clearance, low oral bioavailability and poor membrane permeability.

Further work on the bicyclic peptide UK18 described above showed that UK18 was more resistant to proteolysis in plasma *ex vivo* than its monocyclic and linear counterparts, or the two separate rings alone⁶⁶. The rigidity of the rings, the smaller size and reciprocal protection to a certain extent seemed to cause this increased stability. Moreover, substitution of certain amino acids with unnatural residues could confer additional improvements. For example, the UK18 derivative UK202, in which a glycine was substituted by D-serine, showed 4-fold higher proteolytic stability⁶⁵.

Concerning renal clearance, pharmacokinetic studies with UK18 showed an elimination half-life of 30 minutes. In order to reduce renal clearance, two strategies have been explored: conjugation with an antibody Fc fragment⁶⁷ and conjugation with an albumin-binding peptide⁶⁶ (SA21, developed by Denner and coworkers⁶⁸). In both cases half lives could be substantially increased (36 h for the Fc-conjugate and 24 h for the SA21-conjugate). More recent work has demonstrated that SA21-conjugated bicyclic peptides efficiently diffuse into organ tissues and solid tumor⁶⁹.

Low oral bioavailability and poor membrane permeability still constitute limitations for the application of bicyclic peptides as therapeutics. Bicyclic peptides would need to be administered intravenously, like most peptide drugs, and their application might be limited to extracellular targets. These represent however minor limitations and leave a wide range of pathological processes or targets accessible to bicyclic peptide drugs.

In summary, bicyclic peptides represent a promising molecule format for the development of new therapeutics. The strategy to generate and screen large combinatorial libraries of bicyclic peptides was developed only recently and it has already shown very promising results. Ongoing work is focused both on improvements for *in vivo* therapeutic application of several bicyclic peptides leads, as well as on the discovery of new leads against different targets.

1.5 High throughput sequencing (HTS) of DNA-encoded libraries

One of the strengths of *in vitro* selection methods is the easy identification of the selected peptides by DNA sequencing. Over the last 30 years, DNA sequencing technology has been dominated by Sanger sequencing and fluorescence-based electrophoresis^{70,71}. Capillary-based, semi-automated implementations of Sanger biochemistry have been routinely used by virtually every biological and biomedical laboratory in basic and applied research, in academia, industry and clinic. It has led to a number of accomplishments, by providing a tool for decoding complete genes and later genomes⁷². In the last decade, several high throughput sequencing (HTS) technologies – also called next generation sequencing (NGS) technologies – have emerged. They are able to provide unprecedented volumes of sequence data in a rapid and economic manner⁷³, and have revolutionized the field of DNA sequencing and genomics.

1.5.1 HTS technologies

At present, multiple platforms coexist in the market, with each having advantages for specific applications over others. Rather than individual clones, HTS platforms sequence whole libraries of DNA fragments, where the total number of fragments that can be sequenced and their maximum length depend on the platform. A summary of the characteristic of the major HTS platform families is given in Table 1. Three technologies have been mainly applied for the sequencing of DNA-encoded libraries, and will be described in this section: Roche 454 pyrosequencing, Illumina dye sequencing and Ion semiconductor sequencing (also known as Ion Torrent). The sequencing process can be divided in three steps for all three technologies: (i) library preparation, (ii) clonal amplification of library fragments, and (iii) the sequencing reaction itself.

The library preparation consists on the generation of a library of DNA fragments of the adequate length flanked by platform-specific adaptors. For genome sequencing, it is necessary to shear the DNA in shorter fragments and to ligate them to the adaptor sequences. In the case of DNA-encoded libraries, DNA fragments can be amplified by PCR using suitable primers containing the adaptor sequences.

Next, library fragments are clonally amplified in localized *foci*. This step is necessary to increase the signal that will be detected during the sequencing reaction. 454 pyrosequencing and Ion Torrent use emulsion PCR to amplify library fragments on the surface of beads, each bead bearing a single template. In the Illumina system, library fragments are amplified by "bridge amplification" to form clusters of identical clones *in situ* on the surface of the flow cell that will be used for the sequencing reaction.

Platform family	Clonal amplification	Sequencing reaction	Max. read length	Max. # of reads
454	Emulsion PCR	Pyrosequencing (seq-by-synthesis)	700 bp	1 Million
Illumina	Bridge amplification	Reversible dye terminator (seq-by-synthesis)	300 bp 150bp	25 Million 3 Billion
Ion Torrent Ion Proton	Emulsion PCR	Proton detection (seq-by-synthesis)	400 bp 200 bp	5 Million 80 Million
SOLiD	Emulsion PCR	Oligonucleotide ligation (seq-by-ligation)	75 bp	3 Billion
PacBio	N/A (single molecule)	Fluorescent nucleotides (seq-by-synthesis)	8500 bp	0.8 Million

Table 1. Summary of the major NGS platforms available.

Finally, the sequencing reaction relies in the three cases on the so-called "sequencing by synthesis": a polymerase is used to synthesize the complementary strand of a single-stranded template, and the sequential incorporation of nucleotides is monitored. In the case of 454 pyrosequencing, each bead is placed on a different microwell on a chip, together with other smaller beads bearing the necessary enzymes (ATP-sulfurylase and luciferase). In each cycle, a single species of unlabeled nucleotide is introduced and incorporation events are detected thanks to pyrophosphate (PPi) release. ATP sulfurylase converts PPi to ATP, which allows the luciferase-mediated conversion of luciferin to oxyluciferin, generating visible light. The amount of light is proportional to the ATP and therefore to the number of nucleotides incorporated, and can be detected by a camera. Ion Torrent works similarly, but detects the release of protons upon nucleotide incorporation through the change of pH, which is also proportional to the number of nucleotides incorporated. In this case no additional enzymes or substrates are needed. Illumina sequencers rely on reversible dye terminators. All four nucleotides are provided in each cycle (carrying different fluorescent labels and with a 3'-OH blocking group) and the corresponding one is incorporated by the polymerase. After washing, the flow cell is im-

aged and then the fluorescent group is cleaved leaving the 3'-OH deprotected for the next cycle.

1.5.2 Application of HTS to *in vitro* selections

High throughput sequencing for the analysis of *in vitro* selection processes is becoming increasingly popular. The first technology to be developed was 454 pyrosequencing, and was also the first one to be applied to selections of DNA-encoded libraries⁷⁴. Illumina sequencing has been the most extensively used technology, and was employed for the characterization of phage libraries of peptides and antibodies^{75,76}, mRNA libraries of fibronectin domains⁷⁷ and ribosome display libraries⁷⁸. There are also some examples of the application of Ion Torrent for phage peptide libraries and mRNA peptide libraries^{79,80}.

For the sequencing of antibody repertoires, the long sequences provided by 454 pyrosequencing (Table 1) are well suited for V region analysis⁸¹. Illumina has also proven especially useful for phage antibody screenings. It provides a significantly higher throughput (> 100-fold), although the shorter read length has restricted its application for the analysis of CDR3 regions. The CDR3 regions of both light and heavy chains have proven to be the most relevant contributors to antibody specificity, and in some designed libraries are the only regions to be randomized⁷⁶. For sequencing of peptide libraries, where short reads do not represent a limitation, Illumina sequencers have been the most commonly used^{75,82}.

HTS technologies have been mainly used for genome sequencing and for large-scale comparative and evolutionary studies. For such applications, the existence of genome assemblies of most model organisms has boosted the use of these short-gun technologies, which provide a large number of short reads. Most software therefore focuses on genome mapping of sequenced fragments to existing assemblies. In the case of *in vitro* selection technologies, HTS allows to get an unprecedented coverage of the selection outputs, which before was limited to a maximum of a few hundred clones. However, the bioinformatic challenges are very different and there are not yet broadly applicable tools to analyze HTS results from *in vitro* selections. As a consequence, although phage display is a wide spread technique used in many laboratories (especially due to the availability of commercial libraries), very few laboratories have the capabilities to apply HTS to characterize their selection results.

1.5.3 Ion Torrent sequencing

In this work, the Ion Torrent PGM platform was chosen for the analysis of phage selections, since it provides a suitable read length and a good trade-off between throughput and cost. Using the Ion 316™ Chip, more than 3 million sequences can be obtained. This is enough to cover the diversity of standard outputs from phage selections (typically between 10^3 and 10^5), and even allows multiplexing several samples in the same chip,

further reducing the costs. The workflow for sample preparation and sequencing is depicted in Figure 7. In brief, the region coding for the bicyclic peptide is amplified from the phage vector using suitable primers, containing adaptor sequences (needed for the subsequent steps) and a barcode. The barcode is a short sequence tag, typically 4-6 nucleotides, that allows the parallel sequencing of several samples in the same chip (multiplexing). The resulting PCR products are then clonally amplified on the surface of beads by emulsion PCR. Individual DNA molecules and primer-coated beads are isolated in aqueous droplets within an oil phase, where each droplet constitutes a PCR microreactor that amplifies a single DNA template. To guarantee only one template molecule per droplet (or none, but not more than one), most of the emulsion will be by definition empty of template molecules. After breaking the emulsion, the PCR-positive beads are separated from the non-templated beads, and loaded on the sequencing chip. The chip consists of millions of independent wells that essentially act as pH-meters, monitoring nucleotide incorporation by measuring the direct release of protons. The signal is converted to a sequence of nucleotides, generating two files: a "standard flowgram format" (SFF)-formatted file, which contains information about nucleotide flows that both did and did not result in base incorporation; and a FASTQ-formatted file, which contains the resulting sequence with quality scores. The Ion Torrent system also includes a pre-processing step, consisting of: (i) quality checks, to remove reads resulting from mixed DNA templates and/or having low signal quality, and (ii) trimming of 3' adaptor sequences.

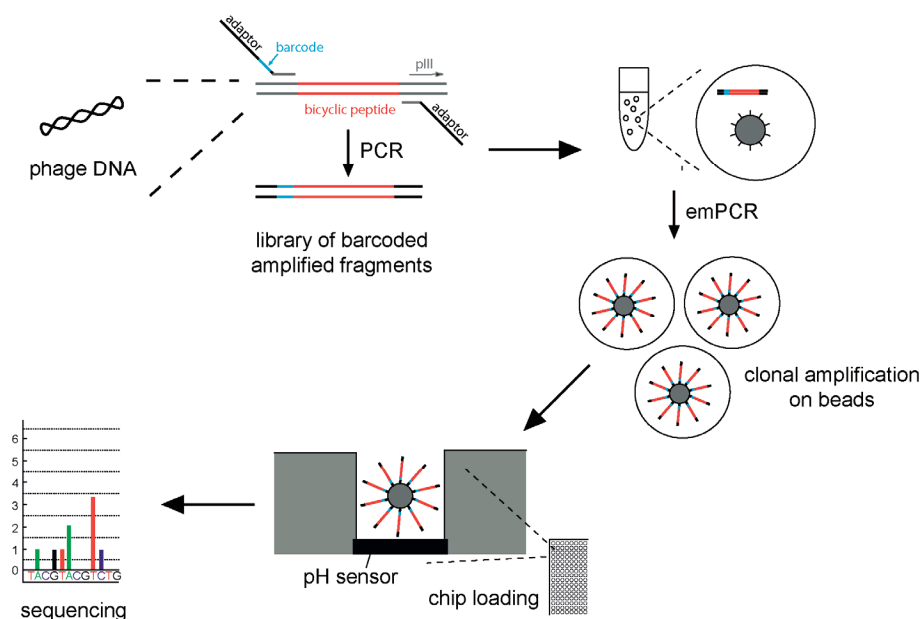


Figure 7. Ion Torrent sample preparation and sequencing workflow. First, the region of interest is amplified by PCR using primers containing adaptor sequences and barcodes. Then, library fragments are clonally amplified on beads by emulsion PCR. DNA-bearing beads are loaded on the sequencing chip, containing millions of independent wells. For the sequencing reaction, nucleotides are added sequentially and incorporation events are monitored by pH changes due to proton release.

1.6 Peptides as antibacterial agents

The World Health Organization's 2014 report on antimicrobial resistance highlights that antibiotic resistance is putting at risk the ability to treat common infections in the community and hospitals⁸³. The report draws special attention to untreatable gonococcal infections resistant to third generation cephalosporins, multidrug resistant *E. coli* and *K. pneumoniae* infections, and methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA). Despite significant efforts by pharmaceutical companies, very few antibiotics have reached the clinic in the last decades, and most are derivatives of previously approved drugs^{84,85}. There is therefore a need of both new antibiotics and antibiotic-discovery platforms able to tackle this inevitable emergence of resistance. Phage libraries of bicyclic peptides could constitute a source of diversity to screen for new antibacterial compounds.

1.6.1 Natural peptide antibiotics

Many natural antibiotics and antimicrobial compounds are based on peptides. There are examples of both non-ribosomally synthesized (e.g. gramicidins, polymyxins, glycopeptides) and ribosomally synthesized (e.g. human defensins and bacteriocins) peptide antibiotics. Their mechanisms of action are also very diverse. The term "antimicrobial peptides" (AMP) is typically used to refer to short cationic peptides present throughout all kingdoms of life as part of the innate immune defenses⁸⁶. They disrupt bacterial membranes causing cell death, although the precise mechanism is still a subject of debate⁸⁷. Other peptide antibiotics exert their action through binding to specific targets. For example, vancomycin binds to the D-Ala-D-Ala moiety of lipid II cell wall precursors, thus preventing their use for cell wall biosynthesis. Nisin has a dual mechanism of action: the N-terminal region binds to the phosphate groups in lipid II, preventing cell wall biosynthesis, and the C-terminal region form pores on the membrane⁸⁸. Some peptide antibiotics are even able to target intracellular processes, like the thiopeptide thiostrepton, which blocks translation by interfering with the elongation factor G in the ribosome⁸⁹.

1.6.2 *In vitro* evolution of peptide-based antibiotics

In vitro selection technologies have also been applied to find ligands to antibacterial targets with the aim of developing new drugs, although with limited success. One of the few successful examples is raxibacumab, a human monoclonal antibody for the treatment of inhaled anthrax²⁴, originally isolated from a phage display library. It specifically binds the protective antigen (PA) protein, a component of anthrax toxin, and prevents its binding to the anthrax toxin receptor with an IC₅₀ of 0.5 nM. It does not directly harm the pathogen but acts by preventing toxin-mediated damage to the host.

Peptide libraries have been screened for inhibitors of several antibacterial targets such as Mur enzymes, involved in cell wall synthesis, β -lactamases, responsible for β -lactam antibiotic resistance, and other proteins^{85,90,91}. However, only weakly active peptides

have been identified. An exception is the beta-hairpin peptide POL7080, a drug candidate against *Pseudomonas* infections⁹². It was discovered through iterative optimizations from a synthetic library of cyclic peptidomimetics that were designed based on the cationic antibacterial peptide protegrin-1, and cyclized through the beta-hairpin promoting dipeptide D-Pro-L-Pro. It showed potent activity against *Pseudomonas* spp. (including drug-resistant strains), while being inactive against other species of gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. The target LptD, an outer membrane protein that transports LPS, was identified in a subsequent genetic screen and was a previously unexploited antibacterial target. POL7080 recently completed Phase I clinical trials.

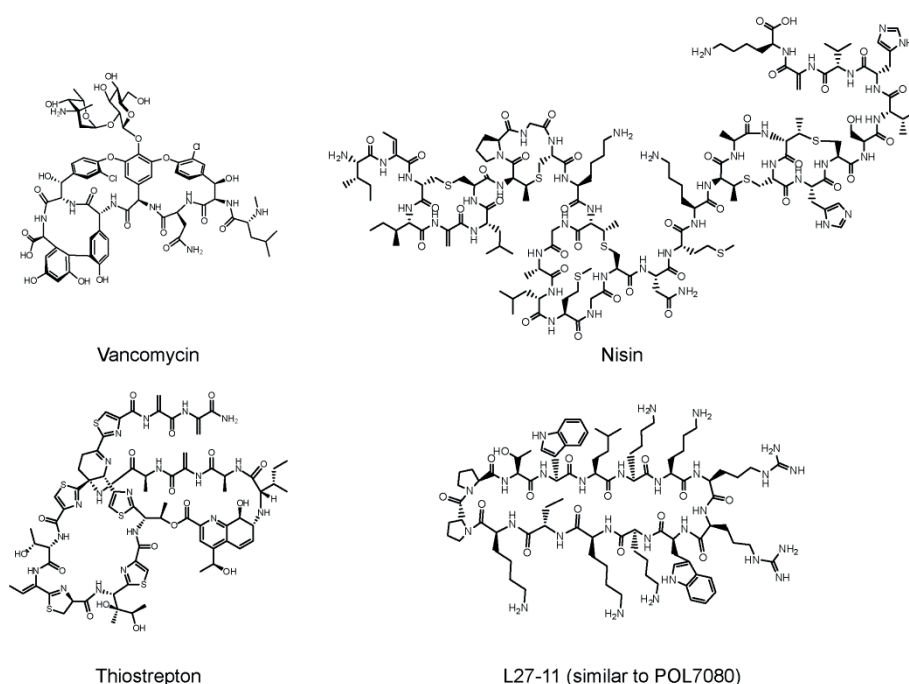


Figure 8. Examples of peptide antibiotics.

1.6.3 Targeting *S. aureus* pathogenesis

S. aureus is one of the main causes of fatal infections. It causes both superficial and invasive infections, including toxic shock syndrome, pneumonia, sepsis and infective endocarditis. Antibiotic treatment is often ineffective due to the development of resistant strains. Most isolates are penicillin resistant (between 65% and 90% in an European study on commensal *S. aureus* in 2013)⁹³. Moreover, the prevalence of methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA) strains in hospitals is alarming, and community-acquired MRSA cases are increasingly common⁹⁴. The last-resort antibiotic for the treatment of MRSA strains is vancomycin, but vancomycin-resistant strains (VRSA) have also been reported⁹⁵. Although VRSA strains are fortunately still rare, there is an urging need to discover new effective *S. aureus* drugs.

S. aureus pathogenesis can be divided in 5 stages: (i) colonization, (ii) local infection, (iii) systemic dissemination and sepsis, (iv) metastatic infection, and (v) toxinosis. Between 20% and 75% of the population is permanently or transiently colonized by *S. aureus*, which is carried asymptomatically. It behaves as an opportunistic pathogen, initiating infections when damage in skin or a mucosal barrier allows access to tissues or the bloodstream. Once in the vascular system, staphylococci can adhere to endothelial cells and be phagocytized. This intracellular environment can further protect the pathogen from the immune system and antibiotics, causing recurrent infections. It can also spread and colonize distant organs. Septic shock can ensue due to systemic infections or from locally secreted toxins, even when the bacteria have not reached the blood.

There are several factors contributing to the success of *S. aureus* as a human pathogen: the abundance of cell-surface and secreted virulence factors⁹⁶, and the great genetic repertoire for adapting to hostile environments⁹⁷. In the search for new antibacterial approaches, antivirulence therapies have been proposed as potential alternatives. They aim at reducing virulence (pathogen-induced host damage) without killing the pathogen, offering a reduced selection pressure for drug-resistant mutations and preserving the host endogenous microbiome. Phosphosulphonates, for example, are drugs that inhibit *S. aureus* enzyme CrtM, responsible for the synthesis of a pigment that protects the bacteria from reactive oxygen species (ROS) produced by phagocytic defense of the host. *S. aureus* are not directly harmed by the drug, but are more susceptible to be killed by ROS at the site of infection. Proposed antivirulence strategies also include preventing toxin-mediated damage (as in the case of the previously mentioned raxibacumab, pg. 15), inhibiting "quorum sensing" (chemical signaling among bacteria that trigger responses to cell density and environment changes), and impeding microbial attachment and invasion of host tissues^{98,99}. Regarding this last strategy, sortases, the enzymes responsible for the anchoring of adhesins and other virulence factors to the cell wall, have emerged as promising targets and will be described in the next section.

1.6.4 Sortase A as an antivirulence target

Sortases are transpeptidase enzymes from gram positive bacteria that anchor secreted proteins to bacterial cell surfaces (Figure 9). They specifically cleave within a sorting motif, present at the C-terminus of surface proteins, and covalently anchor the resulting carboxyl end to the cell wall. They are classified into different groups based on sequence homology, the substrate motif they recognize, and the acceptor nucleophile of the transpeptidation reaction. In *S. aureus* two sortase enzymes have been described: sortase A (SrtA, recognizing the motif LPXTG), responsible for the anchoring of proteins involved in adhesion to host cells and tissues and in immune evasion¹⁰⁰; and sortase B (SrtB, recognizing the motif NPQ/KTN), which anchors proteins involved in iron uptake¹⁰¹. Interest in sortase as an antivirulence target comes from findings that loss of SrtA in *S. aureus* led to reduced pathogenicity. In a kidney abscess model, SrtA knockout mutants showed a 2-log decrease in cell titers in kidney lesions, and a 1.5-log increase in

LD₅₀ (dose causing death in 50% of the mice)¹⁰². Similar results were observed in mouse models for infective endocarditis, septic arthritis and lung infection¹⁰³⁻¹⁰⁶. In contrast, SrtB contributed only marginally to the pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections, although it seemed to be involved in the persistence of the infection¹⁰³.

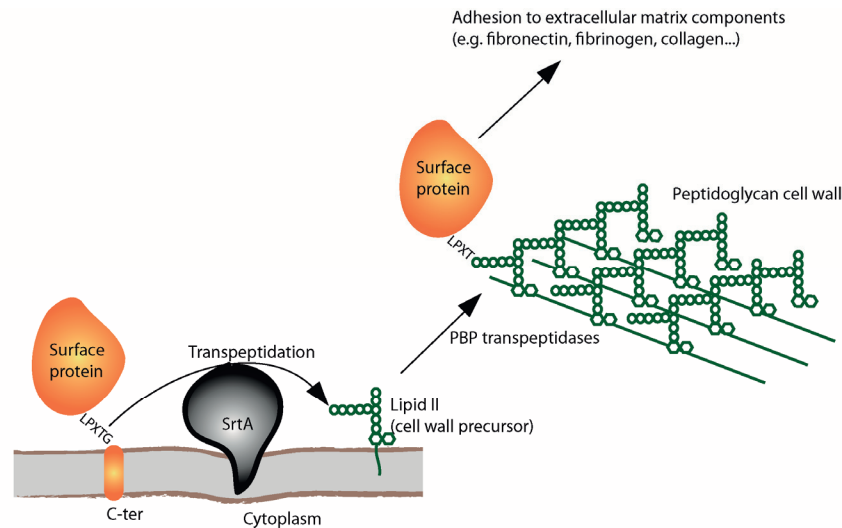


Figure 9. SrtA recognizes membrane-bound precursors of surface proteins by the conserved LPXTG motif and covalently anchors them to the pentaglycine moiety of lipid II.

SrtA from *S. aureus* is a 206-residue cysteine protease with an N-terminal membrane anchor. Analysis of the NMR structure revealed a previously unseen β -barrel structure with eight β -strands (Figure 10B and C), with the active site within an elongated hydrophobic groove. A histidine residue at position 120 is located in close proximity to the catalytic cysteine residue (position 184). Both residues are essential for SrtA activity¹⁰⁷, and most evidence suggest a reverse protonation catalytic mechanism, where only a minor fraction of the enzyme is catalytically active¹⁰⁸ (Figure 10A). It cleaves surface protein precursors between the threonine and the glycine of the LPXTG motif, forming a thioester bond with its active site sulfhydryl. Nucleophilic attack of the amino terminus of the pentaglycine in lipid II peptidoglycan precursor completes the sorting reaction.

The repertoire of cell wall-anchored proteins varies among strains. SrtA-anchored proteins include MSCRAMMs (microbial surface components recognizing adhesive matrix molecules), which drive adhesion to fibrinogen, fibronectin, collagen and other matrix molecules in the host; and protein A, which binds the Fc portion of immunoglobulins and is therefore involved in immune system evasion. Surface proteins show functional redundancy (e.g. at least five cell wall anchored proteins bind the plasma glycoprotein fibrinogen). Knockout mutants of single proteins are only partially defective in the studied function, thus the interest in targeting the common SrtA-mediated anchoring step.

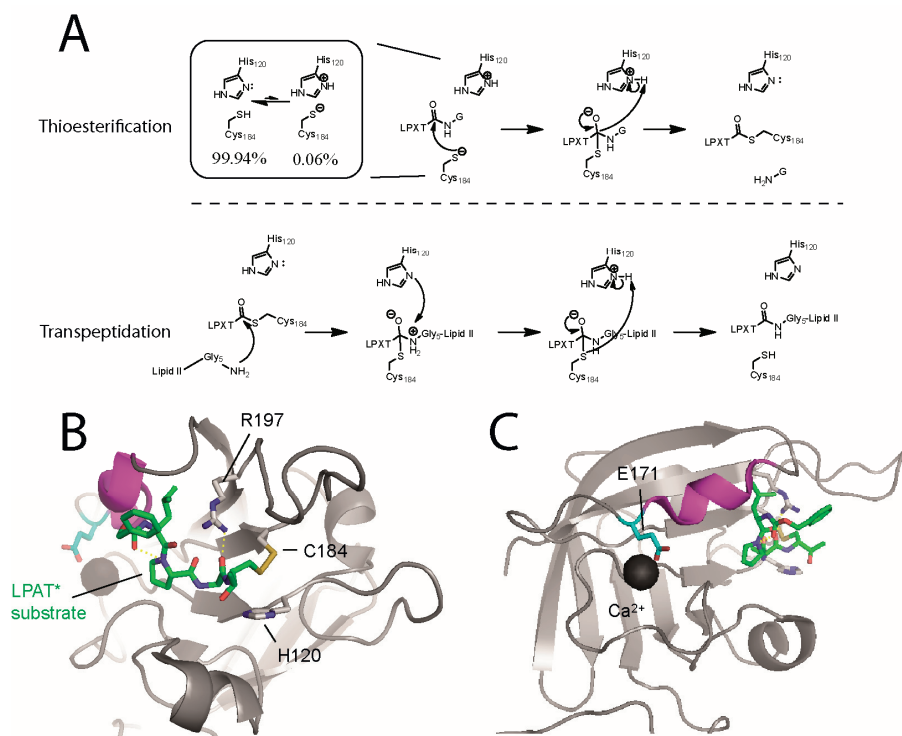


Figure 10. (A) Proposed reversed protonation catalytic mechanism for SrtA. The nucleophilic Cys184 thiolate attacks the carbonyl of the scissile T-G bond, resulting in the formation of a tetrahedral intermediate. His120 facilitates the collapse of the tetrahedral intermediate and formation of the acyl-enzyme by protonating the substrate leaving group. Figure adapted from Ref. 109. (B) and (C) NMR structure of the acyl-enzyme intermediate with a LPAT* substrate (green) (PDB ID 2KID). Ca²⁺ stabilizes the β6/β7 loop by orienting Glu171, inducing a short helix (magenta) providing contacts with the substrate.

Importantly, the expression of sortases, MSCRAMMs and other virulence factors is regulated in a growth-phase dependent manner by *agr* and *sar* loci¹¹⁰. Both surface proteins and sortases are predominantly expressed during exponential growth, while secreted proteins are upregulated during the stationary phase. This sequential expression may have clinical importance, as different stages of staphylococcal infection seem to require different panels of virulence determinants.

1.6.5 Sortase A inhibitors

SrtA has been targeted in several antibacterial drug discovery programs¹¹¹, and a number of inhibitors have been reported, although none has reached the clinic yet.

Several natural products have shown inhibitory activities against SrtA, the best in the micromolar range (Table 2, Figure 11A). Examples include aaptamines, topseptins and pigments such as curcumin and morin¹¹²⁻¹¹⁴. These natural products have shown effects

on adhesion and/or biofilm formation in *S. aureus* and other species when applied in the *in vitro* IC₅₀ range. However, it is unclear whether these effects were due to the specific inhibition of SrtA or caused by off-target effects, since these compounds have also been shown to inhibit unrelated proteases or to induce cytotoxicity at the used concentrations¹¹⁵⁻¹¹⁷.

The screening of chemical libraries has also led to the identification of small molecule inhibitors of SrtA. An example is DMMA (Figure 11B) with an IC₅₀ = 9.1 µM¹¹⁸. This compound is the only SrtA inhibitor that has been evaluated in mice¹¹⁹. Mice treated with DMMA showed an increased survival rate and lower *S. aureus* titers in kidneys and joints. However, a similar effect was also observed in mice infected by *S. aureus* lacking SrtA, and therefore the reduced virulence could not be specifically attributed to SrtA inhibition. Inhibition of SrtB (for which DMMA has an IC₅₀ = 34 µM) and other processes may have played a role. The most potent competitive inhibitor reported is a pyrazolethione compound¹¹¹ (Figure 11B). It showed sub-micromolar *in vitro* activities against SrtA but was reported to be unstable and its effects on *S. aureus* have not yet been assessed.

		IC ₅₀ <i>in vitro</i> ^a	Assay on <i>S. aureus</i> ^b	Type of inhibition	MIC ^c	Ref.
Cys-protease inhibitors	p-Hydroxy mercuribenzoic	120 µM	Seb anchoring	Covalent	74 µM	120
	Methanethiosulfonate	N.D.	Seb anchoring	Covalent	N.D.**	120
Natural products	Isoaaptamine	16.2 µM	Newman adhesion to Fn	N.D.	220 µM	112
	Bromodeoxytropsentin [bis(indole)alkaloid]	48 µM	Newman adhesion to Fn	N.D.	250 µM	113
	Curcumin	37.5 µM	Newman adhesion to Fn	N.D.	> 500 µM	114
	Morin (flavonoid)	37.4 µM	Fg clumping	N.D.	> 300 µM	121
	β-sitosterol-3-O- glucopyranoside	30 µM	Newman adhesion to Fn	N.D.	> 300 µM	122
	Berberine chloride	23 µM	N.D.	N.D.	270 µM	123
Chemical libraries	DMMA	9.2 µM	Newman adhesion to Fn	Competitive	> 650 µM	118,124
	Pyrazolethione compound	0.3 µM	N.D.	Competitive	> 500 µM	111
	Phenyl vinyl sulfone	740 µM	Newman adhesion to Fn	Covalent	6 mM	125
	AAEK2	15 µM	N.D.	Covalent	N.D.**	126
Peptidic	Peptidyl diazo/chloro- methanes	N.D.	N.D.	Covalent	N.D.	127
	Phosphinic- peptidomimetic	10 mM	N.D.	N.D.	N.D.	128

Table 2. Summary of SrtA inhibitors. (a) IC₅₀ values reported *in vitro* with recombinant SrtA expressed in *E. coli*. (b) Assays performed to evaluate SrtA inhibition in *S. aureus*. (c) Minimum inhibitory concentration. N.D.: not determined. **: antimicrobial activity was observed but MIC was not reported.

In order to develop more specific inhibitors, various groups tried to design inhibitors based on the substrate. For example, substrate-derived affinity labels based on the

recognition motif coupled to a chemical warhead (LPAT-CHN₂ and LPAT-CH₂Cl) showed selective labeling of SrtA in crude cell lysates prepared from transfected *E. coli* and wildtype *S. aureus*. These inhibitors had low K_i values of 0.2 μM but inactivation rates were relatively poor (in the order of 10⁻² min⁻¹). In a different approach, phosphinic peptidomimetics (Figure 11C) were designed to mimic the transition state of the acyl-enzyme intermediate. The resulting compounds proved useful for the characterization of the catalytic mechanism¹²⁸, but they had weak affinities in the millimolar range, limiting their application as therapeutics. In conclusion, there is still a need for specific and potent inhibitors of SrtA to evaluate it as an antibacterial target.

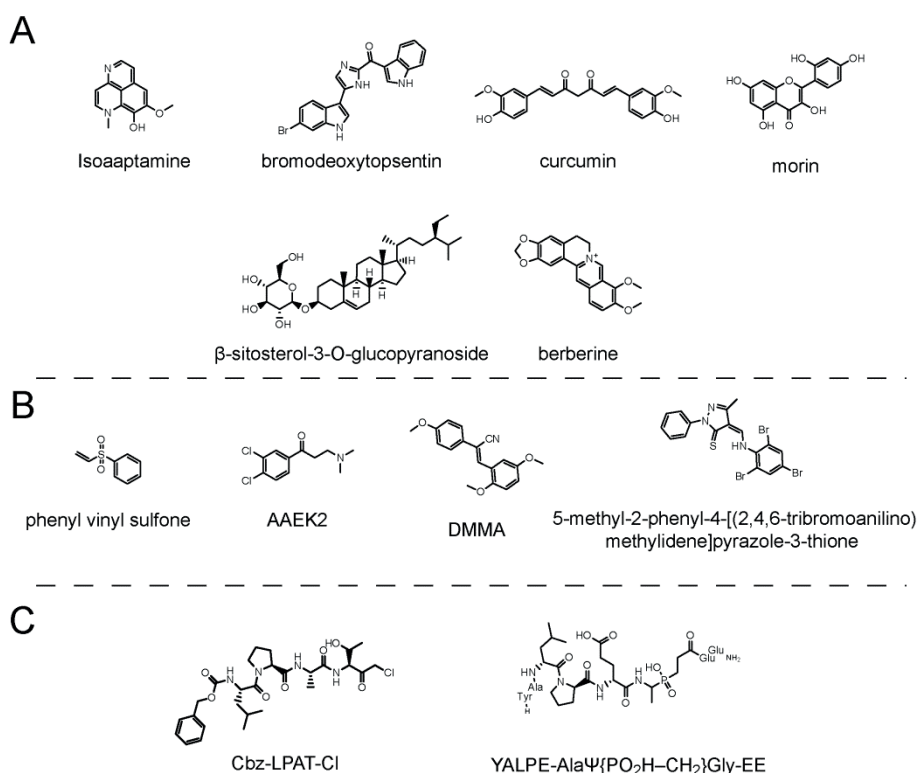


Figure 11. SrtA inhibitors. (A) Natural products. (B) Small molecule inhibitors from library screening and rational design. (C) Substrate-based peptidic inhibitors.

Chapter 2

Phage display libraries of differently sized bicyclic peptides

This chapter is based on a publication by Rentero Rebollo I, Angelini A, Heinis C. Phage display libraries of differently sized bicyclic peptides. *Med. Chem. Commun.* 2012, 4: 145-150 - Reproduced by permission of The Royal Society of Chemistry.

2.1 Introduction

Cyclic peptides are an enticing class of molecules for the development of therapeutics. They can act as protein domain mimics, reaching in some cases antibody-like affinity and specificity, while having favorable properties of small molecules such as high stability, access to chemical synthesis and good tissue penetration^{4,129}. Phage display has emerged as a powerful tool for the high-throughput screening of polypeptides including cyclic peptides¹³⁰. Since it relies on ribosomal synthesis, peptides are expressed as linear polymers and cyclization can be achieved by flanking the randomized segment with a pair of cysteine residues, which form a disulfide bridge upon oxidation. Recently, a new strategy has been developed to generate phage-encoded libraries of bicyclic peptides⁴³. In brief, random peptides containing three cysteine residues are displayed on phage and reacted with the trivalent thiol-reactive compound tris(bromomethyl)benzene (TBMB) (Figure 12A). TBMB reacts efficiently and selectively with the cysteine side chains under mild conditions and yields bicyclic peptide structures⁵⁶. Affinity selections against plasma kallikrein, cathepsin G and, more recently, urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) yielded highly selective inhibitors in the nanomolar to sub-nanomolar range^{43,44,62}. These bicyclic inhibitors had higher binding affinities than monocyclic ones previously generated to the same targets.

Loop length diversity is already an acknowledged component for the engineering of molecular recognition surfaces in protein scaffolds or cyclic peptides. Length plays an important role in the diversity of complementarity-determining regions of natural antibodies, and it is the primary determining factor for their conformations. Insertion of length diversity in synthetic antibody libraries allowed higher binding affinities to be

reached¹³¹. Similar results were obtained when the length of the binding loops was varied in other protein scaffolds such as the 10th type III domain of human fibronectin (Fn3)¹³². Furthermore, conformational diversity, given by loop length variability, was sufficient to compensate for restricted chemical diversity when screening Fn3 libraries having loops consisting of only Tyr and Ser residues¹³³. Studies on cyclic peptide libraries suggested that the tightest binders are more likely to be identified by screening multiple libraries with variable loop length since targets often have preferences for specific peptide constraints^{134,135}.

So far, only macrocycle libraries having two rings of equal size have been screened by phage display^{43,44,62}. Most affinity selections have been performed with a library having two equal rings, each containing six random amino acids (abbreviated as 6×6 bicyclic peptides)^{43,44}. Phage panning against the serine protease plasma kallikrein yielded potent inhibitors⁴³. Comparison of the peptide sequences revealed three consensus regions present in the first or second peptide loop. To affinity mature these inhibitors, three semi-randomized libraries were created, each having one of the three consensus sequences in one loop and six random amino acids in the other loop. Several improved inhibitors with K_i s as low as 2 nM were obtained, wherein all improved clones were derived from only one of the three libraries. In selections against uPA, two classes of bicyclic peptides were isolated, the major one with a consensus sequence in the first peptide ring, and the minor one with a consensus sequence around the middle cysteine⁴⁴. The best inhibitor (UK18) showed a K_i of 53 nM. In this case, affinity maturation attempts with libraries based on either of the consensus sequences could not improve the potency beyond the one of the best inhibitor. These results suggested that some peptide leads are more suited for the affinity maturation than others and that it is of advantage to have several consensus sequences as starting points.

In this work, we aimed at generating libraries of bicyclic peptides with different combinations of ring sizes in order to find more potent inhibitors and/or a larger diversity of binding motifs that could be used as constant regions in affinity maturation libraries. In a recent study, the size of bicyclic peptides was reduced to modulate their specificity. These bicyclic peptides having slightly smaller rings (5 instead of 6 randomized amino acids per ring, termed 5×5 peptides) bound tightly to the serine protease plasma kallikrein, inhibiting the human and murine orthologs but not any human paralogous proteases⁶². Herein, we generated bicyclic peptide phage libraries with combinations of differently sized macrocyclic rings. Specifically, we cloned 14 phage peptide libraries of the format Cys-(Xaa)_m-Cys-(Xaa)_n-Cys, wherein the number 'm' and 'n' of random amino acids between the cysteine residues was 3, 4, 5 or 6 (Figure 12). The libraries were subjected to affinity selections either in groups or all together against the cancer-associated protease uPA.

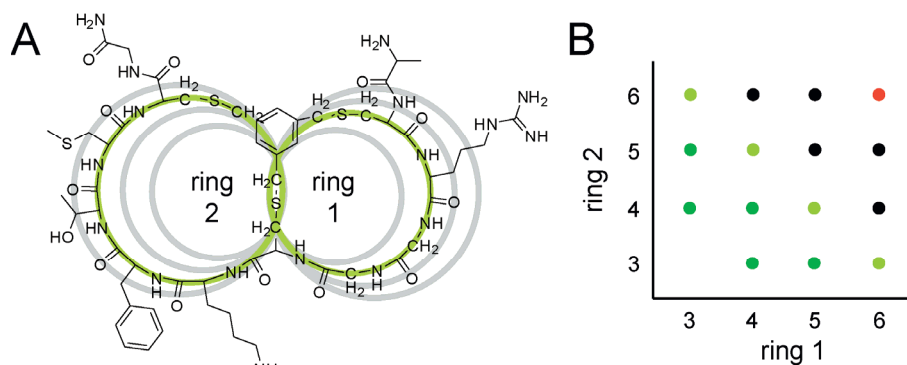


Figure 12. Bicyclic peptide phage libraries with different ring sizes. (A) Chemical structure of a representative bicyclic peptide (UK368) with green rings of 3 and 4 amino acids. For size comparison, the peptide rings with 3, 4, 5 and 6 variable amino acids are shown as grey circles. (B) Overview of the libraries. Indicated on the axes is the number of variable amino acids in the two rings of the bicyclic peptides. Libraries that were cloned in this work are indicated with light green (library A), green (library B) and black dots (library C). The 6×6 library indicated with a red dot was cloned previously.

2.2 Results and discussion

2.2.1 Phage-encoded bicyclic peptide libraries with variable ring sizes

The 14 bicyclic peptide phage libraries were cloned using degenerate primers that allow all 20 amino acids in the randomized positions. The libraries are termed according to the number of random amino acids per peptide ring. For example, the library 3×4 contains bicyclic peptides with 3 and 4 random amino acids in the first and second ring, respectively (Figure 12A). The library 6×6 already existed and was not newly cloned (Figure 12B, indicated as a red dot). Libraries with similar numbers of randomized amino acid positions were pooled as follows: bicyclic peptides of the format 3×4, 4×3, 4×4, 3×5 and 5×3 formed the library A (7 and 8 random amino acids; Figure 12B, light green dots), those of the format 3×6, 6×3, 4×5 and 5×4 formed the library B (9 random amino acids; Figure 12B, green dots) and those of the format 4×6, 6×4, 5×5, 5×6, 6×5 formed the library C (10 and 11 random amino acids; Figure 12B, black dots). The diversities of the libraries were quantified by counting the number of bacterial colonies formed after transformation and were relatively small (between 10^7 and 5×10^8 cfu). Sequencing clones from libraries A, B and C showed that peptides with all possible combinations of ring sizes were represented (Table 3).

2.2.2 Phage selections of bicyclic peptides against a serine protease

Phage selections were performed against the human serine protease uPA. The three libraries A, B and C modified with TBMB⁵⁶ were individually subjected to affinity selec-

tions. In parallel, a fourth selection was performed mixing the three libraries with the previously generated 6×6 library (size: 4×10^9 clones)⁴³, in order to allow competition among all the bicyclic peptide formats. Biotinylated uPA was immobilized on magnetic streptavidin beads in the first round and on magnetic neutravidin beads in the second round to prevent the enrichment of streptavidin or neutravidin binders. Negative controls in which the libraries were panned against streptavidin- (first round) or neutravidin- (second round) coated beads allowed the quantification of phage that bound specifically to uPA. Already in the first round of selection, the number of phage isolated against uPA was 10-fold higher compared to the negative control selection (Figure 13A). The enrichment over the negative control rose to 10^4 -fold in the second round. Similar enrichments were observed for all libraries, suggesting that all contained a large portion of uPA-specific bicyclic peptide binders.

Library	Loop length	Before selection	2 nd round	3 rd round
A	3×4	7	3	12
	4×3	2	1	0
	4×4	8	4	7
	3×5	10	1	1
	5×3	6	3	1
B	3×6	4	1	0
	6×3	1	2	0
	4×5	15	12	8
	5×4	8	1	0
	4×6	10	1	5
C	6×4	4	4	6
	5×5	13	2	0
	5×6	3	1	0
	6×5	7	3	1

Table 3. Representation of bicyclic peptide formats. Indicated are the numbers of different clones with the respective format found in the library before and after two or three rounds of phage selection

2.2.3 Consensus sequences of bicyclic peptides isolated after two rounds of selection

Sequencing of 48 peptides isolated from the three libraries revealed a total of six different consensus sequences (Figure 14). One of the consensus sequences (^S/_TAR) was found in all the three libraries and in a total of 22 different peptides. This sequence appeared in either the first or second peptide ring, and was found in peptide rings with 4, 5 and 6 but not 3 amino acids length (Figure 14). The conformational constraint imposed in a loop with 3 amino acids might prevent the tri-peptide from binding to uPA. For the other five consensus sequences, bicyclic peptides within each group had in most cases the same or similar ring sizes. In peptides isolated from library A, two consensus sequences were identified, the first one being present in the second 4-amino acid ring of

3×4 and 4×4 peptides ($^K/_R$ FSX; 'X' represents any amino acid). The second consensus sequence was found exclusively in bicyclic peptides having the 5×3 format ($^S/_T/_L$ RCPSFC). In peptides isolated from library B, a consensus sequence was found in the second ring of 4×5 bicyclic peptides ($^T/_F$ T $^L/_M$). In selections with library C, a consensus sequence was found in bicyclic peptides of the 6×4 format (CNXYYSXC $^S/_T$). In the fourth experiment in which all libraries as well as the library 6×6 were mixed and subjected to selections, none of the bicyclic peptide formats was enriched over the others. However, the more ubiquitous $^S/_T$ AR motif, which can be accommodated in different ring sizes, predominated in this selection.

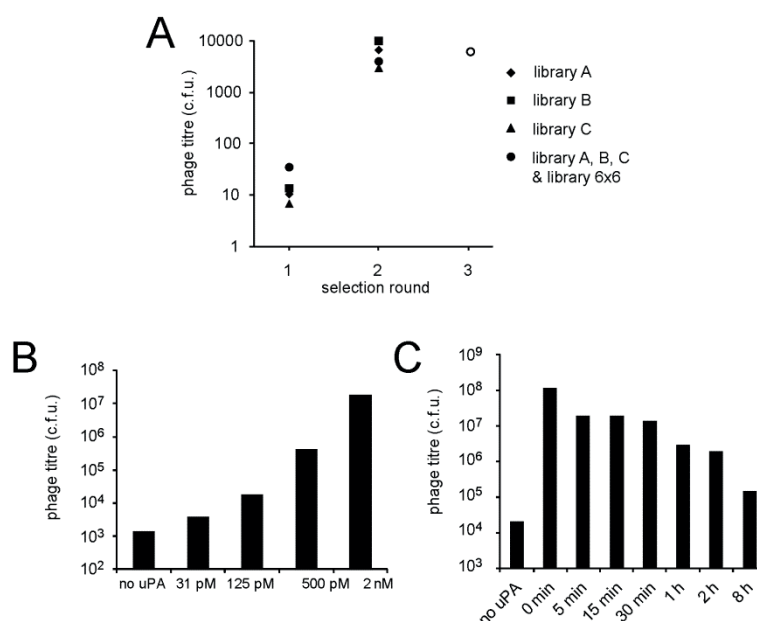


Figure 13. Number of phage clones isolated from the various libraries in the 3 rounds of selection. (A) Enrichment factors found for the different selections (number of phage captured in the presence of uPA divided by the number of phage isolated in the absence of uPA). The enrichment factors of 10^3 to 10^4 obtained for all libraries indicate that uPA-specific peptides were isolated. In the third round, phage isolated in all the four individual second round selections were pooled, amplified and together subjected to a third round of panning towards uPA. (B) Phage selections performed with different concentrations of uPA (third round of panning). The numbers of isolated infective phage particles are indicated. (C) Phage selections with competitive ligand (UK18) (third round of panning). After binding of phage to immobilized uPA, the competitive inhibitor UK18 ($K_i = 53$ nM)⁴⁴ was added for different incubation time periods (indicated on the abscissa in the graph) to prevent re-binding of weak ligands. The numbers of isolated infective phage particles are indicated.

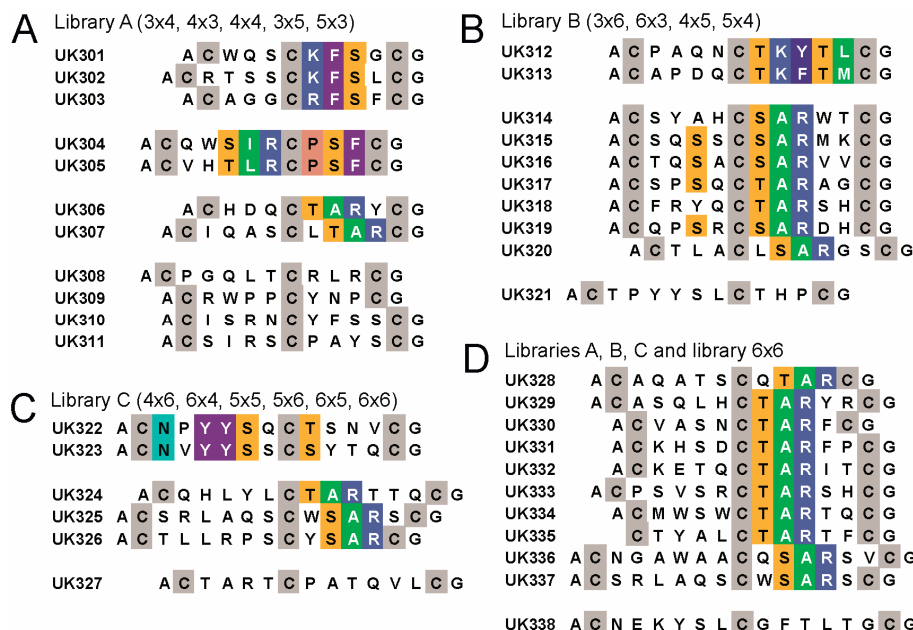


Figure 14. Bicyclic peptides isolated after two rounds of affinity selection. Libraries with similar numbers of randomized amino acids were pooled and subjected to selections with uPA. (A) Library A (7 or 8 randomized amino acids). (B) Library B (9 randomized amino acids). (C) Library C (10 or 11 randomized amino acids). (D) Library A, B and C as well as library 6x6. Sequence similarities are highlighted with colors.

2.2.4 Third round of panning applying more stringent selection conditions

Phage clones isolated after two rounds of panning in the four independent selections were mixed together and subjected to a third round (Figure 13A). To isolate only the tightest-binding peptides, we applied more stringent panning conditions. In one set of experiments, phage was incubated with lower concentrations of biotinylated uPA (ranging from 2 nM to 31 pM) before capturing them on streptavidin-coated beads. At lower concentrations, the number of captured phage was gradually reduced (Figure 13B). In the second set of experiments, the bicyclic peptide UK18, which binds to the active site of uPA with nanomolar affinity, was used to compete off weak binders. As anticipated, fewer phage remained on the beads at longer incubation times (Figure 13C). This latter experiment indicated that a large portion of the bicyclic peptides isolated in the second round of selection was binding to the active site of uPA.

		K_i (μ M)	clones found multiple times
UK339	A C N W K F S L C E T Q R N Q C G	1.48 +/- 0.06	
UK340	A C N S R F A L C S P S S Q M C G	14.8 +/- 0.9	
UK341	A C N W K F S G C Q S I A Q N C G		
UK342	A C N W K I T G C L N S Q A N C G		
UK343	A C T E F Q T D C R G R S S I C G	0.90 +/- 0.03	
UK344	A C N H A A T D C R G R G G P C G	0.71 +/- 0.02	
UK345	A C A A S V C T A R L F C G		9
UK316	A C T Q S A C S A R V V C G		18
UK346	A C K Q S V C T A R T L C G	8.67 +/- 0.61	
UK347	A C Q L P L C T A R M P C G		
UK348	A C K H S D C T A R F P C G	26.8 +/- 0.96	10
UK349	A C S L S L C T A R T P N C G		2
UK350	A C R V S Q C S A R H N Q C G		4
UK351	A C Q G R S C Y T A R C G		
UK352	A C G A L A C Y T A R C G		
UK353	A C H L R S Q A C Y S A R C G		2
UK354	A C T N T R Q G C L T A R C G		
UK355	A C R L S C L T A R C G		
UK356	A C V L W R P S C D S A R C G		
UK326	A C T L L R P S C Y S A R C G		3
UK357	A C S T P S C L S A R C G		
UK358	A C Q Y P S C M T A R S C G		
UK337	A C S R L A Q S C W S A R S C G		4
UK359	A C Q T V K P S C W S A R H C G		
UK360	A C R L S C N G T A R C G		
UK361	A C T R V N C T A R F C G		
UK362	A C T A L T C P A T Q V L C G		
UK327	A C T A R T C P A T Q V L C G	48.7 +/- 3.1	8
UK363	A C T V R T C P A S S V M C G		
UK364	A C S I R S C P A Y S C G		2
UK365	A C P T A R C P Q S Y C G		
UK366	A C S T F T A R C P Q S L C G		
UK367	A C R G G C Y F A L C G		
UK368	A C R G G C K F T M C G	23.5 +/- 1.1	15
UK369	A C R G G C K F S G C G		
UK370	A C L G G C R Y T H C G		
UK371	A C V G G C K Y S L C G		
UK372	A C T G G C R F T F C G		
UK373	A C S G G C K Y S L C G		6
UK374	A C T G S C K F T L C G		3
UK375	A C Q G G C R F T L C G		
UK376	A C N G G C K F S L C G		
UK312	A C P A Q N C T K Y T L C G		4
UK377	A C L Q G E R G C E N R R P S C G	4.77 +/- 0.16	
UK378	A C N P Y Y S Q C T S N V C G		
UK379	A C P G Q M T C R R P C G		6
UK380	A C G T G R C S V V S C G		
UK381	A C S L R S C P F T Q F C G		
UK382	A C N R S C L P W Q C G		
UK383	A C P H L E S Q V L C G		15
UK384	A C S A Y Y T F S M C G		

Figure 15. Bicyclic peptides isolated after three rounds of affinity selection. Sequence similarities are highlighted in color. The inhibitory activities (K_i s) of several TBMB-cyclized peptides are indicated (average values of at least three measurements).

2.2.5 Consensus sequences of bicyclic peptides isolated after three rounds of selection

Sequencing of 149 clones isolated in the third selection round showed a smaller but still high sequence diversity (50 different peptides) and significantly stronger consensus sequences (Figure 15). Two of the consensus sequences derived from the 6x6 library were exactly the same as found in previous selections against uPA (Figure 15, top two consensus sequences). Several peptides contained again the tri-peptide motif (S/TAR)

that was already found in different bicyclic peptide formats after the second round of panning. This consensus sequence was flanked by specific amino acids that likely increase the binding affinity. A strong consensus covering 9 amino acid positions (CT^A/V^RTCPA^T/S^LXV^L/M^C) and containing the TAR motif was preferentially found in the 4×6 bicyclic peptide format with one exception, a 4×4 bicyclic peptide (UK364). Another consensus sequence also containing the TAR motif covered 6 amino acid positions (TARCPQS) and was found in bicyclic peptides of the 4×4 and 6×4 formats. A strong consensus sequence not containing the TAR motif was found in 10 different peptides all having the 3×4 format (CXGGC^K/R^F/Y^T/S^L/M^C).

Synthetic bicyclic peptides of several clones were chemically synthesized. All of them inhibited uPA but none was more potent than the previously isolated UK18 (Figure 15). The most potent inhibitors isolated here, UK343 and UK344, were derived from the 6×6 library and showed K_is of 0.90 and 0.71 μM, respectively. It is likely that the 6×6 library had yielded the best binders because of the larger number of randomized amino acid positions and/or the larger number of different clones in the library (4×10⁹ clones versus 10⁷ to 5×10⁸ clones in the libraries A, B and C). Although more potent inhibitors could not be isolated from the naïve libraries, the numerous binding motifs identified provide more starting points for future affinity maturation attempts. Of particular interest are the bicyclic peptide formats with large rings that appear, based on the consensus sequences, not to be optimized in all of the amino acid positions.

2.3 Conclusion

Phage panning experiments with bicyclic peptides having different ring sizes yielded more diverse consensus sequences than previously found in selections with a 6×6 bicyclic peptide phage library. The bicyclic peptide inhibitors with unrelated consensus sequences are presumably interacting differently with the active site of uPA. Some of these peptides may bind in orientations that allow affinity maturation of non-conserved regions while others do not. Having available multiple leads isolated from such bicyclic peptide libraries with variable ring sizes could therefore be a great asset for the generation of high affinity binders. It is likely that other multicyclic peptide structures evolved by phage display such as cysteine knots¹³⁶ or other disulfide-constrained mini-proteins¹³⁷⁻¹³⁹ would similarly benefit from variation of the peptide ring size.

2.4 Experimental procedures

2.4.1 Library generation

All primers used for library cloning, as well as the vector 21tet(5), are described in the Supplementary Information found in APPENDIX I. Phage libraries were created by

inserting DNA sequences encoding the semi-random peptide sequences (Ala-Cys-(Xaa)_m-Cys-(Xaa)_n-Cys, *m* and *n* ranged from 3 to 6 amino acids), the linker Gly-Gly-Ser-Gly, and the disulfide-free domains D1 and D2 into the phage vector 21tet(5). The insert was step-wise created in two consecutive PCR reactions. First, the genes of D1 and D2 were PCR amplified with the two primers prep_{cr} and sfi2notfo using the vector fdg3p0ss2³⁸ as a template. Second, the DNA encoding the random peptides was appended in a PCR reaction using primers of the type 5'-TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGC(NNK)_mTGC(NNK)_nTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3' (*m, n* = 3, 4, 5 or 6) and the primer sfi2notfo. The PCR products were digested with *Sfi*I (underlined in primers) and ligated into *Sfi*I-digested vector 21tet(5). For each set of libraries (A, B and C), 23 µg and 7 µg of *Sfi*I-digested vector and PCR products respectively were ligated and electroporated into *E. coli* TG1 cells. An equal amount of each insert was added into the ligation reaction to a total of 7 µg. After electroporation, cells were incubated for 1 hour in 2YT at 37 °C and plated on large (20 cm diameter) chloramphenicol (30 µg ml⁻¹) 2YT plates. Colonies were scraped off the plates with 2YT media, supplemented with 10% v/v glycerol and stored at -80 °C.

2.4.2 Phage selections

Phage were produced and the peptides modified with TBMB as described previously⁴. Chemically modified phage were dissolved in 3 ml washing buffer (10 mM Tris-Cl, pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM CaCl₂), and blocked by addition of 1.5 ml washing buffer containing 3% w/v BSA and 0.3% v/v Tween 20, for 30 min. In parallel, 5 µg of biotinylated uPA was immobilized by incubation with 40 µl magnetic streptavidin beads (Dynabeads M-280 Streptavidin, Invitrogen, Switzerland). The beads with uPA as well as 40 µl magnetic streptavidin beads without uPA were blocked for 30 minutes in separate tubes with blocking buffer (washing buffer containing 1% w/v BSA and 0.1% v/v Tween 20). The 4.5 ml blocked phage were distributed equally to the two tubes and incubated for 30 minutes on a rotating wheel. The beads were washed eight times with washing buffer containing 0.1% v/v Tween 20 and twice with washing buffer. The bound phage were eluted by incubation with 100 µl of 50 mM glycine pH 2.2 for 5 min. Eluted phage were transferred to 50 µl of 1 M Tris-Cl, pH 8.0 for neutralization, and incubated with 30 ml of exponentially growing TG1 cells (OD₆₀₀ = 0.4) for 90 min at 37 °C. The cells were pelleted by centrifugation, dissolved in 1 ml 2YT, spread on 2YT plates containing chloramphenicol (30 µg ml⁻¹) and incubated at 37 °C overnight. The colonies were scraped off the plates with 2YT media, supplemented with 10% v/v glycerol and stored at -80 °C. In the second round of panning, uPA was immobilized on magnetic NeutrAvidin beads. The beads were prepared by coating tosyl-activated beads (Dynabeads M-280 Tosyl-activated, Invitrogen) with NeutrAvidin (Pierce, Rockford, IL, USA) following the manual of the manufacturer. In the third selection round, phage isolated in the second round of the four independent selections were produced separately, mixed at equal numbers, blocked as described above and panned together against uPA. In the in-solution capture procedure, biotinylated uPA (10 nM) was blocked, and incu-

bated at final concentrations ranging from 31 pM to 2 nM with 2 ml of blocked phage. After incubation for 45 min at room temperature with rotation, the phage/uPA-biotin complexes were captured by incubation for 7 min with 40 μ l blocked streptavidin beads. The washes and the elution were performed as described above. In the competitive capture procedure, 120 ng biotinylated uPA was immobilized on 30 μ l streptavidin beads, washed twice and incubated in 300 μ l blocking buffer for 30 min. They were subsequently added to 2 ml blocked phage and incubated at room temperature with rotation. Bicyclic peptide UK18 was added at different time points to a concentration of 9 μ M. The phage were washed, eluted and propagated as described above.

2.4.3 Chemical synthesis of bicyclic peptides

Peptides were synthesized by standard solid-phase peptide synthesis using Fmoc-protected amino acids and Rink amide AM resin (see Experimental procedures in APPENDIX I). Peptides were eluted under reducing conditions and partially purified by precipitation. Crude peptide (0.5 mM) was reacted with TBMB (1 mM) in 80% aqueous buffer (20 mM NH_4HCO_3 , 5 mM EDTA, pH 8.0) and 20% CH_3CN for 1 h at 30 °C. The product was purified by reversed-phase chromatography on a C18 column (XBridge BEH300 Prep 5 μ m, Waters, Milford, MA, USA) using a linear gradient with a mobile phase composed of eluant A (99.9% v/v H_2O , 0.1% v/v TFA) and eluant B (94.9% v/v CH_3CN , 5% v/v H_2O and 0.1% v/v TFA) and a flow rate of 20 ml min^{-1} . Pure bicyclic peptides were lyophilized and dissolved in H_2O . The molecular mass was confirmed by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight (MALDI-TOF) mass spectrometry.

2.4.4 Determination of inhibitory activity

Human uPA at a final concentration of 4 nM was incubated with different concentrations of bicyclic peptides and 100 μ M fluorogenic substrate (Z-Gly-Gly-Arg-AMC, Bachem, Bubendorf, Switzerland) and residual activity measured at 25 °C for 30 minutes. The reactions were performed in volumes of 150 μ l and a buffer containing 10 mM Tris-Cl, pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM MgCl_2 , 1 mM CaCl_2 , 0.1% w/v BSA, 0.01% v/v Triton-X100 and 5% v/v DMSO at 25 °C. Fluorescence intensity was measured with a Spectramax Gemini fluorescence plate reader (excitation 355 nm, emission 480 nm, Molecular Devices). The reactions were performed in triplicate. The final K_i was calculated using the Cheng-Prusoff equation¹⁴⁰, wherein the kinetic constant K_m for the hydrolysis of Z-Gly-Gly-Arg-AMC by human uPA was determined by the standard Michaelis-Menten equation as previously described⁴⁴.

Chapter 3

Identification of target-binding peptide motifs by high-throughput sequencing of phage-selected peptides

This chapter is based on a publication by Rentero Rebollo I, Sabisz M, Baeriswyl V, Heinis C. Identification of target-binding peptide motifs by high-throughput sequencing of phage-selected peptides. **Nucleic Acids Res.** 2014. Reproduced with permission of Oxford University Press.

3.1 Introduction

Phage display of peptides is widely used for the development of peptide ligands and for epitope mapping^{141,142}. The procedure involves 2-4 iterative rounds of affinity selection and phage amplification followed by an optional ELISA-based screen and sequencing of several dozens of positive clones. A panel of peptides is synthesized and their binding to the protein target or biological activity tested. An important step in the phage selection of peptides is the comparison of sequences and the identification of consensus motifs. Consensus sequences can provide valuable information about the binding site of peptides. Peptides sharing the same consensus motif likely bind to the same surface region of the target protein and form similar molecular interactions. Multiple different consensus sequences indicate that peptides bind with different interaction modes to the same or different surface regions. Selections with peptide libraries often yield only one consensus sequence or at maximum a few different ones. In many phage selections with peptide libraries, no consensus sequences are reported at all. If isolated ligands are to be used as leads in drug development, multiple consensus sequences are desired as parallel development of several peptide leads increases the success rate of the development program. For example, peptides of one consensus sequence might share unfavorable properties such as poor solubility or low proteolytic stability, hindering their further development.

The sequences of phage-selected peptides are typically obtained by Sanger sequencing. Our laboratory, for example, is routinely sequencing a half or a whole 96-well plate of clones isolated after 2-3 rounds of phage panning. Sequence similarities among peptides

are identified by manual comparison of the sequences, and highlighted by coloring amino acids of aligned peptides or by representation as so-called logos. In recent years, high-throughput sequencing (HTS) methods have been applied for the analysis of ligands isolated from DNA-encoded chemical libraries^{74,143}, or antibodies^{76,144}, protein domains^{77,145,146} and peptides^{75,79,82,147-150} isolated from phage display or mRNA display libraries. Most of the sequencing work was done using Roche's 454 sequencing technology (earlier work)^{74,144,145,147}, the Illumina platform^{75-77,79,82,143,146,148-150}, or an Ion Torrent sequencer⁷⁹. The vast sequence data gave valuable information about diversity and abundance of isolated clones, as well as allowed monitoring of these parameters during the different iterative rounds of selection and amplification. In selections of peptide ligands, the sequencing data was analyzed primarily by ranking the peptides according to their abundance, and the most frequent peptides were characterized. 't Hoen *et al.*⁸² and Olson *et al.*⁷⁷ showed that peptide ligands can be identified in a single round of selection. In order to distinguish functional clones over background, Olsen *et al.* subjected each clone in > 1000 copies to the selection (input) and identified potential binding sequences from the 10 most abundant peptides. Herein, we proposed to analyze high-throughput sequencing data of phage-selected peptides not only based on abundance, but also based on sequence homology. We expected that sequencing and comparison of ten-thousands of peptides could allow a finer discrimination of consensus sequence sub-groups. Extensive sequence homology information could provide information about binding interactions and the importance of specific residues for the binding.

Powerful tools to compare extensive sequence data and to identify multiple different consensus sequences within large datasets of sequences have been developed. The algorithms of MEME (Multiple Em for Motif Elicitation)¹⁵⁰, MUSI (Multiple Specificity Identifier)¹⁵¹ and Gibbs Cluster¹⁵² can process large numbers of sequences and group them in clusters of similar peptides. The three tools unfortunately do not provide information about frequencies and nucleotide sequences in the analysis result. Derda and co-workers developed MatLab-based software for the analysis of phage-selected peptides sequenced by the Illumina platform⁷⁵. The tool tailored for the commercial Ph.D.TM -12 Phage Display Library (New England Biolabs) provides information about sequence abundance and DNA sequences but it does not include a function for automated identification of sequence homologies.

In this work, we conceived a strategy to identify target-binding peptide motifs by high-throughput sequencing and sequence comparison. We developed a procedure and software for vast data processing, sequence quality filtering and homology finding. We applied it to bicyclic peptides that were isolated against five different protein targets. The tools allowed identification of numerous sub-families of consensus sequences. We show that target-binding peptide motifs can be identified even after only one round of affinity selection.

3.2 Results

3.2.1 Phage selection and high-throughput sequencing

Bicyclic peptide phage libraries were generated by displaying linear peptides of the format $X_lCX_mCX_nCX_o$ (C = cysteine; X = any amino acid; l, m, n, o = number of random amino acids) on filamentous phage and subsequent chemical cyclization of the peptides with tris-(bromomethyl)benzene (TBMB)¹⁵³. The libraries were panned against the five targets sortase A from *S. aureus* (SrtA), human urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA), activated human coagulation factor XII (FXIIa), human plasma kallikrein (PK) and streptavidin (SA). Bicyclic peptide libraries were previously screened against four of these targets (uPA, FXIIa, PK, SA) and had yielded binders with micromolar to picomolar dissociation constants^{58,62,63,154}. In these previous selections, consensus sequences were identified by sequencing around 100-300 clones per target after 2-3 iterative selection rounds. Against the bacterial target SrtA of *S. aureus*, bicyclic peptides were not developed so far. Isolated peptides were analyzed after a single round of phage selection instead of after 2-3 iterative rounds, as usually done. A single round of selection minimizes out-competition of weaker binders by stronger ones. In this way, a maximal number of target-binding peptide motifs was expected to be identified. Conversely, a single round of selection bore the risk that binders were not sufficiently enriched over non-binders, making the identification of consensus sequences more difficult. Bicyclic peptide libraries with different format (ring sizes of 3 to 6 amino acids), different complexity (10^7 to 4×10^9 different clones) and different representation of individual phage clones (ranging from 2 to 1000 copies per clone) were applied as shown in Table 4. In some selections, phage clones were represented in high copy numbers to facilitate enrichment of individual clones over non-specifically selected 'background' peptides. This was expected to facilitate analysis of data and identification of consensus sequences. After one round of phage selection, phage DNA was sequenced on an Ion PGM™ Sequencer instrument using an Ion 316™ Chip, yielding a maximum of 5×10^6 reads per chip. This number was exceeding by far the number of phage isolated in the phage selections, ranging from 4×10^2 to 3×10^4 (Table 4). It even allowed sequencing phage from multiple selections on a single chip. DNA of selected phage was isolated from bacterial cells and amplified by PCR using suitable primers as shown in Figure 16A and APPENDIX II-Table S2. A 6-letter barcode was included in the forward primers right after the adaptor sequence to allow multiplexing of up to ten different phage selections on a single chip. Samples run on an Ion 316™ Chip yielded more than a million reads and thus more than 100,000 sequences per phage selection (Table 4).

Target	Library ^a	Library diversity ^b	Phage input ^c	Phage output ^c	Total reads	Total sequences ^d	Different sequences ^e	% top 200 ^f
SrtA	Library A	5×10^8	3×10^{10}	8×10^3	1.8×10^5	5.1×10^4	2.8×10^3	26%
SrtA	Library B	1×10^7	2×10^{10}	1×10^4	2.4×10^5	6.8×10^4	1.4×10^3	75%
uPA	Library B	1×10^7	9×10^9	3×10^4	3.4×10^5	1.1×10^5	3.1×10^3	56%
FXIIa	4×4	7×10^8	5×10^{10}	1×10^4	4.1×10^5	1.7×10^5	7.9×10^3	15%
PK	3×3, 4×4	1×10^9	2×10^9	2×10^3	1.8×10^5	7.5×10^4	1.4×10^3	40%
SA	3×3, 4×4	1×10^9	2×10^9	4×10^2	1.1×10^5	6.1×10^4	3.4×10^2	84%

Table 4. Summary of the protein targets and peptide phage display libraries. ^aLibraries are named according to Ref. 153. Library A contains 3×4, 4×3, 4×4, 3×5, 5×3 peptides, library B contains 3×6, 6×3, 4×5, 5×4 peptides. ^bNumber of transformants. ^cTransducing units (t.u.). ^dTotal number of sequences after quality filter. ^eEstimated number of different sequences. ^fPercentage of the population corresponding to the top 200 clones.

3.2.2 Data processing and analysis

We developed MatLab software for the processing and analysis of sequence data as outlined in the flow diagram shown in Figure 16B. Several of the applied procedures such as sorting of sequences, quality filtering, abundance ranking and translation were based on scripts developed by Derda and co-workers⁷⁵. In a first step, sequences provided by the Ion Torrent sequencer in fastq format¹⁵⁵ were distributed into different files according to their barcode to separate peptides from different phage selections. For barcodes having a single base mutation, deletion or insertion, a correction function was developed but it proved to rescue only a small fraction of peptides and was not further used (described in APPENDIX II-Supplementary Data and Figure S4). In a second step, low-quality sequences were removed from the dataset, and identical sequences sorted by their abundance. In the same step, the DNA sequences were translated into amino acid sequences. The software allows specifying the start and end of the region to be evaluated, so that it can be applied to any peptide library, regardless of the length of the random sequence and the flanking residues. In a third step, peptides were optionally sorted according to their format (i.e. number of cysteines and number of residues between them) or based on inter-dataset comparisons (e.g. peptides isolated in two independent phage selections). In a fourth step, peptides were pairwise compared to find consensus sequences and to identify target-binding motifs. In a fifth and last step, identified peptide motifs were used to search the entire dataset for more related sequences. In all processes, information about peptide abundance and nucleotide sequence is displayed. All descriptions of the scripts are available in the APPENDIX II. The scripts can be used for the analysis of any files in fastq format and thus also for data sequenced with other technology platforms such as Illumina.

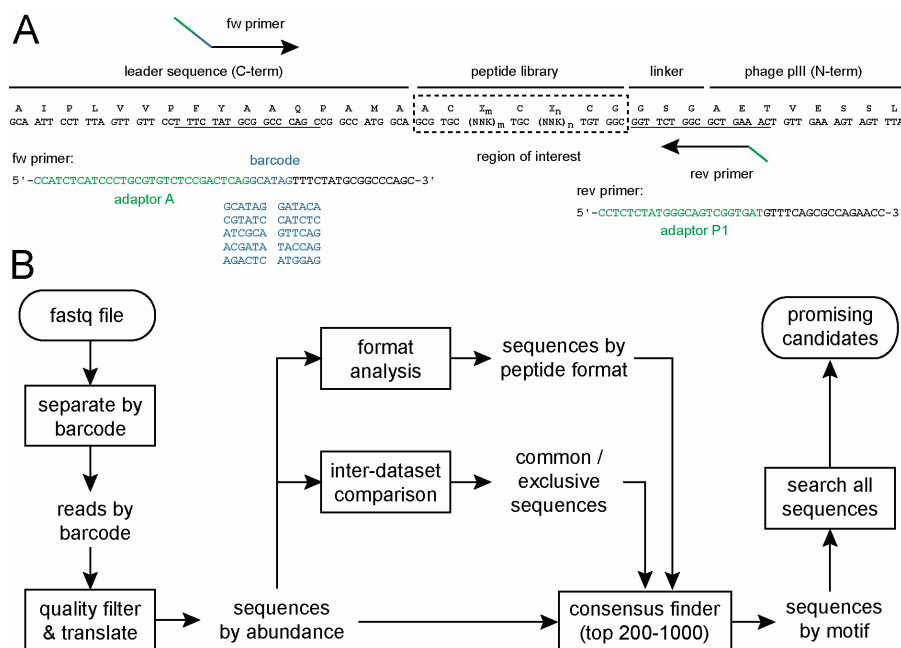


Figure 16. High-throughput sequencing and sequence analysis strategy. (A) Primer design for Ion Torrent sequencing of bicyclic peptide libraries (Library A and Library B). (B) Procedure for the analysis of sequencing data applying MatLab scripts. First, reads are separated into several files according to their barcode. Second, low-quality sequences are removed from the dataset, and remaining sequences are translated and sorted by abundance. At this point, two optional steps are performed: distribution of the isolated peptide sequences based on the format (e.g. peptide ring size in the case of bicyclic peptides) and comparison of two different datasets. Then, the sequences of the most abundant peptides (e.g. top 200) are compared and clustered in consensus groups or sub-families of consensus groups, allowing the identification of specific motifs. Finally, the entire pool of sequences is searched for other less abundant sequences sharing such motifs in order to identify promising candidates.

3.2.3 Reducing bias by optimizing quality parameters

A critical step in the data processing is the filtering of sequencing data based on quality criteria. Ion Torrent is prone to over-calling or under-calling the length of homopolymeric regions, leading to insertion/deletion (indel) errors¹⁵⁶. The confidence of each sequenced nucleotide (Q-value) is provided in the fastq file with a single-character Phred-based quality score¹⁵⁵, assigned by the PGM base-caller. This information can be used to remove sequences containing low confidence basecalls prior to sequence analysis. Application of too strict quality filters, however, can lead to a bias against homopolymer-containing sequences. Different quality filter stringencies were tested and an optimal one chosen. A filter allowing a maximum of three nucleotides having a quality score below 'Q18' was found to be optimal for all datasets. The importance of optimal quality filtering is illustrated in Figure 17 in which different quality filters were applied to peptides isolated from the 4×4 library against PK (Figure 17A): a "permissive" filter, in

which reads containing 3 nucleotides below quality score 'Q18' were discarded, and a "restrictive" filter, where only 1 nucleotide below quality score 'Q20' was allowed. Although the difference in the total number of reads passing each filter was minimal (Figure 17C), certain peptide sequences were completely lost when using the restrictive filter (Figure 17A). DNA of such peptides contained a tetra-thymine homopolymer (TGT-TTT; encoding Cys-Phe) as well as a penta-thymine homopolymer (TGT-TTT-TCT; encoding Cys-Phe-Ser) (Figure 17B). We observed similar biases in all datasets. In order to reduce the bias against sequences containing long homopolymers, the less strict quality filter with a maximum of three nucleotides under the quality score 'Q18' was applied.

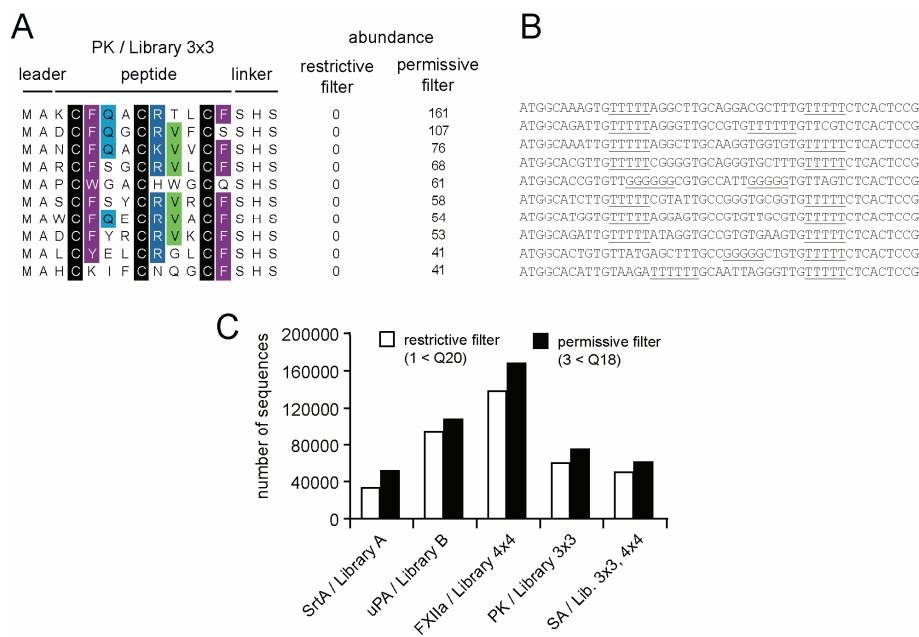


Figure 17. Application of an optimal sequencing quality filter. Comparison between permissive (a maximum of 3 bases with quality value lower than Q18 are allowed) and restrictive (a maximum 1 base with quality value lower than Q20 is allowed) filtering parameters. (A) Example of peptides rescued by applying a less restrictive quality filter to the selection against PK. The rescued peptides with the highest abundance are indicated (top 10). (B) DNA sequence of rescued peptides. The homopolymers in the DNA sequences are underlined. (C) Effect on the number of reads passing the different filtering parameters.

3.2.4 Diversity of phage-selected peptides

The copy number of the most abundant peptides varied strongly among different selections. In some selections, the 200 most frequently found peptides represented more than 80% of the sequenced clones, while in other selections they formed a fraction of less than 20% (Figure 18A). We plotted the number of different peptide sequences against the number of analyzed reads to extrapolate the absolute number of different peptide

sequences found in each selection. We expected that the number of different sequences converges to a maximal value at larger numbers of analyzed peptides and fits to equation 1 where a is the total number of different peptide sequences in the dataset and k is a constant that depends on the abundance distribution of the sample. Equation 1 was found to be suitable for fitting simulated datasets containing (i) different numbers of peptides, and (ii) different peptide abundance distributions (APPENDIX II-Supplementary Data, Figure S5 and Figure S6).

$$\text{Equation (1)} \quad y = a \left(1 - e^{-\frac{x}{k}} \right)$$

The number of different sequences increased linearly at larger numbers of sequences analyzed and did not converge to a maximal value, as well as did not fit to equation 1. The linear increase was due to sequencing errors, which were directly proportional to the number of sequences. Taking this phenomenon into account, we fitted the data to equation 2 where a and k are again the total number of different peptide sequences in the dataset and a constant that depends on the abundance distribution of the sample, respectively, and b is the average error rate of the population. Equation 2 was also verified with simulated datasets containing (i) different number of peptides, (ii) different abundance distributions, and (iii) different error rates (APPENDIX II-Supplementary data and Figure S7).

$$\text{Equation (2)} \quad y = a \left(1 - e^{-\frac{x}{k}} \right) + bx$$

Data of all selections was fitting well to equation 2 (Figure 18B). The linear coefficient b was similar in datasets of all selections. Experimental datasets of this study contained a significant percentage of sequencing errors estimated to be between 2.8% and 5.1%. The number of different sequences calculated for the various selections ranged between 340 and 8,000 and was hence consistent with the number of isolated phage (Table 4). The different peptides isolated in selections could thus essentially all be identified by sequencing around 100,000 clones.

After one round of phage selection, we expected that propagation advantages of specific clones would not have a large impact on the selection results. To evaluate the extent of the propagation-related bias after one round of selection, phage of library A and B were produced and bacterial cells infected without affinity selection. The copy number of individual clones increased only marginally and the most abundant clones represented in both cases less than 0.02% of the population (APPENDIX II-Figure S8) and were not found after selection.

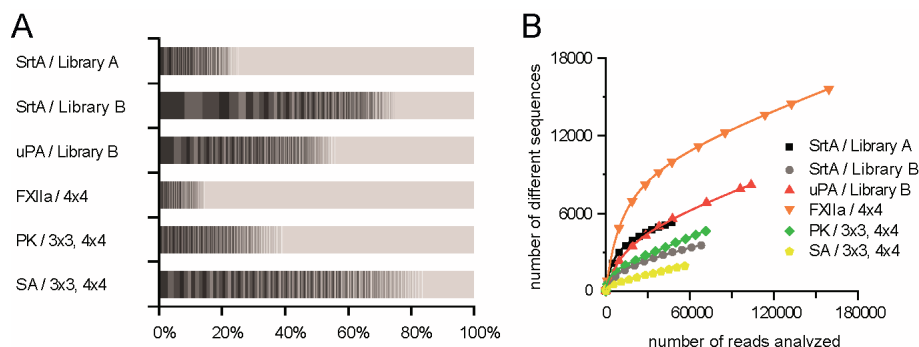


Figure 18. Diversity of peptides isolated after one round of phage selection. (A) The abundance of the 200 peptides that were most frequently found is indicated in percent of the whole population of sequenced clones (indicated in blocks colored in different grayscales). (B) Number of different sequences found when increasing numbers of reads were analyzed. Saturation plots were used for the calculation of the total number of different sequences.

3.2.5 Identification of target-binding peptide motifs

Based on MatLab built-in functions, we developed a script that groups peptides according to similarities. First, it calculates pair-wise distances among the peptides. It then constructs a phylogenetic tree using the distances calculated. Last, it clusters the peptides in suitable groups, with two optional parameters to fine-tune this grouping (see script description in APPENDIX II). This script allowed to efficiently identify target-specific binding motifs. The MatLab script generated well-arranged groups of around 3-20 peptides with high sequence similarity that can be analyzed and validated by eye.

Inspection of consensus groups revealed that some of them were not true consensus but artifacts that resulted from sequencing errors as explained in the following. For highly abundant peptides, peptide variants with nearly the same sequence were found. These peptides occurred in small copy numbers and typically differed in only one base from the abundant clone (e.g. insertion, deletion or mutation). An example from a selection against SrtA using library A is shown in Figure 19A: the most abundant clone was present 4592 times and several clones with similar DNA sequences appeared in only a few copies (ranging from 8-26). It is likely that the low-copy sequences resulted from sequencing errors because peptides with such small sequence differences are unlikely represented in the library. For example, library A contains only a small fraction (around 10^8 different peptides) of the theoretically possible sequences (around 10^{12} sequence calculated from 8 positions encoded by NNK codons). To eliminate sequencing errors and prevent false identification of consensus sequences, we developed a MatLab script that finds sequences that differ at only one or two positions and corrects them to the sequence of the more abundant clone. Indeed, application of this script led to elimination of a significant fraction of the errors. Consensus sequence artifacts were no longer found.

Additionally, after this correction, the parameter b in equation 2 decreased below 1% (Figure 19B and APPENDIX II-Table S3).

A

Clustering before correcting sequencing errors

		Peptide sequence	Abundance	Nucleotide sequence
M A A	C R Q L P P C S F E C	G G S A	26	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCTCTCTTTTCAGAGTGTGGCGTTCT-GCG
M A A	C R Q L P P C S F E C	G G S G	14	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCTCTCTTTTCAGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGG-G
M A A	C R Q L P P C S F E C	G G S G	4592	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCTCTCTTTTCAGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGGCG
M A A	C R Q L P P C S F E C	G G S G	12	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCTCTCTTTTCAGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGGCG
M A A	C R Q L P P C S F E C	G G S G	9	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCTCTCTTTTCAGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGGCG
M A A	C R Q L P P C S F E C	G G S G	9	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCTCTCTTTTCAGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGGCG
M A A	C R Q L P P C S F E C	G G S G	9	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCTCTCTTTTCAGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGGCG
M A A	C R Q L P P C S F E C	G G S G	8	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCTCTCTTTTCAGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGGCG

Clustering after correcting sequencing errors

		Peptide sequence	Abundance	Nucleotide sequence
M A A	C K L L P P C Q F E C	G G S G	130	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGCTTTTGCTCCGTGCTAGTTCAGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGGCG
M A A	C R L L P P C T F R C	G G S G	9	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTGCTTCTCTCCGTGACCTTCGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGGCG
M A A	C R Q L P P C S F E C	G G S G	5059	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCTCTCTTTTCAGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGGCG
M A A	C R L L P P C S W E C	G G S G	38	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGCTCTCTTGCTCCGTGCTTTGGAGTGTGGCGTTCTGGCG

B

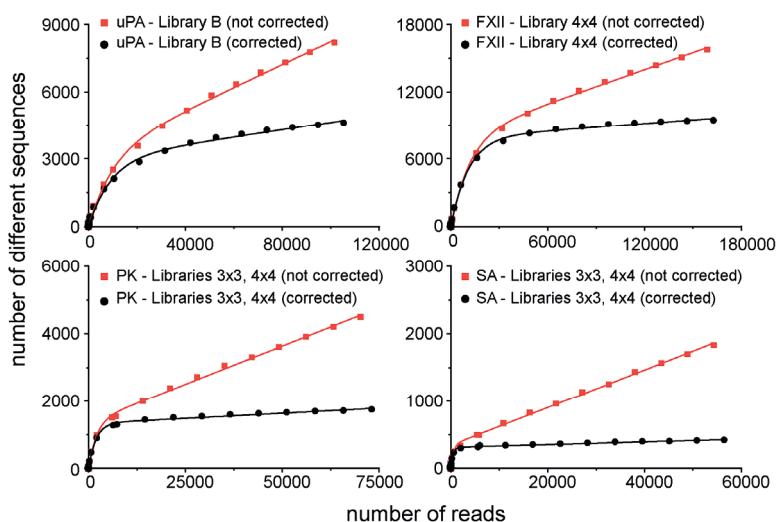


Figure 19. (A) Example for the identification of false consensus sequences due to sequencing errors. In a selection of Library A against SrtA, the most abundant sequence (present 4592 times) was clustered with sequences differing in only one nucleotide and being present at much lower frequency. These sequences likely resulted from sequencing errors. A MatLab script (fixingerrors.m script) was developed to eliminate these erroneous sequences. For the high-abundance sequence shown in the figure, 467 erroneous sequences were found (9%). For other high-abundance sequences, wrong sequences ranged between 0 and 48%. (B) Examples of saturation plots for different datasets before and after correcting sequencing errors (all datasets were obtained after one round of phage selection).

Consensus groups found after elimination of false sequences in the selections against all five protein targets are shown in Figure 20. As the required computational power increases quadratically with an increasing number of peptides, we compared only the top 200 abundant sequences from the different datasets. This was sufficient to identify consensus motifs in all selections. The analysis of larger numbers of sequences (up to 1000

sequences), did not lead to the identification of more target-binding motifs in this work (data not shown), but it may do if applied to other selections. In all phage selections performed, groups of peptides with high sequence similarities were found. Many of the groups formed by the MatLab script represented subfamilies of a few entirely different consensus sequences. We manually highlighted the sequence similarities in all consensus groups with color (Figure 20).

Consensus sequences shared by only a small number of peptides were identified too. For example, the SA-binding motif HPQ was shared by as little as 3 different peptides in the SrtA selection and was still identified by the software. These peptides were isolated because biotinylated SrtA was immobilized on SA in the phage selection. In the uPA selection, the minor motif $^{\text{K/R}}\text{F}/\text{Y}^{\text{S}}/\text{T}^{\text{L}}$ was shared by 9 different peptides. The peptides could be assigned even to two different consensus sequence subfamilies (Figure 20).

In all the selections, at least one or two target-binding peptide motifs could be found, namely 'LPP' for SrtA, $^{\text{T}}/\text{sAR}$ and $^{\text{K/R}}\text{F}/\text{Y}^{\text{S}}/\text{T}^{\text{L}}$ for uPA, 'VxxKCL' for FXIIa, $^{\text{F}}/\text{Y}\backslash^{\text{W}}$ xxCRV for PK and 'HPQ' for SA (Table 5). The number of different consensus sub-families was much larger; it was 15 for SrtA, 16 for uPA, 2 for FXIIa, 11 for PK, and 2 for SA. The motifs identified in selections with uPA, FXIIa, PK and SA were previously found by us or others after iterative rounds of phage selection and peptides with these motifs proved to be binders^{58,62,63,154}. In contrast, most of the consensus sub-families had not been previously identified. The peptide motif 'LPP' found in selections against SrtA was not reported before; synthetic peptides with this motif bound to SrtA (results are described in Chapter 4). Searching the whole pool of sequenced peptides for the identified target-binding peptide motifs revealed many additional sequences that are potential ligands of interest for characterization. Some consensus sequences contained up to around 2000 different peptides (e.g. in the uPA selection). Other contained as little as 93 different peptide sequences (FXIIa selection). In some selections, peptides with binding motifs represented more than 50% of the total number of sequenced peptides (uPA selection) or as little as 1% (FXIIa selection).

Target	Library	Peptide motifs	Number of subfamilies	Different peptides with motifs in top 200	Different peptides with motifs in whole pool	% population containing a binding motif
SrtA	Library A	LPP	15	143 (72%)	1531 (41%)	47%
SrtA	Library B	LPP	14	164 (82%)	1253 (54%)	81%
uPA	Library B	$^{\text{T}}/\text{sAR}$	14	165 (82%)	1943 (42%)	70%
		$^{\text{K/R}}\text{F}/\text{Y}^{\text{S}}/\text{T}^{\text{L}}$	2	8 (4%)	44 (1%)	2.7%
FXIIa	4×4	RPCP	1	2 (1%)	23 (0.2%)	0.4%
		VXXKCL	1	5 (2%)	93 (1%)	1.2%
PK	3×3, 4×4	$^{\text{F}}/\text{Y}\backslash^{\text{W}}$ XXCRV	11	90 (45%)	758 (43%)	43%
SA	3×3, 4×4	HPQ	2	17 (8.5%)	37 (9%)	7.4%

Table 5. Target-binding peptide motifs (patterns of conserved residues) found after one round of selection.

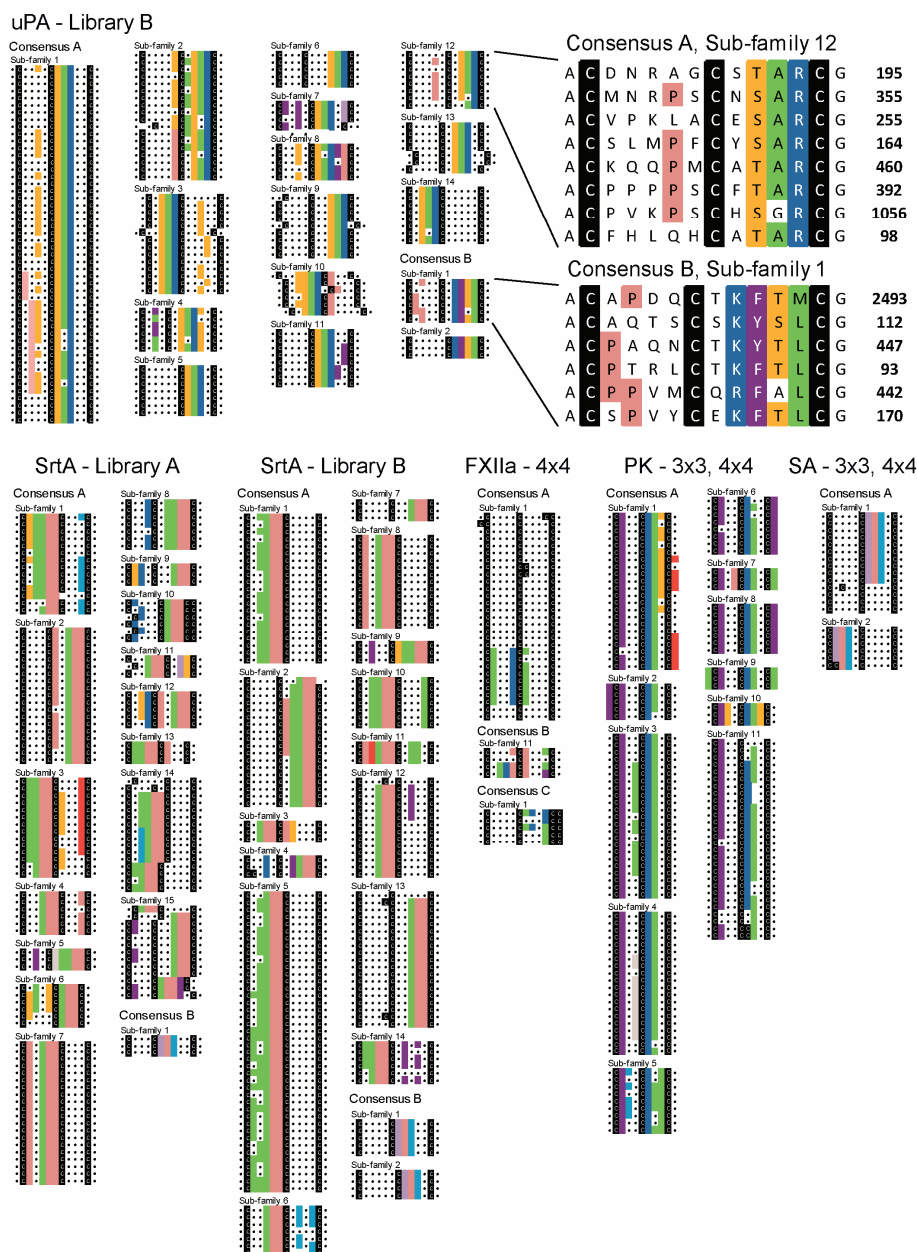


Figure 20. Identification of target-binding peptide motifs. The 200 most abundant peptides of each selection were computationally compared and clustered into groups of peptides that share a maximal sequence similarity. The raw data of the automated sequence comparison is included in the APPENDIX II. The sub-groups generated computationally were arranged manually to group those together that belong to the same consensus group. The cysteines are colored in black and regions in the peptides with sequence similarities were manually highlighted in color. Top: Consensus groups of peptides isolated in the selection with uPA. Peptide sequences of two of the sub-groups are enlarged and shown together with the abundance on the right side. Bottom: Consensus groups of peptides isolated against SrtA, FXIIa, PK and SA.

3.2.6 Peptide motif identification from inter-dataset comparisons

In phage panning experiments, many phage particles are isolated unspecifically (named background phage) along with the peptides that are selectively isolated through binding to a target. If the number of specifically isolated peptides is small compared to the unspecific ones, it is more difficult to identify specific target-binding sequences after just one round of selection. Additional rounds of phage selection may be needed. We hypothesized that, in such cases, a possible way to identify specific target-binding sequences in the presence of high background would be to perform two parallel selections and compare the sequences obtained. Identical peptides would be considered as target-specific peptides. We repeated a first round of selection against FXIIa and found that only six peptide sequences were common in both pools. Four of them corresponded to confirmed binding motifs that were previously found after three rounds of selection (Table 6)⁵⁸.

Abundance selection 1	Abundance selection 2	Peptide sequence	Peptides identified in previous phage selections*
307	12	ACDARPCPQTYCL	yes
40	110	QCVPLKCLWDRCE	yes
27	22	VCERQVCYLMSCW	no
12	36	TCLCKRCIKELCC	yes
11	16	YCVWDKCLWLMCE	no (but similar to consensus)
5	9	ACGMSICVLYGCN	no

Table 6. Peptides identified by inter-dataset comparison. (*) In previous phage selections, three iterative rounds of panning were performed and around 100 clones sequenced.

3.2.7 Formats of isolated peptides

The number of cysteines found in phage-selected peptides can indicate if they are forming linear, monocyclic or bicyclic peptide structures. We anticipated the isolation of peptides with three cysteines that are cyclized with TBMB and form bicyclic peptide structures. Occasionally, peptides with less or more than three cysteines are isolated from the applied phage peptide libraries. Previous work showed that peptides having a fourth cysteine residue in the randomized region are isolated as bicyclic peptides formed by two disulfide bridges⁶³. Due to errors in the library generation, some peptides have two cysteines and are isolated as disulfide-linked monocyclic peptides. Availability of the vast sequence data allowed detection of small differences in the number of cysteines and preferences for one or the other format in the different selections. In selections performed with libraries containing peptides of different ring sizes (number of amino acids spacing the cysteines), we analyzed if one or the other format was preferentially isolated. Peptides with certain ring sizes were preferentially enriched in selections with some protein targets. In the selection of SrtA binders from library A, bicyclic peptides of the formats 3×5 and 5×3 were enriched over other formats (Figure 21A). Panning of li-

library B against SrtA enriched bicyclic peptides of the format 5×4, while panning against uPA yielded more bicyclic peptides of the format 4×5 (Figure 21B). When the libraries 3×3 and 4×4 were mixed and panned against PK, 3×3 clones had a selective advantage, which was not the case when the same mix was panned against SA (Figure 21C).

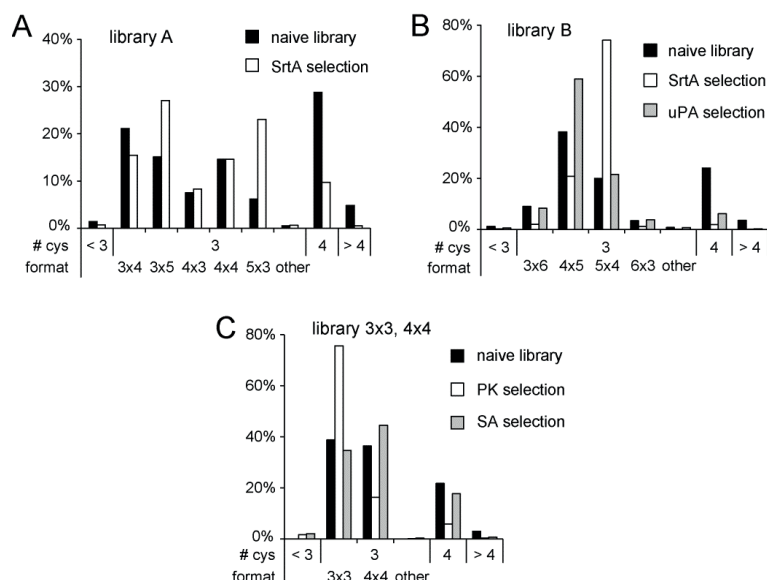


Figure 21. Statistical analysis of peptide formats using large sequence data. The percentages of peptides containing 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 or > 4 cysteine residues are indicated. For peptides containing 3 cysteines, the percentage of peptides with different formats are indicated. For example '3×4' means that the peptides contain 3 amino acids between Cys1 and 2, and 4 amino acids between Cys2 and 3. (A-C) Results of selection with different targets and libraries. 'Naive' means the peptides in the library before selection.

3.2.8 Iterative rounds of phage selection

We performed a second round of phage selection to study the population diversity (number of different sequences) and homogeneity (abundance distribution) over two rounds of selection. In particular, we were interested to learn (i) how many sequences with consensus motifs are lost in a second round of selection, and (ii) if new sequences with binding motifs appear. Phage isolated from library A and library B against SrtA in the first round were subjected to a second round of affinity selection against SrtA and isolated clones sequenced. The population underwent a progressive loss of diversity over iterative rounds of selection (Figure 22). The number of different sequences decreased from 2800 (round 1) to 800 (round 2) in the case of library A, and from 1400 to 170 in the case of library B. In the selection with library A, around half (47%) of the peptides isolated in round 1 contained the 'LPP' motif and thus were binders. In round 2, nearly all the peptides (98.4%) were binders. Around one third of the sequences with the binding motif 'LPP' found in round 1 were lost in round 2. Interestingly, 22% of the population of

the second round corresponded to sequences that were not found in the first round, indicating that the sampling of the first round was not complete and not all the diversity of the first round was sequenced. In the selection with library B, in the first round already 81% of the population of reads corresponded to binding sequences. After the second round, virtually all the population consisted in target-binding sequences (99.4%). A large fraction of the population after round 1 was also found in round 2 (71%), and new binding sequences found in the second round corresponded to less than 1% of the population.

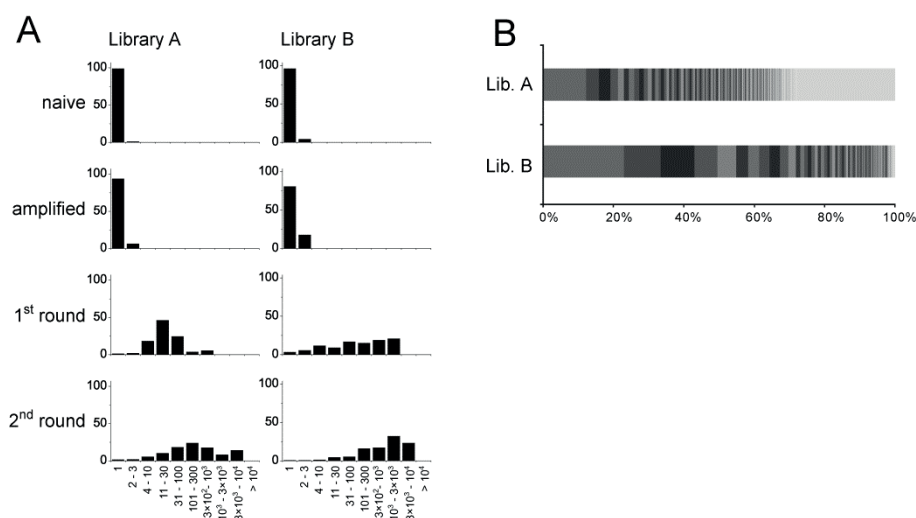


Figure 22. Dynamic change of the population over two rounds of selection. Results are shown for the selection of SrtA binders from libraries A and B. (A) Copy number of sequenced peptides. Indicated is the percentage of peptides that were identified at the indicated range. (B) Abundance distribution of the output of the second round. The most abundant 200 peptide sequences are separated in blocks.

3.3 Discussion

Sequencing of phage-selected peptides by high-throughput methods can offer a deep insight into the nature of selected peptides and the process of affinity panning and propagation. Pioneering studies in which phage-selected peptides were sequenced with high-throughput methods primarily used the data to study the peptide diversity and to identify highly abundant clones that are expected to bind with the highest affinities^{75,79,82,147-150}. Herein, we proposed to use high-throughput sequencing data to identify target-binding motifs as well as to obtain a more detailed picture of consensus sequences. A limitation we encountered was the lack of broadly applicable and flexible open-access computational tools to compare and analyze the sequences of a large number of peptides. We therefore devised a procedure and developed software that processes high-throughput sequencing data and that can identify consensus sequences.

In our strategy, phage-selected peptides are first ranked by their abundance and then compared pairwise to align peptides with sequence similarities. The software reads sequence raw data from fastq files that are provided by most high-throughput sequencing platforms. The output of the tool consists on groups of 3-20 peptides sharing sequence similarities. Importantly, the software is keeping the information about the abundance and nucleotide sequence of each peptide sequence and displays this information in the analysis result. The software can deal with commercially available as well as self-tailored libraries. It includes functionalities for analysis of specific library formats such as disulfide-cyclized peptides or bicyclic peptides. Additional functions allow inter-dataset comparisons as well as searching for peptides containing specific sequence motifs.

While developing the analysis procedure and software, we learned that it is important to understand biases introduced by next-generation sequencing technologies. It is paramount to optimize quality filters to prevent introduction of biases. The main error source in Ion Torrent PGM sequencing is inaccurate flow-calls, which result in insertion/deletion (indel) errors, most frequently in homopolymeric regions^{157,158}. Even correctly called homopolymeric regions are typically assigned less confidence¹⁵⁶. Filters applied inappropriately could remove too many sequences and in this way introduce strong biases. We empirically identified an optimal quality filter which tolerates three bases with qualities below Q18. This filter gave the best result for all selections presented in this work and most likely is suitable for analysis of peptides isolated from any other type of combinatorial peptide library.

Sequencing errors were found to mislead standard algorithms that are used to identify sequence similarities and consensus sequences. We show that sequencing errors on highly abundant clones produce a series of erroneous variants, whose abundance is generally lower. The abundant clone together with a group of similar erroneous sequences were recognized by the software as a consensus group. We developed a procedure that eliminates sequencing errors from the dataset. False sequences are identified as such if they have identical nucleotide sequences except for one or two positions. Application of this filtering procedure eliminated the identification of false consensus sequences.

Our software was able to identify consensus sequences and sub-families of consensus sequences in datasets of all phage selections. Even consensus motifs that were shared by only a few peptides in the population could be identified. As we compared only the most abundant 200 peptides in each selection, some consensus motifs were most likely missed. More target-binding motifs may be identified if significantly more peptides are compared. The scripts were run on a standard personal computer within minutes. Thousands of sequences may be compared by using high performance computers. In the analyzed 200 sequences per selection, 1-3 consensus sequences were found that were further divided into many sub-families with slight consensus variations. This finding indicated that most proteins have only one or at most few regions where peptides can bind with sufficiently high affinity allowing their isolation. This is in contrast to antibodies that typically bind to more different epitopes.

An important parameter in the phage selection is the copy number of the peptides that are subjected to affinity selections. Only if a peptide is available in the library in a sufficiently large copy number, it can be isolated and sequenced in multiple copies and appears as an 'enriched' peptide. In some of the selections performed in this work, the average copy number of the peptides was rather low and the isolated peptides diverse. The identification of target-binding peptide motifs was thus difficult. For example in the selections against PK and SA, the average copy number was 2. Consensus sequences could in these cases only be identified because many peptides were sharing the same motif.

In selections with more challenging targets such as FXIIa, it was difficult to identify target-binding motifs. Only 1% of all peptides isolated against FXIIa contained FXIIa-binding motifs (some of the motifs were known from previous work). Most of the 99% remaining sequences are most likely peptides that were isolated through non-specific interactions. Our software could nevertheless identify two consensus sequences. We also investigated the possibility of reliably identifying specific-binding sequences by performing in parallel independent selections. We reasoned that this approach could allow the identification of specific target-binding ligands from noisy datasets and for the identification of parasitic sequences. By comparing the output of two selections performed in parallel against FXIIa (one selection round), we indeed could differentiate specific target-binding clusters from background clusters. Inter-dataset comparison may also be applied to identify peptides that bind to the streptavidin magnetic beads rather than to the protein target.

Our work confirmed that peptide ligands can be efficiently identified in a single round of phage selection if isolated clones are analyzed by high-throughput sequencing. In contrast to previous work that identified peptides ligands based on their abundance, we show that extensive comparison of sequences can identify additional attractive ligand candidates. Phage selection of peptide ligands in a single instead of multiple rounds has also the advantage that propagation-related bias is reduced to a minimum^{75,159,160}. This could be particularly important when genetically engineered phage systems containing unnatural amino acids are used¹⁶¹. Finally, a single round of phage panning may also facilitate the application of phage display by scientists that have no prior experience with this technique. Readily prepared libraries could simply be pipetted to a target and captured phage sequenced. Phage amplification and purification would not be necessary, and equipment for bacteria culture and phage handling would not be required.

In summary, we have developed a strategy and software to compare large numbers of phage-selected peptides that were sequenced by high-throughput methods. With this strategy, we were able to identify rare target-binding peptide motifs, as well as to define more precisely consensus sequences and sub-groups of consensus sequences. This information is valuable to choose peptide leads for drug development and it facilitates identification of epitopes.

3.4 Experimental procedures

3.4.1 Phage selection

Libraries A, B, 3×3 and 4×4 were previously described^{62,154}. In these libraries, peptides are displayed on around five copies of the phage coat protein pIII. Libraries A and B contain peptides of the format ACX_mCX_nCG (C = cysteine, X = any amino acid). In library A, the combinations of 'm' and 'n' are 3/4, 4/3, 4/4, 3/5 and 5/3; in library B they are 3/6, 6/3, 4/5 and 5/4. Library 3×3 contains peptides of the format XCX₃CX₃CX. Library 4×4 contains peptides of the format XCX₄CX₄CX. Random positions are coded by NNK codons. Phage production, reaction of cysteines with chemical linker to generate bicyclic peptides on phage, and phage panning against the different targets were performed as described before^{58,62,154}. The vector for *S. aureus* sortase A expression pHTT14¹⁶² was kindly provided by Prof. O. Schneewind (University of Chicago, IL, US). Sortase A was expressed in *E. coli* (amino acid 26-206, polyhistidine tag at N-terminus) and purified by nickel affinity chromatography followed by size exclusion chromatography. Human urokinase-type plasminogen activator N322Q was expressed in mammalian cells, activated and purified as described before⁶¹. Human coagulation factor XIIa (β-form) and human plasma kallikrein were purchased from Molecular Innovations (Novi, MI, USA). The proteins were biotinylated and immobilized on streptavidin magnetic beads (Dynabeads M-280, Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA, USA). For streptavidin selections, the commercial streptavidin magnetic beads were readily used.

3.4.2 Sample preparation for high throughput sequencing

Phage vector was extracted from TG1 *E. coli* bacteria that were stored as glycerol stocks after infection with phage isolated after one round of selection. The DNA was isolated with a commercial plasmid purification kit (NucleoSpin Plasmid; Macherey-Nagel, Düren, Germany). 100 ng phage vector DNA was amplified by PCR using primers containing adapter sequences and barcodes (primer sequences are provided in APPENDIX II-Table S2). The PCR reaction in a volume of 50 µL contained final concentrations of 250 µM dNTP, 500 nM primer, 1 unit Taq polymerase, and standard buffer (75 mM Tris-HCl, 20 mM (NH₄)₂SO₄, 2mM MgCl₂, 0.01% Tween 20). 25 PCR cycles (30 sec. 95 °C, 30 sec. 55 °C, 30 sec. 72 °C) were performed but resulted in formation of DNA heteroduplexes and only about 30% of all sequences could be read. Reduction of the number of PCR cycles to 13 solved this problem. PCR products were purified from a 2.5% agarose gel (UltraPure agarose, Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, US) using a commercial agarose gel purification kit (NucleoSpin Gel and PCR Clean-up; Macherey-Nagel). The concentration of DNA was determined using a High Sensitivity DNA Assay Kit (Agilent, Santa Clara, CA, US), following the manufacturer's protocol. Ion Torrent sequencing was performed by the Lausanne Center of Genomic Technologies (University of Lausanne, Switzerland) or the Centre for Research in Agricultural Genomics (Barcelona, Spain) on a Ion Personal Genome Machine (PGM™) Sequencer. The procedure involved ligating the DNA frag-

ments onto Ion Sphere Particles (ISPs), amplifying them by emulsion PCR, enriching the templated ISPs, loading onto an Ion Torrent 316™ chip, and sequencing.

3.4.3 Analysis

MatLab scripts were developed for the analysis of high-throughput sequencing data (all descriptions can be found in the APPENDIX II). A first script, *Step1.m*, sorts the reads according to the specified barcodes and distributes them to separate files. Reads with mutations, insertions or deletions in barcodes were discarded unless specified. A second script, *Step2.m*, removes low quality reads, translates the sequences, sorts them by abundance, and optionally corrects sequencing errors. Reads having more than three bases with quality score lower than Q18 were not considered, unless specified otherwise. Sequences differing in one or two bases from an abundant sequence were corrected as the small differences likely origin from sequencing errors. MatLab scripts *LoopLengths.m*, *Clustering.m*, *FindSeq.m* and *CommonSeq.m* were used for the comparison and analysis of peptide sequences. Script *LoopLengths.m* separates the sequences into different files according to the number of cysteine residues and the number of amino acids between them. Script *Clustering.m* compares a chosen number of sequences, groups them into families that share high sequence similarity, and optionally generates sequence logos for each group. Script *FindSeq.m* searches the dataset for all peptide sequences containing a specified motif. Script *CommonSeq.m* compares up to three different datasets and distributes common and exclusive sequences in different files.

Chapter 4

Development of selective peptide macrocycle inhibitors of *S. aureus* sortase A

4.1 Introduction

The development of antibiotic resistance among life-threatening human pathogens has prompted the exploration of new alternative targets beyond those exploited by conventional antibiotics. A group of proteins that are considered as interesting novel targets are sortases. They are membrane-bound transpeptidases that catalyze the transfer and covalent immobilization of surface proteins to the cell wall in gram-positive bacteria. In *S. aureus*, one of the most relevant pathogens due to the existence of strains resistant to virtually all antibiotics in the clinic, two sortases have been described: sortase A (SrtA) and sortase B (SrtB)^{100,101}, which recognize two different motifs and therefore anchor different surface proteins. A number of important virulence factors such as protein A, clumping factors and fibronectin-binding proteins are anchored to the cell wall by SrtA. They enable adhesion and infection of host cells and tissues, evasion from the immune system and biofilm formation¹⁶³⁻¹⁶⁵. SrtA knockouts show reduced adhesion to matrix proteins and reduced pathogenicity in animal models for *S. aureus* infections^{102-104,166}, as well as for infections caused by other microorganisms^{167,168}. Consequently, great interest has arisen in the development of SrtA inhibitors for therapy^{164,169}.

A range of small molecules have been reported to inhibit SrtA in cleaving fluorescence-based peptide substrates, including natural products, such as berberine chloride ($IC_{50} = 23.3 \mu M$)¹²³ and curcumin ($IC_{50} = 37.5 \mu M$)¹¹⁴, and small molecules from chemical libraries and rational design, such as the diarylacrylonitrile-derived compound DMMA ($IC_{50} = 9.1 \mu M$)¹²⁴ and phenyl-vinyl sulfone ($IC_{50} = 700 \mu M$)¹²⁵. Most of the compounds were found to inhibit adhesion of *S. aureus* to matrix proteins, and this activity was attributed to SrtA inhibition^{114,124,125}. The therapeutic potential of one of the compounds, DMMA, has been evaluated in mice. *S. aureus* infections in mice treated with DMMA showed reduced virulence leading to higher survival rates¹²⁴. Besides small molecules, a

peptide-based ligand of SrtA isolated from a lantipeptide library by mRNA display also showed good affinity (1.3 μ M), but did not inhibit SrtA¹⁷⁰.

In this study, we aimed at developing potent and selective SrtA inhibitors based on peptide macrocycles for further evaluation of the target and for a potential use as leads in antibiotic drug development. We envisioned developing inhibitors based on bicyclic peptides that contain two macrocyclic rings for interaction with the target. Bicyclic peptide ligands with nanomolar or even picomolar affinity have recently been developed in our laboratory to a range of protein targets using a phage display-based approach^{43,44,58,62}. In this work, we identified a series of SrtA bicyclic peptide inhibitors in the low micromolar range and applied them to evaluate the SrtA target of *S. aureus*.

4.2 Results and discussion

4.2.1 Phage selection of bicyclic peptide SrtA ligands

Three combinatorial peptide libraries of the form Ala-Cys-(Xaa)_m-Cys-(Xaa)_n-Cys-Gly (m, n = number of random amino acids) were displayed on phage and cyclized by reacting the cysteines with tris-(bromomethyl)benzene (TBMB) as previously described^{153,154}. Library A contained bicyclic peptides with 7-8 random residues (m×n = 3×4, 4×3, 3×5, 5×3, 4×4), library B contained peptides with 9 random residues (4×5, 5×4, 3×6, 6×3), and library 6×6 contained bicyclic peptides with 12 random residues (6×6). After two rounds of selection, we analyzed the selected peptides both by Sanger sequencing of 30-35 clones (Figure 23A) and by high-throughput sequencing (HTS) (Figure 23B). In all cases, the most abundant clones identified by HTS (representing more than 4% of the population) were also identified by clone-picking. The 20 most abundant clones from each library are shown in Figure 1B and additional clones in the APPENDIX III. Nearly all peptides isolated from libraries A and B contained the amino acid motif "LPP" (98% and 99% of the peptides, respectively). The motif was present at the C-terminal position of rings containing five amino acids (...CXXLPPC...), and appeared more often in the first one of the two rings. Peptides isolated from library 6×6 converged to two consensus motifs: around one third of the peptides (37%) contained a fourth cysteine and the consensus sequence "ACXX^K/RXVC^L/VXX^D/EXXC^G" and half of the peptides (50%) contained the "LPP" motif in either of the two rings (Figure 23). Previous studies in our laboratory showed that peptides having four cysteine residues are likely isolated in the form of bicyclic peptides with two disulfide bridges⁶³. Peptides with unmodified cysteines can oxidize during phage preparation or affinity selection. Although the fraction of unmodified peptide is typically low¹⁷¹, peptides with two disulfide bridges can be enriched if they bind particularly well to the target protein. Analysis of all the sequences obtained by HTS did not lead to the identification of other motifs.

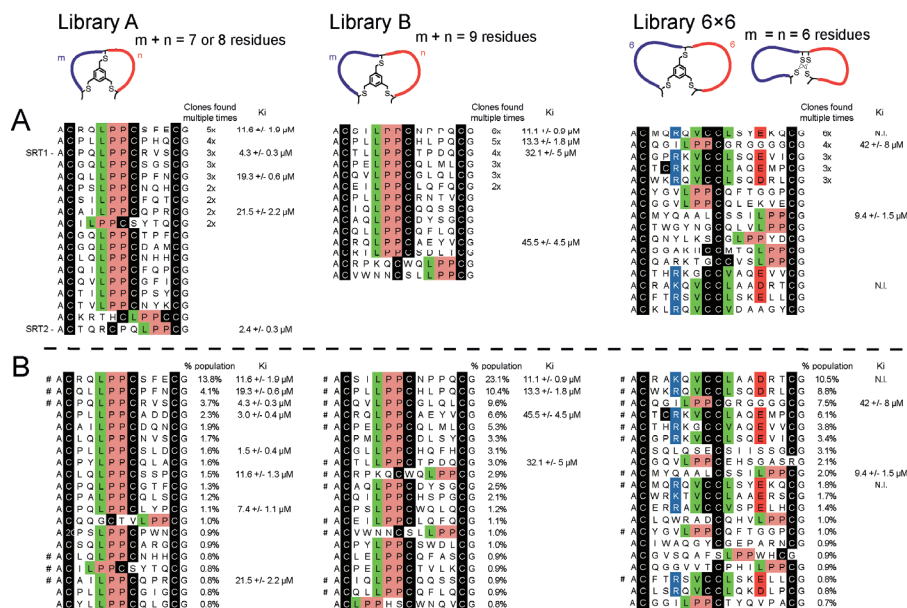


Figure 23. Phage selections against SrtA. Three bicyclic peptide libraries were panned against *S. aureus* SrtA. Selected peptides were identified after two rounds of selection, and their inhibitory activities were evaluated. K_i s (averages of at least 3 independent measurements and standard deviations) for SrtA are indicated, N.I.: no inhibition was observed at the highest concentration tested (300 μM). (A) Sanger sequencing of 30-35 clones. Peptides found multiple times are indicated. (B) High-throughput sequencing using Ion Torrent PGM. The 20 most abundant sequences for each library are indicated, with their frequency (% of the population). Peptides found by clone-picking are indicated with a hash symbol (#).

4.2.2 Bicyclic peptide inhibitors of SrtA

We synthesized 16 bicyclic peptides and tested the inhibition of SrtA with a fluorescence-quenched substrate Dabcyl-LPETG-Edans. All LPP-containing peptides that were tested blocked SrtA with K_i values in the micromolar range (Figure 23). The “LPP” motif is similar to the sorting sequence LPXTG recognized by SrtA in its natural substrates and might bind in a similar manner as the substrate¹⁷². Conversely, no inhibitory activity was observed for peptides containing two disulfide bridges that were isolated from the 6x6 library. The best inhibitors, with potencies in the single-digit micromolar range, contained the extended motif “P^Q/LPP” in either the first or the second ring (Figure 23). Analysis of the HTS data showed that proline was indeed the most frequent amino acid in the first position of the 5 amino acid loop (Figure 24A). At the second position, leucine, valine and glutamine were the most frequent amino acids. In the SrtA inhibitors with the “P^Q/LPP” motif in the first ring, the second ring did not converge to a specific sequence (Figure 24A). In contrast, in the group of peptides with the “P^Q/LPP” motif in the second ring, some amino acids in the first ring appeared to be preferred. In order to evaluate whether the non-conserved loop was contributing to the binding, we performed an alanine scan with two peptides SRT1 (AC₂P₁Q₁L₁P₁P₁C₁R₁V₁S₁C₁G₁, K_i = 4.3 μM) and SRT2

(ACTQRC**PQLPP**CG, $K_i = 2.4 \mu\text{M}$) (Figure 24C). Mutation of amino acids in the second ring of SRT1 did not affect the K_i , suggesting that the second ring was not interacting with the target. Mutation of amino acids in the first ring of SRT2 reduced the inhibitory activity substantially. Mutation of Gln4 and Arg5 to Ala reduced the activity 7 and 22-fold, respectively (Figure 24C). The preference for an arginine in position 5 was also visible from the HTS results analysis. The additional sequence requirements in amino acids positions 4 and 5 might have been the reason why fewer peptides were selected with the LPP motif in the C-terminal loop. We further characterized the binding affinity of these two prototypic peptides, SRT1 and SRT2, by fluorescence polarization. The peptides labeled at the N-terminal amino groups with fluorescein-NHS bound SrtA with K_d values of $8.8 \mu\text{M}$ and $1.5 \mu\text{M}$, respectively (Figure 24D). These binding affinities were in line with the inhibitory constants K_i of the two peptides.

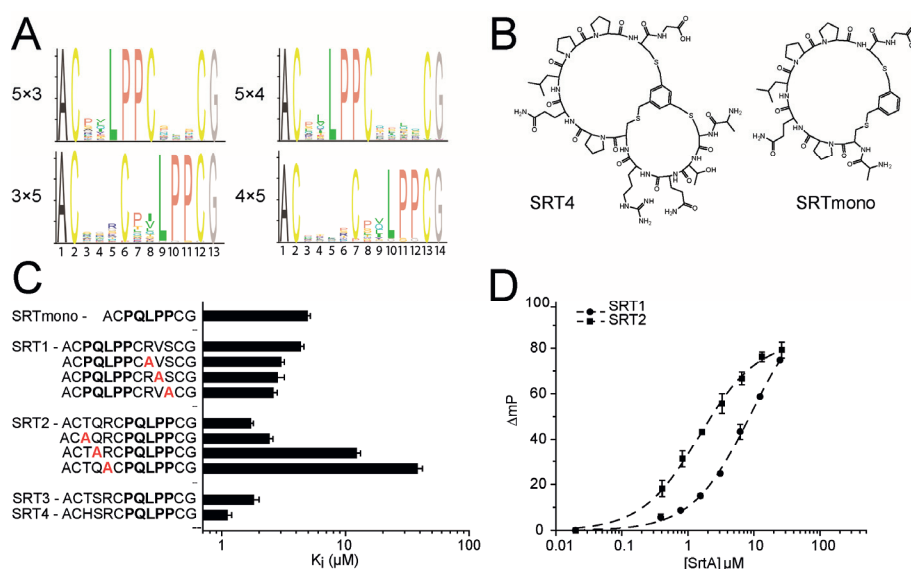


Figure 24. (A) Sequence logos of peptides containing the CxxLPPC motif in the first or in the second loop of bicyclic peptides. (B) Bicyclic peptide SRT4 (ACHSRCPQLPPCG, modified with TBMB) and monocyclic peptide SRTmono (ACPQLPPCG, modified with BBMB). (C) Alanine scanning of the non-conserved ring in the bicyclic peptides SRT1 and SRT2. The non-conserved C-terminal loop of SRT1 was not able to establish interactions with the target, whereas the non-conserved N-terminal loop in SRT2 did. Searching the HTS data for more peptides with the conserved P^Q/LPP sequence in the second ring led to the identification of SRT3 and SRT4 with around 2-fold better activities. The conserved ring alone (SRTmono) had a K_i of $4.9 \mu\text{M}$. (D) Binding affinity of SRT1 and SRT2 measured by fluorescence polarization. Affinities correlated well with inhibitory activities (SRT1 $K_d = 1.5 \mu\text{M}$, SRT2 $K_d = 8.8 \mu\text{M}$).

To test more peptides containing the “P^Q/LPP” motif in the second ring, we searched the vast sequence data from the HTS for such peptides. The next most abundant peptides we

found were SRT3 and SRT4 and inhibited SrtA with K_i values of 1.8 and 1.1 μM . A peptide with a single ring ("SRTmono") was prepared by cyclizing ACPQLPPCG with 1,3-bis(bromomethyl)benzene (BBMB, Figure 24B). The peptide inhibited SrtA with a K_i of 4.9 μM . The best bicyclic peptide was thus around 4-fold better than the monocyclic peptide.

4.2.3 Inhibition of cell adhesion by bicyclic peptides

We evaluated the capacity of the bicyclic peptides to block adhesion of *S. aureus* strain Newman to fibrinogen. In *S. aureus*, fibrinogen adhesion is mainly driven by ClfA, a SrtA-anchored surface protein. The cells were grown until mid-exponential phase ($\text{OD}_{600} = 0.5$) with or without the bicyclic peptide SRT4 at concentrations up to 500 μM . Cells were added to wells of 96-well microtitre plates coated with fibrinogen (5×10^7 cells per well), and adhered cells were detected with crystal violet¹⁷³. Unfortunately, we observed no decrease in the binding capacity of the bacteria grown in the presence of inhibitor (Figure 25A). The positive control applied in this experiment, a SrtA knockout of the *S. aureus* Newman strain (SKM12) showed reduced binding of 30%. Adhesion tests were repeated using different bicyclic peptides and a different strain and ligand protein (Cowan and fibronectin), further confirming the absence of effect (APPENDIX III-Figure S9).

We speculated that small reductions of adhesion proteins on the surface of *S. aureus* may not be detected in the cell binding assay due to multivalent binding. In order to detect small changes, we measured surface levels of protein A by ELISA. Protein A is also anchored to the peptidoglycan wall by SrtA. 2×10^7 cells of the Newman strain were coated by adhesion to wells of microtiter plates and protein A detected with an antibody. SRT4-treated cultures showed similar levels of protein A on the surface (Figure 25B).

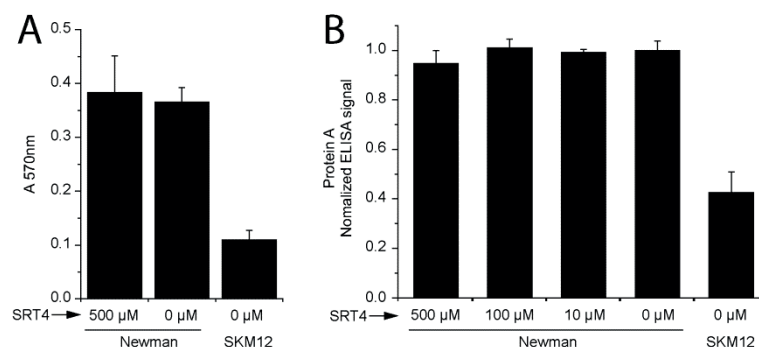


Figure 25. (A) Adhesion of *S. aureus* strains Newman to fibrinogen. The isogenic SrtA knockout strain SKM12 was used as a control. Cells were grown until $\text{OD}_{600} = 0.5$ in the presence or absence of 500 μM SRT4. (B) Protein A levels on the cell surface of *S. aureus* Newman ($\text{OD}_{600} = 0.5$) grown in the presence or absence of SRT4. SKM12 was used as a control.

To evaluate whether the lack of effect was due to degradation of the bicyclic peptides, we performed activity assays with supernatants from *S. aureus* Newman cultures after overnight incubation with bicyclic peptides. They inhibited cleavage of the fluorogenic substrate by SrtA with the expected activity. Additionally, the inhibitory activity of the bicyclic peptides was not impaired by any component in the bacterial supernatant, as the presence of 40% supernatant in the activity assay did not affect the obtained IC₅₀s (APPENDIX III-Figure S10).

4.2.4 Evaluation of reported SrtA inhibitors

It was surprising for us to find that the bicyclic peptides did not inhibit *S. aureus* adhesion while several of the small molecule inhibitors are reported inhibitors of cell adhesion. We chose to compare directly the activity of some commercially available inhibitors with the bicyclic peptides in our experimental setup.

The natural products morin and curcumin were reported to inhibit cleavage of a fluorogenic peptide substrate by SrtA both with an IC₅₀ of 37.5 μ M^{114,121}. The same molecules were also reported to inhibit SrtB from *S. aureus* and SrtA from *S. mutans* with IC₅₀s in the same range^{121,174}, and to reduce biofilm formation in *S. mutans*^{175,176}. We found that fluorescence of morin interfered with the fluorogenic substrate used to measure SrtA activity (Dabcyl-LPETG-edans). The cleaved SrtA substrate has fluorescence excitation and emission maxima of 335 and 495 nm (corresponding to the edans fluorophore). Morin has fluorescence excitation and emission maxima of 390 and 510 nm. Therefore in the measurements, the fluorescence was the result of the cleaved substrate and the inhibitor added to the mix. However, the fluorescence of morin decreased over time, causing the apparent slope to decrease. It is not clear how the authors accounted for this effect, which might have previously been interpreted as inhibition activity. After correction for this interference effect, no inhibition of SrtA was observed at the expected concentrations. In the case of curcumin, no interference was observed, but the inhibition activity was lower than reported (APPENDIX III-Figure S11).

We next considered the SrtA inhibitor DMMA (IC₅₀ = 9.1 μ M) and phenyl-vinyl sulfone (IC₅₀ = 736 μ M) as positive controls (Figure 11 in pg. 21). The activity of these compounds on cell adhesion had been tested with the Newman strain adhering to fibronectin-coated surfaces^{124,125}. Adhesion of this strain to fibronectin is limited since it carries a truncated version of the two fibronectin-binding proteins (FnBPs) that is lacking the SrtA-recognition motif¹⁷⁷. Inhibition of SrtA would therefore not have an effect on the binding of this strain to fibronectin. The observed reduced cell adhesion with the small molecules was thus most likely resulting from unspecific effects on other targets or on growth.

We anyway tested one of the compounds that was commercially available, phenyl-vinyl sulfone (PVS). PVS inhibited SrtA with a similar IC₅₀ in our assay (900 μ M, APPENDIX III-Figure S12). However, the inhibitor did not inhibit the binding capabilities of *S. aureus*

Newman to fibrinogen (Figure 26B). We found that PVS greatly slowed growth of the Newman strain at values close to the IC_{50} (Figure 26A). In the study that reported inhibition of cell adhesion for PVS, cell cultures with and without the inhibitor were grown in parallel and the binding of cells from these cultures was directly assessed without normalizing the cell number. It is likely that the PVS treatment led to a smaller number of cells and that this was the reason that fewer cells bound to the fibronectin coated wells. We concluded that the observed effect in decreased adherence to fibronectin by PVS was not SrtA-mediated but due to the reduced number of cells compared to the control upon addition of PVS.

The study with the reported SrtA inhibitors suggested that inhibition of *S. aureus* cell adhesion via blocking SrtA activity by small molecules is not yet established. While the observations were disillusioning, they enforced our efforts to further test if SrtA on *S. aureus* cells is inhibited by the bicyclic peptides.

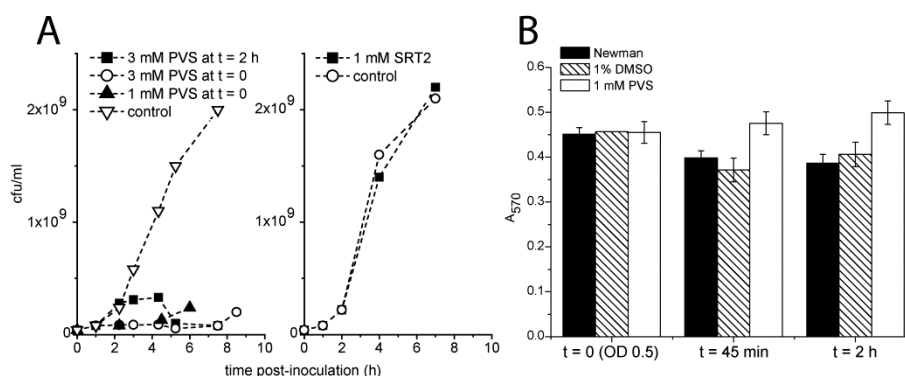


Figure 26. (A) Effect of SrtA inhibitors on growth. *S. aureus* Newman was grown in the presence or absence of PVS (left) or SRT2 (right). Although PVS has a MIC = 6 mM, it drastically slows growth at lower values. In comparison, bicyclic peptide inhibitors did not affect growth at the highest concentration tested (1 mM). (B) Adhesion of *S. aureus* Newman to fibrinogen upon treatment with PVS. 1 mM PVS (1% DMSO final concentration) was added to the culture at $OD_{600} = 0.5$. Aliquots were taken immediately after addition ($t = 0$), after 45 minutes and after 2 h.

4.2.5 Inhibition of SrtA on cells by bicyclic peptides

The activity of SrtA on *S. aureus* cells can be measured with fluorescently labeled peptides containing the LPETG sequence. Such substrates, when added to the culture, can be incorporated to the cell wall of *S. aureus* by SrtA^{178,179}. We synthesized a fluorescein-labeled LPETG substrate and analyzed its incorporation to the cell wall in the presence of SRT4. SRT4 was able to prevent the incorporation of such externally added substrate, albeit with a higher IC_{50} than in the *in vitro* assays (Figure 27). This demonstrates that SRT4 was able to inhibit native SrtA on the membrane of *S. aureus*. However, it was not sufficient to prevent anchoring of the natural substrates of the enzyme. Much higher po-

tencies seem to be needed to efficiently block SrtA on the surface of *S. aureus*. A limiting factor to efficiently prevent SrtA-mediated anchoring of surface proteins could be the co-localization of native substrates and SrtA on the bacterial membrane and at specific locations (e.g. at the septum cross wall¹⁸⁰), which implies that native substrates may have higher effective concentrations. A second limiting factor could be the diffusion rate of SrtA inhibitors through the cell wall, and in particular through the septum cross wall, to efficiently reach such locations.

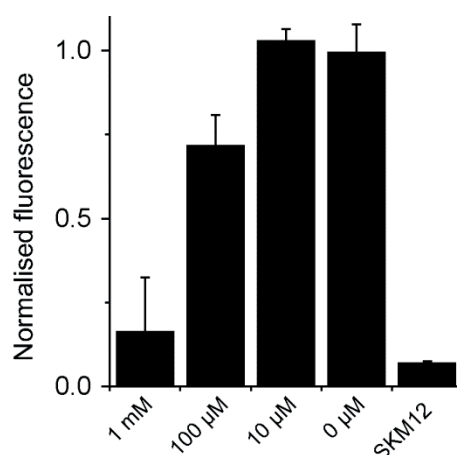


Figure 27. Inhibition of SrtA-mediated incorporation of external fluorescent substrates. *S. aureus* Newman was grown in the presence of 0.3 mM Fluo-GSLPETGGs and different concentrations of SRT4 for 24 hours. The SrtA knockout strain SKM12 was used as a control. Averages and standard deviations of at least three independent experiments are shown.

4.3 Conclusion

Since its initial discovery, SrtA has been proposed as a potential antivirulence target and while many sortase inhibitors have been described, no antisortase drugs have reached the clinic yet. Previous studies with SrtA inhibitors suggested that effective blocking of SrtA on the cells could be achieved with potencies in the micromolar range. However, certain studies have been performed using unsuitable enzymatic and adhesion assays. Moreover, the specificity of SrtA inhibitors was generally assessed by MIC values, which do not guarantee the absence of effect on growth (as in the case of PVS). In our study, we have developed selective bicyclic peptide inhibitors of SrtA with potent *in vitro* activities. They were also able to inhibit SrtA-mediated anchoring of external synthetic substrates to the cell wall, although with much lower potency, and they could not compete with the natural substrates of SrtA. More potent inhibitors are needed to effectively reach and block SrtA on *S. aureus* cells than previously thought. Bicyclic peptide inhibitors can reach nanomolar activities towards their targets, and affinity maturation of the

peptides reported in this work could lead to promising candidates for the development of antisortase therapeutics.

4.4 Experimental procedures

4.4.1 Phage selection

Libraries A, B and 6×6 were previously described^{43,154}. In these libraries, peptides are displayed on five copies of the phage coat protein pIII. Libraries A and B contain peptides of the format ACX_mCX_nCG (C = cysteine, X = any amino acid). In library A, the combinations of 'm' and 'n' are 3×4, 4×3, 4×4, 3×5 and 5×3; in library B they are 3×6, 6×3, 4×5 and 5×4. Library 6×6 contains peptides of the format ACX₆CX₆CG. Phage production, reaction of cysteines with chemical linker to generate bicyclic peptides on phage, and phage panning against the different targets were performed as described before^{58,62,154}. SrtA was produced as previously described¹²⁰ (APPENDIX III). SrtA was biotinylated and immobilized on streptavidin magnetic beads (Dynabeads M-280, Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA, USA) for the first round, and on neutravidin magnetic beads for the second round. High throughput sequencing was performed using Ion Torrent PGM™, and is described in APPENDIX III.

4.4.2 Peptide synthesis

Peptides were synthesized in house by standard solid-phase peptide synthesis using Fmoc-protected amino acids (scale 0.03 mmol). As solid support, Rink amide AM resin was used to obtain peptides with a free N-terminus and an amidated C-terminus. Peptides were cleaved from the resin under reducing conditions (90% TFA, 2.5% H₂O, 2.5% thioanisole, 2.5% phenol, 2.5% 1,2-ethanedithiol) and partially purified by precipitation. In the case of bicyclic peptides, crude peptide at 0.5 mM was reacted with 1 mM TBMB in 80% aqueous buffer (20 mM NH₄HCO₃, 5 mM EDTA, pH 8.0) and 20% acetonitrile for 1 h at 30 °C. The product was purified by RP-HPLC on a C18 column, and H₂O/0.1% TFA and 95% ACN/5% H₂O/0.1% TFA were used as solvents. Pure bicyclic peptides were lyophilized and dissolved in water. The purity was assessed by RP-HPLC and was >95% for all peptides. The identity was confirmed by ESI or MALDI-TOF spectrometry.

Fluorescein-labelled peptides SRT1 and SRT2 were labeled by incubating 1 mM peptide with 3 mM 5(6)-carboxyfluorescein N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, USA) in 40 µL PBS for 3 hrs at RT. 0.96 mL H₂O containing 0.1% TFA (v/v) was added to the reaction mixture and the peptide purified by HPLC on an analytical C18 column (Vydac C18, 218TP column, 4.6×250 mm) using a solvent system of 99.9% H₂O/0.1% TFA and 99.9% ACN/0.1% TFA. The fluorescein-modified peptide was lyophilized and the mass confirmed by ESI-MS.

For the substrate Fluo-GSLPETGGS, 5(6)-carboxyfluorescein (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, USA) was coupled to the N-terminus of the peptide GSLPETGGS during solid-phase peptide synthesis. 2 equiv (0.06 mmol) of 5(6)-carboxyfluorescein, HOBt, and DCC, each in 0.25 ml DMF were added to the resin and incubated for 30 min at 400 rpm. The resin was washed four times with DMF and the fluorescence-labeled peptides cleaved as described above.

4.4.3 *In vitro* SrtA activity assays

Inhibitory activity of bicyclic peptides was determined by incubation of 2.5 μ M SrtA with various peptide concentrations and quantification of the residual activity with 20 μ M of fluorogenic substrate Dabcyl-LPETG-Edans (Anaspec, Fremont, USA) and 200 μ M of triglycine (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, USA). Residual enzymatic activities were measured in reaction buffer (50 mM Tris-Cl, pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl, 5 mM CaCl_2) containing 0.1% w/v BSA in a volume of 75 μ L. Fluorescence intensity was measured with a multiwell plate reader (Infinite® 200 PRO, TECAN, Maennedorf, Switzerland) (excitation at 350 nm, emission at 480 nm). The reactions were performed at 37 °C. The inhibitory constant K_i was calculated using equations described in the APPENDIX III, and was not influenced by the presence of triglycine (data not shown). Average and standard deviations of at least three measurements are reported. Phenyl vinyl sulfone, curcumin and morin hydrate (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, USA) were used as received without further purification. Activity assays with these inhibitors were performed as described above including 1.5% DMSO in the reaction buffer (which did not affect the activity of the enzyme). In the case of curcumin, reaction buffer without BSA was used.

4.4.4 Fluorescence polarization

SrtA was serially diluted in reaction buffer. Fluorescein-labeled peptide at a concentration of 200 nM was also prepared in reaction buffer. 30 μ L of each SrtA and fluorescein-peptide solutions were transferred into a well of a black 96-well half area microplate (Greiner Bio-One international AG, Monroe, USA) and incubated at room temperature for at least 15 min. The fluorescence polarization of each solution was measured in a multiwell plate reader (Infinite® 200 PRO, TECAN, Maennedorf, Switzerland) using a 485 nm excitation filter and a 535 nm emission filter. The dissociation constants (K_d) were determined by non-linear regression analyses of fluorescence polarization (Fp) versus total concentration of SrtA using the equation described in APPENDIX III.

4.4.5 *S. aureus* growth

S. aureus SrtA knockout strain SKM12 was kindly provided by Prof. Olaf Schneewind (University of Chicago, IL, USA). For all assays, *S. aureus* was grown in TSB medium at 37 °C, SKM12 was grown in TSB medium supplemented with 50 μ g/mL erythromycin.

For adhesion and protein A ELISA tests, cultures were grown until mid-exponential phase ($OD_{600} = 0.5$) in the presence or absence of inhibitor, cells were pelleted and washed 3 times with cold PBS, and an aliquot was taken for cell count determination. Washed pellets were stored at $-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ until use.

4.4.6 *S. aureus* adherence

Adhesion tests were performed as described previously¹⁷³. 96-well plates (Nunc-Immuno MaxiSorp, Sigma-Aldrich) were coated with $1\text{ }\mu\text{g/well}$ fibrinogen or $1\text{ }\mu\text{g/well}$ fibronectin in PBS overnight at $4\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$. They were washed 3 times with PBS and subsequently blocked with PBS + 2% BSA for one hour at RT. *S. aureus* pellets from cultures in the presence or absence of the inhibitor at OD 0.5 were re-suspended in PBS to a final concentration of $6.25\times 10^8\text{ cells/mL}$, $80\text{ }\mu\text{L}$ were added to each well ($5\times 10^7\text{ cells/well}$), and incubated at $37\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ without shaking for 90 minutes. After washing with PBS, the plate was dried for 45 minutes at $50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$. $80\text{ }\mu\text{L}$ crystal violet was added to each well and incubated for 45 minutes at RT. After incubation with crystal violet, the plate was extensively washed with PBS and $80\text{ }\mu\text{L}$ citrate buffer (20 mM , pH 4.3) was added to each well. Absorbance at 570 nm was measured after 45 minutes.

4.4.7 *S. aureus* protein A ELISA assays

S. aureus pellets from cultures in the presence or absence of the inhibitor at $OD_{600} = 0.5$ were re-suspended in PBS to a final concentration of $2.5\times 10^8\text{ cells/mL}$. 96-well plates (Nunc-Immuno MaxiSorp, Sigma-Aldrich) were coated with $2\times 10^7\text{ cells/well}$ for 90 minutes at RT. They were washed 3 times with PBS and subsequently blocked with PBS + 1% BSA for one hour at RT. After washing with PBS, anti-protein A HRP-conjugated antibody (ab7245, Abcam, Cambridge, UK) was added ($1:30,000$ in PBS-BSA) and the plate was incubated at RT for 30 minutes. The plate was extensively washed with PBS and $80\text{ }\mu\text{L}$ TMB substrate (Ultra TMB-ELISA, Thermo Scientific, Waltham, USA) was added to each well. After 10 minutes the reaction was quenched with $2\text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$ and absorbance at 470 nm was measured. Data from different plates were normalized to the signal of the Newman control (untreated).

4.4.8 Incorporation of synthetic substrates on *S. aureus*

S. aureus Newman or SKM12 were grown in the presence of 0.3 mM Fluo-GSLPETGGS and different concentrations of SRT4. After 24 h, cells were pelleted and washed with cold PBS. Non-covalently bound molecules to the cell wall were removed by treatment with 5% SDS at $60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 5 minutes. Cells were pelleted and washed again twice with cold PBS. Fluorescence of the cells was measured in a multiwell plate reader (Infinite® 200 PRO, TECAN, Maennedorf, Switzerland) using a 485 nm excitation filter and a 535 nm emission filter.

Chapter 5

Conclusion and outlook

The strategy for the generation and screening of libraries of bicyclic peptides by phage display was recently developed and is well established in our laboratory. The goals of my PhD were three-fold. Firstly, I wanted to explore ring size diversity in bicyclic peptide ligands in order to find potent inhibitors to a wider range of targets. Secondly, I aimed to apply high throughput sequencing to the outcome of the selections, in order to gain a deeper insight into sequence diversity. Thirdly, I tried to combine these improvements to identify new antibacterial molecules. In this last chapter, I summarize the findings and discuss the outlook of this work.

5.1 Ring size diversity in bicyclic peptides

Selections with an initial proof-of-concept library, consisting of bicyclic peptides having a fixed ring size of six amino acids (format 6×6), had yielded potent and selective binders to different targets. However, this ring size combination might not be optimal to identify the most potent binders to all targets. To systematically explore different ring size combinations, I generated libraries of bicyclic peptides containing all possible combinations of loops of 3, 4, 5, or 6 amino acids. The resulting structures are smaller than the 6×6 peptides and therefore more constrained molecules.

As a first trial, I performed selections against the protease uPA, for which the nanomolar inhibitor UK18 had been previously identified from the 6×6 library used initially in our laboratory. I hoped to find a more suitable ring size combination that would lead to the discovery of even more potent inhibitors. Interestingly, micromolar inhibitors from all combinations of loop lengths could be isolated, suggesting that a variety of peptide formats can be accommodated in the active site of uPA. Each ring size combination had a preference for one or several different amino acid motifs, and certain motifs were exclusively found in peptides with a defined ring size combination. Among the inhibitors isolated, the most potent ones corresponded to the 6×6 format and contained a RGR motif also present in the previously found UK18. In the case of uPA, more potent binders could not be isolated. However, the identification of diverse leads containing different motifs represents a great asset. Of these, certain motifs can inherently present disadvantages

(e.g. if they are cleaved by proteases in plasma). Moreover, some binding orientations may allow affinity maturation of non-conserved regions, helping to achieve higher potencies.

In contrast, when panning these variable ring size libraries against SrtA, there was a clear bias towards specific loop lengths, namely loops of 5 amino acids, and only one binding motif could be identified. It is noteworthy that no other consensus motif could be identified in spite of deep sequencing analysis of peptides selected after one or two rounds of phage selection. This highlights that the importance of ring size diversity varies from target to target, as some might have pockets able to accommodate peptides of many different formats, such as uPA, and some might only allow peptides of a certain format, such as SrtA.

These bicyclic peptide libraries with different ring sizes can be used for selections against any future target, and are currently being applied in our laboratory and others in different research projects. When combined with the newly available cyclization reagents developed in our laboratory, a huge repertoire of peptide macrocycles can be obtained, increasing the chances to find potent peptide leads for drug development.

5.2 HTS of bicyclic peptide selections

In a second part of my work, I applied high throughput sequencing (HTS) for the analysis of phage-selected peptides. In our laboratory, typically one or several 96-well plates of selected clones were sequenced per selection experiment, a costly and labor-intensive procedure. Sequencing the outputs by HTS would allow the coverage of all the diversity of the selected peptides. This can help to identify specific target-binding motifs and provides useful information about conserved residues for affinity maturation or for rational peptide design.

We decided to use the Ion Torrent PGM™ platform because it provides an adequate throughput and read length for our needs (5×10^6 sequences of 200 bp length on the Ion 316™ Chips used). Given the absence of broadly applicable software, I needed to develop tailor-made bioinformatic tools for data analysis and interpretation. These tools provide a complete processing pipeline for HTS data, from the initial sequencing file to the identification of conserved motifs in the dataset. They include: (i) a quality filter to remove non-reliable reads, (ii) a step to correct homopolymer sequencing errors, a relatively frequent (around 1%) error in Ion Torrent platforms, (iii) classification of the peptides according to the number of cysteine residues and ring sizes, and (iv) clustering of the sequences into similarity groups, allowing the identification of conserved motifs. These tools can be applied to peptide selections derived from different libraries and sequenced on different platforms. One limitation is the number of different peptide sequences that can be analyzed for similarity. At present, 200 sequences can be compared within minutes on a standard laptop computer, but the processing time increases

quadratically, putting an upper limit to the number of different sequences that can be compared.

In spite of these limitations, the developed procedures for Ion Torrent sequencing and data analysis represent broadly applicable tools, which are currently used by our group and others. In addition to the gain in time, it provides much more information than standard clone-picking and Sanger sequencing. The developed analysis software is also well documented and can be used on standard computers.

5.3 Bicyclic peptide inhibitors of sortase A

Concerning the development of bicyclic peptide inhibitors of the antivirulence target sortase A, many questions remain open. I developed bicyclic peptide inhibitors of sortase A from *Staphylococcus aureus* with potent *in vitro* activities. However, bicyclic peptide inhibitors against SrtA were around 100-fold less potent against the natively expressed SrtA on cell surface than against the recombinantly expressed SrtA in enzymatic *in vitro* assays. It would be interesting to evaluate whether this is also the case for other reported small molecule inhibitors. This highlights the importance of having representative *in vitro* assays of physiological scenarios for the development of successful drug leads. Limited diffusion through the cell wall, restricted accessibility to the active site and/or co-localization of the target with their natural substrates might be responsible for this effect, although further studies are needed to elucidate mechanistic details. This will provide essential information for the future design of new antisortase drugs.

Additionally, this work underlines the need of specific ligands. Previously reported small molecule inhibitors of SrtA were reported to have activities in the micromolar range and seemed to be sufficient to effectively block SrtA-mediated anchoring of virulence factors on the surface of the microorganism. However, the effects of some of them were most likely due to off-target effects. Potent and specific inhibitors are not only useful for the development of therapeutics, but also to gain a better understanding about biological processes and how to target them. In this sense, bicyclic peptide inhibitors might constitute valuable research tools. In order to efficiently block SrtA on *S. aureus* cells, more potent inhibitors are needed than previously thought. Bicyclic peptides with nanomolar or even picomolar activities have been developed in our laboratory against certain targets. It is likely that the inhibitors developed in this work can be improved by affinity maturation and rational design, and may constitute promising leads for the future development of antisortase therapeutics.

APPENDIX I. Supplementary Information for Chapter 2

Supplementary experimental procedures

Vector 21tet(5) cloning

The vector 21tet(5) is based on the phage vector fdg3p0ss21 and contains a 2.5 kb stuff-er fragment instead of the gene region coding for D1 and D2 domains of phage p3. The vector was obtained by ligating two *Sfi*I-digested PCR products amplified with the primer pairs g3pNba/pelbsfif0 and tetsfiba/tetsfif0 from the vectors fdg3p0ss21 (around 7 kb) and fd-tet-DOG1¹⁸¹(around 2.5 kb). The ligated DNA was transformed into TG1 cells.

Production and biotinylation of human uPA

The catalytic domain of human uPA (a N145Q mutant deficient in the glycosylation site) was expressed as pro-enzyme (pro-uPA) in mammalian cells and purified as previously described⁴⁴. After the purification, pro-uPA showed an apparent molecular mass of about 32 kDa in SDS-PAGE. The protein was subsequently activated by plasmin cleavage: 12.3 mg pro-uPA were incubated with 49.4 µg plasmin (HPLM, from human plasma, 85 kDa, Molecular Innovations, Novi, MI, USA) in 50 mM HEPES, 150 mM NaCl, pH 8 for 6 hours at room-temperature. The activated protein (uPA) was purified by size exclusion chromatography using a HiLoad 16/60 Superdex 75 prep-grade column (GE Healthcare, Glattbrugg, Switzerland). The protein was eluted as a monomer giving a single band in SDS-PAGE, confirming the complete cleavage, with a molecular mass of about 28 kDa under reducing conditions (see Figure S1).

For biotinylation, uPA (10 µM) was incubated with EZ-link Sulfo-NHS-LC-biotin (200 µM; Pierce) in 50 µl PBS (pH 8) for 1 h at 25 °C. Excess of biotinylation reagent was removed by gel filtration with a Sephacryl S100 column (GE Healthcare) using 50 mM NaAc buffer, 200 mM NaCl, pH 5.5. The ability of the biotinylated uPA to bind to either streptavidin or neutravidin was verified by incubating the protein with magnetic streptavidin and neutravidin beads respectively and analyzing the bound and unbound protein fraction by SDS-PAGE.

Chemical synthesis of peptides

Fmoc-protected amino acids and Fmoc-rink amide AM resin (0.26 mmol/g resin) were purchased from Iris Biotech GmbH (Marktredwitz, Germany). O-Benzotriazole-N,N',N'-tetramethyl-uronium-hexafluoro-phosphate (HBTU, ChemPep, Wellington, FL, USA), N,N-Diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA, Merck Schuchardt OHG, Hohenbrunn, Germany), trifluoroacetic acid (TFA, Sigma-Aldrich Chemie GmbH, Steinheim, Germany), 1,2-

ethanedithiol (EDT, Fluka Chemie GmbH, Buchs, Switzerland), thioanisole (Fluka), piperidine (Fluka), phenol (Acros Organics, Geel, Belgium) and 1,3,5-tris(bromomethyl)benzene (TBMB) were used as received without further purification. Peptides were synthesized on an Advanced ChemTech 348 Ω peptide synthesizer (Aapptec, Louisville, USA) by standard Fmoc (9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl) solid-phase chemistry on a Rink Amide AM resin (0.03 mmol scale). Coupling steps were carried out twice, for each time amino acid (4 eq., 0.2 M solution in DMF), HBTU (4 eq, 0.45 M solution in DMF), OxymaPure (4 eq, 0.45 M solution in DMF) and DIPEA (6 eq, 0.5 M solution in DMF) were used. Fmoc groups were removed using a 20% (v/v) solution of piperidine in DMF (2.5 ml \times 2). The final peptides were deprotected (side-chain protected groups) and cleaved from the resin using a TFA/thioanisole/H₂O/phenol/EDT mixture (90/2.5/2.5/2.5/2.5 v/v, 4 ml) for 3 hours at room temperature. The resin was removed by filtration under vacuum and the peptides were precipitated with cold diethyl ether (40 ml). The precipitated peptides were resuspended and washed twice with diethyl ether (20 ml each time). Finally, the peptides were dissolved in H₂O: CH₃CN (1:1) and lyophilized.

Mass spectrometric analysis of synthetic peptides

The molecular masses of synthetic peptides before and after chemical modification were determined with an Axima-CFR plus MALDI-TOF mass spectrometer (Axima-CFR plus, Kratos Shimadzu Biotech, Manchester, UK). HPLC-purified peptides (0.1-10 μ M in 0.1% v/v TFA/10-30% v/v CH₃CN in water) were mixed 1:1 with a saturated solution of matrix α -cyano-4-hydroxycinnamic acid (α -CHCA) in 50% v/v CH₃CN, 49.9% v/v H₂O, 0.1% v/v TFA and loaded onto a MALDI carrier plate for mass determination.

Supplementary table

Primer name	DNA sequence
g3pNba	5' -CAGTCAGGCCTCGGGGGCCATGGCTTCTGGTACCCCGTTAAC-3'
Pelbsfif	5' -GACTGAGGCCGGCTGGGCCGCATAGAAAGGAACAATAAGGAAT-3'
Tetsfiba	5' -CAGTCAGGCCAGCCGGCCGATCTCGGAAAAAGCGTTGGTCAC-3'
Tetsfif	5' -GACTGAGGCCCCGAGGCC'TTCCCTTTGTCAACAGCAATGG-3'
Prepcr	5' -GGCGGTTCTGGCGCTGAAACTGTTGAAAGTAG-3'
sfi2notfo	5' -CCATGGCCCCGAGGCCGCGCCGCATTGACAGG-3'
SfiIcx3cx4cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx4cx3cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx3cx5cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx4cx4cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx5cx3cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx3cx6cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx4cx5cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx5cx4cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx6cx3cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx4cx6cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx5cx5cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx6cx4cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx5cx6cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'
SfiIcx6cx5cba	5' -TATGCGGCCAGCCGGCCATGGCAGCATGCNNKNNKNNKNTGCNNKNNKNNKNTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCGCTG-3'

Table S1. DNA sequences of the primers (5' to 3') used for 21tet(5) vector generation and library cloning. *SfiI* restriction sites are underlined. Diversity was introduced by using the degenerate codon NNK in the synthetic primers. N represents any of the 4 nucleotides and K thymidine (T) and guanosine (G).

Supplementary figures

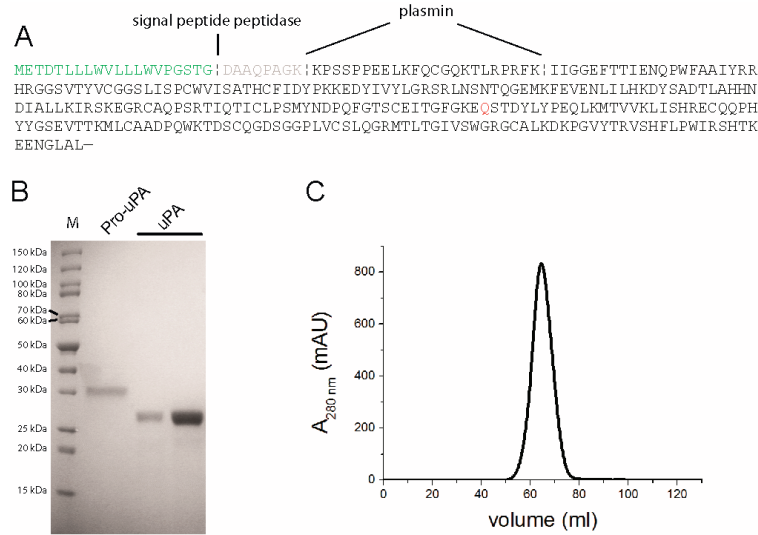


Figure S1. Expression and purification of the catalytic domain of human uPA. (A) Amino acid sequence of the protein expressed in mammalian cells. The Ig κ -chain leader sequence is highlighted in green, 8 random amino acids inserted due to the cloning strategy are shown in grey and the C-terminal fragment of chain A as well as the catalytic domain of human uPA (chain B) are shown in black wherein a mutated residue (N145Q) is highlighted in red. Signal peptide peptidase and plasmin proteolysis cleavage sites are indicated by black broken lines. (B) SDS-PAGE analysis of the protein secreted by mammalian cells before (Pro-uPA, approximately 31 kDa) and after activation with human plasmin (uPA, approximately 28 kDa) under reducing conditions. The protein was stained with Coomassie blue dye. M: molecular weight marker. (C) Active uPA-N145Q (uPA), analyzed by size exclusion chromatography, showed a high degree of purity.

Name	Peptide sequence	m/z expected (TBMB modified)	m/z found (TBMB modified)
UK327	ACTARTCPATQVLCG	1607.7	1608.0
UK339	ACNWKFSLCETQRNQCG	2100.9	2101.6
UK340	ACNSRFALCSPSSQMCG	1874.8	1875.3
UK343	ACTEFQTDGRGRSSICG	1946.8	1948.3
UK344	ACNHAATDCRGRGGPCG	1758.7	1759.0
UK346	ACKQSVCTARTLCG	1553.7	1554.5
UK348	ACKHSDCTARFPCG	1608.7	1608.9
UK368	ACRGGCKFTMCG	1346.6	1346.8
UK377	ACLQGERGCENRRPSCG	1948.9	1948.9

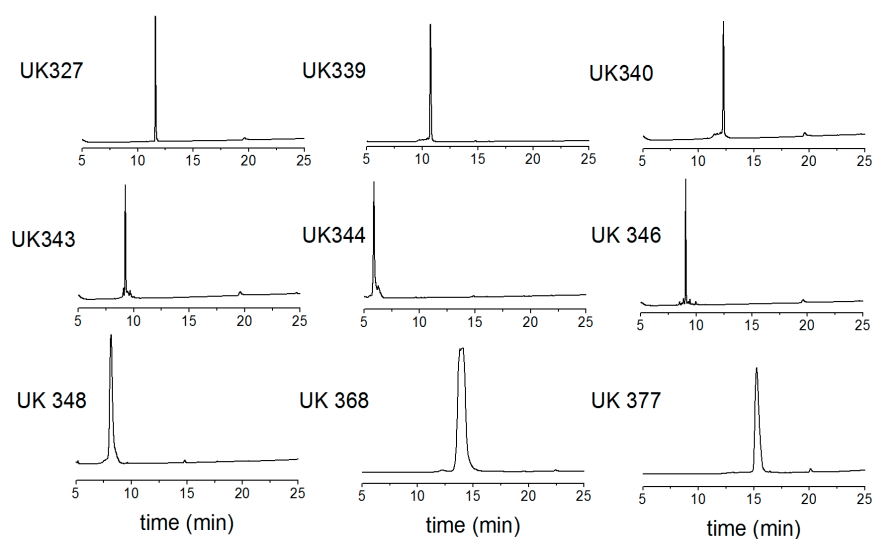


Figure S2. Sequence, mass values predicted and experimentally determined by MALDI-TOF (top) and analytic HPLC chromatograms (bottom) for selected peptides after TBMB modification.

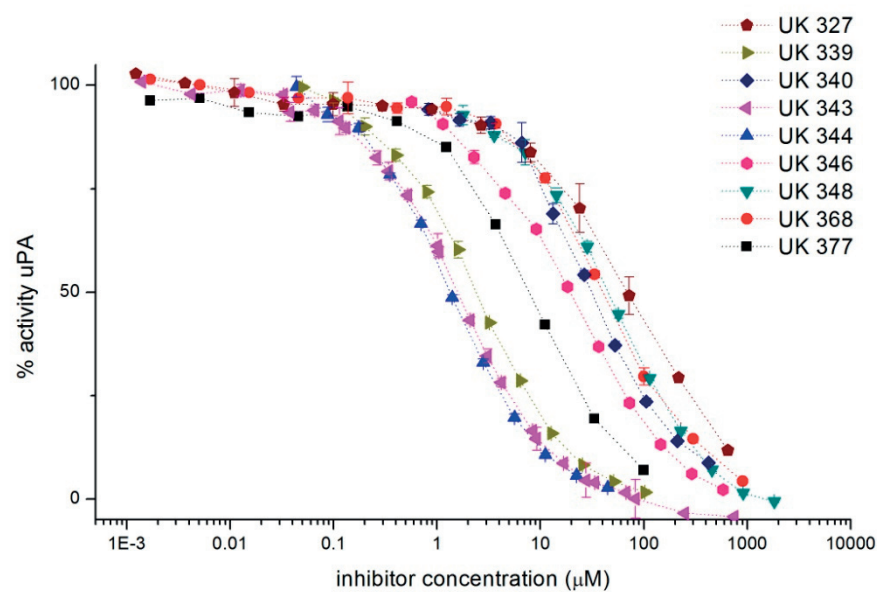


Figure S3. Inhibition of human uPA by the nine TBMB modified peptides tested. The residual activity of the protease was measured with a fluorogenic substrate and plotted against the concentration of bicyclic peptide (logarithmic scale).

APPENDIX II. Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

Supplementary results

Barcode assignment

Barcodes were designed so they could be identified even if one or two of the six bases were wrongly sequenced. We included in the MatLab script an option to allow one mismatch in the barcode (one insertion, mutation or deletion). Application of this procedure did not increase much the number of sequences that could be used because most of the rescued sequences were filtered out in the subsequent quality filter due to bad quality values in the peptide region (Figure S4). For all the analysis in this work, we therefore used only sequences in which the barcode showed a perfect match.

Validation of the mathematical model to estimate the number of different sequences

For a homogeneous population of sequences (where all clones are equally represented in the pool), the number of different sequences found (y) in function of the number of sequences sampled (x) will increase linearly at the beginning, decreasing the rate as it approaches saturation (Figure S5). This system could be approximated by equation S1

$$(a - y) = k \frac{dy}{dx} \quad (S1)$$

where a is the total number of different sequences in the pool, and the rate of finding new sequences (dy/dx) is proportional to the number of new sequences remaining in the sample, with a proportionality constant k . Solving the differential equation, the number of different sequences corresponds to equation S2:

$$y = a(1 - e^{-x/k}) \quad (S2)$$

Taylor approximation near 0, where the function behaves almost linearly ($x \ll a$), allows the determination of the initial slope of the curve as shown in equation S3:

$$y = \frac{a}{k}x, \text{ for } x \ll a \quad (S3)$$

In the case of a homogeneous dataset, the initial slope should be close to one, and therefore $a = k$. Indeed, simulation of an ideal homogeneously distributed dataset gave the expected curve and fitted parameters corresponded to the ones simulated (Figure S5).

In the case of non-homogeneous datasets, where a few sequences might represent a significant fraction of the population, we anticipated that the system would behave similarly, but with a lower initial slope. We validated this approach by fitting a series of simulated datasets representing populations with different abundance distributions (Figure S6). The parameter a/k takes values between 0 and 1, and could be used to quantify the homogeneity of the sample:

$$\text{(less homogeneous)} \quad 0 < a/k \leq 1 \quad \text{(homogeneous)}$$

In the experimental datasets, at larger number of reads, the number of different sequences increased linearly and did not converge to a maximal value. The linear increase was due to sequencing errors, which were directly proportional to the number of reads. To give account for this effect, a linear component was added to equation S2:

$$y = a(1 - e^{-x/k}) + bx \quad (\text{S4})$$

where b is a global error rate for the population. Equation S4 was used to fit the data in this study. We additionally simulated the same sets presented in Figure S6, adding different percentages of random mutations, and using equation S4 to fit the data, obtaining a good estimation of the parameters (Figure S7).

Supplementary Tables

Primer name	Sequence
Primers for PCR amplification of Library A and Library B	
IT_Fw1	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>GCATAG</u> TTTCTATGCGGCCAGC 3'
IT_Fw2	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>CGTATC</u> TTTCTATGCGGCCAGC 3'
IT_Fw3	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>ATCGCA</u> TTTCTATGCGGCCAGC 3'
IT_Fw4	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>ACGATA</u> TTTCTATGCGGCCAGC 3'
IT_Fw5	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>AGACTC</u> TTTCTATGCGGCCAGC 3'
IT_Fw6	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>GATACA</u> TTTCTATGCGGCCAGC 3'
IT_Fw7	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>CATCTC</u> TTTCTATGCGGCCAGC 3'
IT_Fw8	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>GTTTCA</u> TTTCTATGCGGCCAGC 3'
IT_Fw9	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>TACCA</u> TTTCTATGCGGCCAGC 3'
IT_Fw10	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>ATGGAG</u> TTTCTATGCGGCCAGC 3'
IT_Rev1	5' CCTCTCTATGGGCAGTCGGTGATGTTTCAGCGCCAGAACC 3'
Primers for PCR amplification of Library 3×3 and Library 4×4	
IT_Fw11	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>AGTTAC</u> CGCAATTCCTTTAGTTGTTC 3'
IT_Fw12	5' CCATCTCATCCCTGCGTGTCTCCGACTCAG <u>GGTGA</u> CGCAATTCCTTTAGTTGTTC 3'
IT_Rev2	5' CCTCTCTATGGGCAGTCGGTGATTTTCAACAGTTTCAGCGGAGTG 3'

Table S2. Primers for PCR amplification and subsequent Ion Torrent sequencing. Forward primers contain adaptor sequence, barcode (underlined) and template-specific sequence. Reverse primers contain adaptor sequence and template-specific sequence.

Dataset	before correcting sequencing errors			after correcting sequencing errors		
	a (# different sequences)	a/k (homogeneity)	b (error rate)	a (# different sequences)	a/k (homogeneity)	b (error rate)
SrtA – Library A	2817	0.743	3.3%	2814	0.712	1.8%
SrtA – Library B	1442	0.212	2.8%	1422	0.222	1.4%
uPA – Library B	3129	0.319	5.1%	2980	0.321	1.6%
FXII – 4×4	7884	0.671	5.1%	7839	0.719	1.1%
PK – 3×3, 4×4	1376	0.670	4.5%	1333	0.704	0.6%
SA – 3×3, 4×4	343	0.641	2.8%	311	0.725	0.2%

Table S3. Correction of errors in sequences of phage-selected peptides. Diversity, homogeneity and error rate were estimated before and after correcting sequencing errors for different datasets (datasets were obtained after one round of phage selection and the correction was applied to all sequences). The estimated error rate (parameter *b*) is considerably reduced, while the estimated number of different sequences and homogeneity remain almost unchanged.

Supplementary Figures

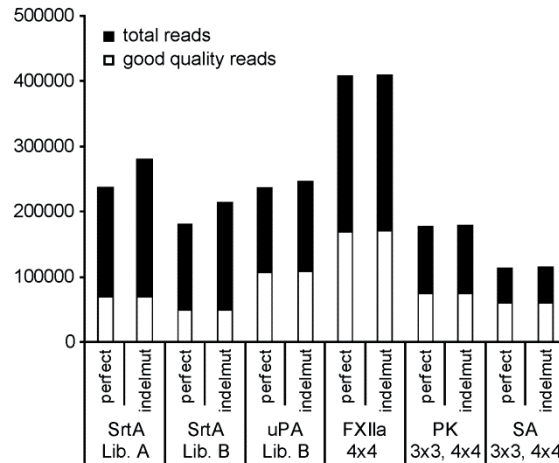


Figure S4. Number of sequences found for each barcode. Bars labeled with 'perfect' show the number of sequences having a perfect match of the barcode. Bars labeled with 'indelmut' show the sum of sequences with a perfect match and those having one insertion, deletion or mutation in the barcode. The white area within the bars shows sequences that passed the quality filter after analyzing the peptide region (quality parameters: maximum 3 bases < Q18).

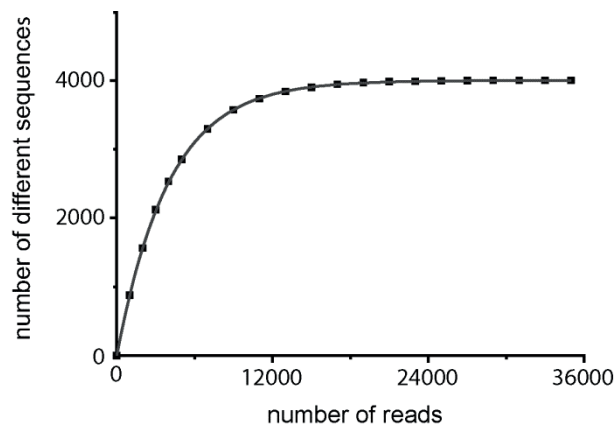


Figure S5. Simulation of an ideal dataset of homogeneously distributed sequences. The dataset was chosen to contain 4000 different sequences. The number of different sequences is indicated in dependence of the number of reads sampled (black squares). Equation 2 was used to fit the data (grey line). Calculated parameters (total number of different sequences = 4000, $a/k = 0.995$) corresponded with the ones simulated.

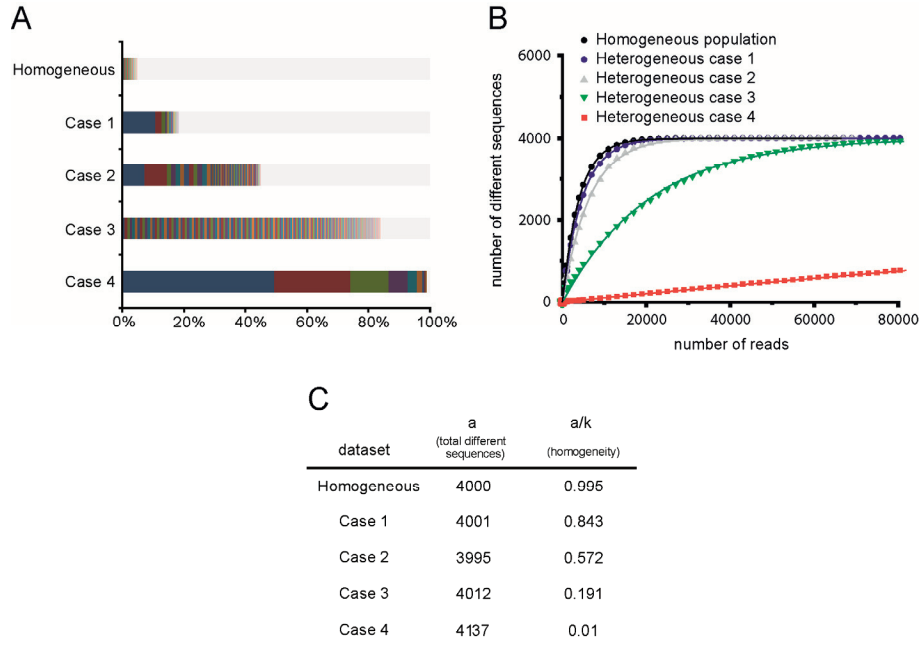


Figure S6. Simulation of datasets presenting different abundance distributions of peptide sequences. (A) Representation of the homogeneous population and different simulated heterogeneous populations (case 1 to case 4). All contained a total of 4000 different sequences but they were present in different relative abundances. Top 200 most abundant sequences are separated as blocks shown in different colors. (B) Saturation plots of these heterogeneous populations and subsequent fitting of equation S2. (C) Calculated parameters from the fitting. For case 4, 10^6 reads were sampled to reach saturation.

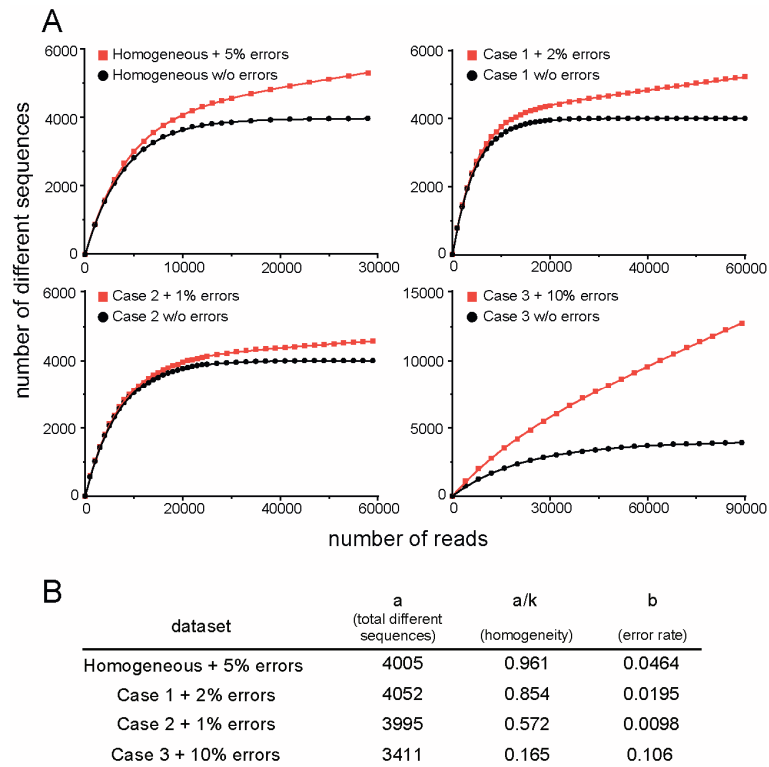


Figure S7. Simulation of populations containing 4000 different sequences and presenting different abundance distributions and different sequencing error rates. (A) Saturation plots of simulated populations and fitting of equation S4. (B) Calculated parameters from the fitting. Good estimates for the total number of different sequences a , the error rate b and the homogeneity of the population a/k were obtained.

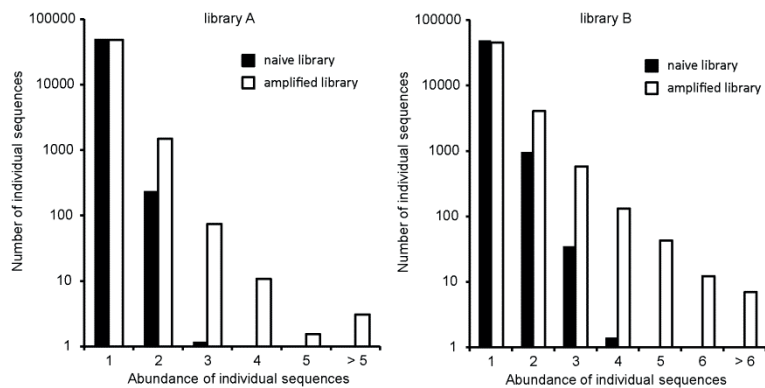


Figure S8. Libraries analyzed before (naive library) and after one round of amplification (infection of bacteria without affinity selection; amplified library). A sub-population of the library is being preferentially amplified, but the most abundant clone represents less than 0.02% of the population.

Similartiy clusters (Figure 20)

Computational comparison of peptide sequences for the identification of target-binding motifs. Sequence data was analyzed before with the MatLab scripts *Step1.m* and *Step2.m* (using standard quality parameters). Sequencing errors of the 500 most abundant sequences were corrected by script *fixingerrors.m*. Groups are shown as found by the software (stringency = 0.5 except for uPA and FXII where stringency = 0.4). The same data is shown in Figure 20 after manual editing.

SrtA – Library A

Group1		
MAACSLPPCTIQCGSG	76	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTATTCTTCCCTCCGTGCACGATTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLPPCTTHCGSG	70	ATGGCAGCATGCTCCATTTTGCCGCCTTGACGACGCATTTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVLPCCSFSCGSG	148	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTGTTCTTCCCTCCCTGCTCCTTCTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVLPCCSVPCGSG	57	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTGTCTGCTCCGTGCTCTGCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLPPCNSPCGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGATTCTGCCGCCGTGCAATAGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGILPPCAMSCGSG	59	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGATTCTTCCCTCCGTGCGCTATGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLPPCSQNCGSG	109	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTATCTTCCCTCCCTTGCTCTTAGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACALLPPCQNCGSG	55	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTCTGCTGCCGCCCTGCAATTAGAACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTMLPPCSSNCGSG	51	ATGGCAGCATGCACTATGTTGCCCTCCTTGCTCGTCTAACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCISNCGSG	67	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTTCTCCCCCTGCAATAGTAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTILPPCVSNCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCACCATCTTGCCGCCCTTGCGTGTCCAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLPPCFQTCGSG	68	ATGGCAGCATGCAGCATCTTGCCCCCTGCTTCTAGACCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCPWNCGSG	91	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGAGTCTTCCCCGTGCCCTGGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCINCGSG	74	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTCTGCTCCCTGCCCTATTAACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group2		
MAACSRSCPVLPPCGSG	65	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTCGTTCCTGCTGCTTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSHQCPVLPPCGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGCACGAGTCCCTGTGCTCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTMNCPLPPCGSG	86	ATGGCAGCATGCACTAACAATTGCCCCCTTTTGCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQGTGCPILPPCGSG	98	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGACGGGTTGCCGATCTGCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYTSCPVLPPCGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCTACACTTCTTGCCCTGTTCTGCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGHGCPYLPPCGSG	69	ATGGCAGCATGCGGTACGGGTGCCCTTACCTGCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSGGCPSLPPCGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTTAGGGGTGCCCGTGCCTGCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVSSCPSLPPCGSG	52	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGTCCAGTTGCCCGAGTCTTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVSNCPYLPPCGSG	38	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTTCTAATTGCCCTTACTTGCCCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACISLCPQLPPCGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCATTTCTCTTTGCCCTCAGCTCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLACPYLPPCGSG	38	ATGGCAGCATGCGTCTGCGCTGCCCTTATCTTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSGLCTVLPFCGSG	97	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTGGTTTGTGCACTGTCTCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRGTCPVLPPCGSG	75	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGGGACCTGCCCGTTCTGCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSGYCPYLPPCGSG	89	ATGGCAGCATGCAGCGGTATTGCCCTTACCTCCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNGFCPSLPPCGSG	86	ATGGCAGCATGCAATAGTTTGTGCCGAGTCTCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNTLCPYLPPCGSG	146	ATGGCAGCATGCAATACTCTTTGCCCTTATCTGCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSWRCPSLPPCGSG	194	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTGGCGGTGCCCTCTCCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVRCDTLPPCGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTGTGGGTGCGATACTCTTCCCTCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACASRCHQLPPCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCCAGTGCCACGAGTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group3		
MAACVLPCCFYHDCGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTCTCCCTCCGTGCTTTTATCATGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLPCCFTYDCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGTCCCGCGTGTCTTACTTATGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLPCCSLDCGSG	63	ATGGCAGCATGCGTCTGCTCCCTGCTCCTCCTTGGACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCSSVDCGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCATTTTGCCCCCTGCTGAGTGTGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLPPCTPLDCGSG	89	ATGGCAGCATGCCTCCTTCCGCCCTGCACTCCCTCGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLPPCSYMECGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTCTGCCCTTGCAGCTATATGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLPPCSYIDCGSG	107	ATGGCAGCATGCCTCCTCCCTCCTTGCTCTTACATTGACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLPPCNFLDCGSG	81	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTCTTCCCCCTTGCTCTTACATCGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCQFKDCGSG	52	ATGGCAGCATGCCTCCTTCCGCCCTGCAATTTTCTGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLPCTFADCGSG	44	ATGGCAGCATGCATTTGCCCTCCCTGCTAGTTCAAGGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLPCTFADCGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTCTTCCCCCTTGCACTTTGCGGACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCSYTQCGSG	78	ATGGCAGCATGCATCTTGCCCTCCCTGCTCTTACACGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHLPPCSLHLCGSG	125	ATGGCAGCATGCCATCTTCCCCCTTGCTCCTTGCACTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHLPPCDATLCGSG	60	ATGGCAGCATGCCACCTGCCCTTGCATGCTACGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group4		
MAACPVLPPCEAPCGSG	72	ATGGCAGCATGCCCACTTGCCCTTGCAGAGCCCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACATLPPCAQPCGSG	56	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGACTCTCCCTCCTTGCTAGGCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAYLPPCEANCGSG	56	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGTATTTGCCCCCTGCGAGGCTAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAACLQLPPCSSPCGGSG	92	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTAGCTTCCTCCCTGCTCGTCCCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRQLPPCSDPCGGSG	59	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTTAGTTGCCCTCCCTGCAGCGATCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAELPPCNNPCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGGAGCTGCCCTCCTTGCAACAATCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group5		
MAACFPFCGVLPPCGGSG	74	ATGGCAGCATGCTTCTTTCCGTGCGGTGTGCTTCCCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPLPCGVLPPCGGSG	50	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGTACCCGTGCGGTGTGCTGCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACDFTCGILPPCGGSG	67	ATGGCAGCATGCGATTCTTACTTGCGGTATCTGCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group6		
MAACNIQSCLPPCGGSG	75	ATGGCAGCATGCAACATTTAGTCTTGCCCTTCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTIESCLPPCGGSG	53	ATGGCAGCATGCACGATTGAGTCTTGCCCTTCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLVSCCLPPCGGSG	55	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTCTCGTTAGTTGCTTGCCCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSIITCLPPCGGSG	45	ATGGCAGCATGCTCCATCATCACGTGCTTGCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSYELCLPPCGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTTATGAGTTGTGCTCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFVCLPPCGGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTTCGTCCCTTGCCCTTCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group7		
MAACPILPPCHAHCGGSG	135	ATGGCAGCATGCCCCATTCTTCCCCCTTGCCATGCTCAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILPPCHIMCGGSG	38	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTATTTTGCCCTCCGTGCCACATCATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPALPPCHSDCGGSG	45	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGCGCTGCCCTGCCATTCGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPCLPPCNGHCGGSG	48	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCTCTCCCTCCCTGCAGTTAGCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPYLPPCNGHCGGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTATCTGCCCTCCCTTGCAATGGTCAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILLPPCSLDCGGSG	317	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCTGCTGCCGCTTGCGAGTCTGGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPPLPPCSLDCGGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTTTCTTCCCTCCGTGCTCTTTGAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILLPPCSLDCGGSG	79	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCTGCTGCCCTCCGTGCGGTATTGGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILLPPCADDGCGGSG	701	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTGTCTCCCTCCCTGCGCTGATGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPYLPPCSTICGGSG	71	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTATCTGCCCTCCCTTGCGGCACGATCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILLPPCSLDCGGSG	42	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCTCTGCCCTCCCTGCTGCTGATCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPCLPPCINSCGGSG	67	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCCCTGCCCTCCCTGCATTAACTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCLASCGGSG	62	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGTGCTCCCGCCCTGCCCTGGCTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPRLPPCSLDCGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGCGTTTGGCTCCCTTGCTCGAGTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQLPPCRVSCGGSG	114	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTAGCTCCCTCCCTGCCCGGTGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPALPPCQLSCGGSG	63	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGCGTTGCCCGCGTGTCTTGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPRLPPCQLSCGGSG	50	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTCTCTCCCTCCCTGCGTTCTTGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPRLPPCQLSCGGSG	69	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGAGTCTTCCCCCTGCTTTACCGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPRLPPCQLSCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTCTCTTCCCCCTGCACTCATAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPRLPPCSYRCGGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGACTTGGCTCCTTGTCTTACAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group8		
MAACSNRCTLPPCGGSG	104	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTAATCGGTGCACCTTGTGCGCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSKRCNLPPCGGSG	49	ATGGCAGCATGCAGCAAGCGTTGCAATATTTTGCCCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTRRCLLPPCGGSG	42	ATGGCAGCATGCACTCGTCCGTGCCCTTATCTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNTKCSLPPCGGSG	103	ATGGCAGCATGCAACACTAAGTGTCTATTTCTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVSTQILPPCGGSG	85	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTAGTACGTGCTAGATCTCCCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVMRCQVLPPCGGSG	65	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTAGTGTGCTAGGTCTGCCCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVDRCLLPPCGGSG	38	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTGATCGCTGCTTTATCTTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group9		
MAACSRHCLLPPCGGSG	364	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTCTGTCATTGCTGACTCTTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSKHCTLPPCGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTAAGCATTGCAACACGCTCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSRKCVLPPCGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCTCCAGGAAGTGCCTGAGTTGCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group10		
MAACKRTHCLPPCGGSG	743	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGCGTACCCATTGCCCTCCCCCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPRLPPCSDCGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCGGCTCGGTGCCCTTCTCCCTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKSVCLPPCGGSG	52	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGTCTGTCTGCCCTTCTCCGTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRSITCLPPCGGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTGCATTACCTGCCCTTCTCCGTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRVACLPPCGGSG	46	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGTGCGCTGCCCTTCTCCCTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRVMLCLPPCGGSG	45	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGTATGCGGTGCCCTTCTCCGTGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group11		
MAACYQLPPCDHSCGGSG	140	ATGGCAGCATGCTACTAGTTGCCCTCCCTGCGATCACAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLPPCDHSCGGSG	48	ATGGCAGCATGCTACTGCCCGGTGCGACCATTCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRELPPCGHSCGGSG	81	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGAGTTGCCGCTTGCGGTCACTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group12		
MAACHSRCPTLPPCGGSG	91	ATGGCAGCATGCCACTCTCGCTGCCCACTTTGCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHSRCPLPPCGGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCCATAGTAGGTGCCCTTAGCTTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACDSRCPLPPCGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCGATAGTCCGTGCCCTCGGCTCCCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTSRCPLPPCGGSG	42	ATGGCAGCATGCACCTCGCGGTGCCCTCAGCTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTQRCPLPPCGGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCACCTAGAGGTGCCCTCAGCTCCCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group13		
MAACILPPCPSSCGGSG	68	ATGGCAGCATGCATTCTCCCCCGTGCCCTTCTTCTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCPSSCGGSG	51	ATGGCAGCATGCATCTTGCCCGCTTGCCCTTTTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCPYHCGGSG	102	ATGGCAGCATGCATCTGCCCGCTTGCCCGTACCATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

Group14		
MAACLLYSCEDQCGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCTCCTCTACAGTTGCGAGGACTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMGYCSWAQCGGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCATGGGTTATTTGCTCGTGGGCTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTILPPCPSYCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCACTATTTTCCCCCTTGCCCTCTTATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHILPPCDSICGGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCCACATTTTCCCCCTTGCGACTCTATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRILPPCADHCGGSG	45	ATGGCAGCATGCCGATCCTCCCCCTTGCGCTGATCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLLPPCFPNCGGSG	78	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGTCTCCTTCCGCCTTGCCCTTTTAAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWLLPPCGSWCGGSG	55	ATGGCAGCATGCTGGGTGCTTCCCTTGCGGCTCTTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQLPCKYICGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTAGCTTCCCCCTTGCAAGTACATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGQLPPCSVCGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGTAGCTCCCTCCCTGCTCCGTTGTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRQLPPCSFPCGGSG	302	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCCCTCTGCTCTTTTCAGATGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCAWTCCGGSG	64	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGCAGCTGCCCTTGCGCTTGACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCNVSCGGSG	96	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGTAGCTTCCCTCTTGCAACGTGTCTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCGLFYCGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCATTTCTCCCCCTTGCGCTGTCTTTTATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCELNHCGGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCATTCTTCCCTCCCTGCGAGCTTAATCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLPPCSKSRCCGGSG	57	ATGGCAGCATGCTACCTCCCTCTTGCGAGAGTCTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMLPPCFYDICGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCATGCTCCCTCTGCTTCTATGATATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group15		
MAACLPPCPLLPCGGSG	54	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGCCTCCTTGCCCGTTGTTGCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGPPCILPPCGGSG	72	ATGGCAGCATGCGGTCCCCCTGCATTTTGCCCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFAPCNILPPCGGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCTTCGCTCCTTGCAACATCTCTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFAPCPFLPPCGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCTTCGCTCCTTGCCCGTTCTTGCCCTCCTTGTTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRNQCLILPPCGGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCCGCAACCACTGCTTGATTTCTCCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGHCYVILPPCGGSG	77	ATGGCAGCATGCGGTGGTCACTGCGTTATTTCTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYGECQVILPPCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCTACGGCAGTGCTAGGTGTGCTCCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYGQCTQLPPCGGSG	95	ATGGCAGCATGCTACGGTCACTGCATTTAGCTGCCTCCTTGTTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHGKCAFLPPCGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCACGGTAAGTGCAGGTTTTCGCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHSGCYVLPCCGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCACTCGGGTGCTACGTTCTGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGQVCLPPYCGGSG	81	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGTAGGTTTGCTTGCTCCGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYTCLPPYCGGSG	49	ATGGCAGCATGCTACTATACGTGCTTGCCCCCTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYALCLPPYQCGGSG	56	ATGGCAGCATGCTATGCGTTGTGCTTCCCCCTTATCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group16		
MAACSLICSIGSCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCTCCTTGATTTGAGCATTTGGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSICAIGLCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTAGTATTGCGCTATTGGGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNYQCTLAYCGGSG	45	ATGGCAGCATGCAACTACCACTGCATCTTGCGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTTTCFVYCGGSG	46	ATGGCAGCATGCACTACTACTGCTGTTGTGTACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMVDCGYVYCGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCATGTATGACTCGCGCTATACCTACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSYLCPQSFCCGGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTTATCTTTTGCCCTAGTCTCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRAHCSVSLCGGSG	58	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGCTCACTGCTCTGCTCCTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVRAQLSLCGGSG	62	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTCGTGCTTGTCTAGCTCAGTCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLRNSCSLVACGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCTCAGGAGTAATTGCTCGTTGGTTGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group17		
MAACIQRSVCVTHLCGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCATTTAGCGTAGTTGCGTACCCACCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVQRCLLDLECGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTTAGCGTTGCCTGTTGGACCTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTTNCVNMCGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCACCACTAATTGCGTGAACAGTAGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACP SRCMNVICGGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTCGAGGTGCATGAACGTGATCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group18		
MAACNRTHCPQFPCGGSG	44	ATGGCAGCATGCAACCGGACGTGCCATCCCCAGTTCCCTTGTTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACEVGHCPQFACGGSG	44	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGTGGGTGGCCATCCTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGIDCHPGGCGGSG	93	ATGGCAGCATGCGGCATTGATTGCCATCCTTAGGGTGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group MIXED		
MAACQRVCSRWQCGGSG	38	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGAGGGTTTGAGTAGGTGGCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSPICWRYKCGGSG	45	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTCCTATCTGCTGGCGGTACAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHVNACYALSCGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCACGTTAACGCTTGCTATGCTTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHYTPCHQDSCGGSG	46	ATGGCAGCATGCCATTACACTCCTTGCCATTAGGATTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNKGNYPVCGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCAACAAGGGTTGCAATTATCCTGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLGGCYPVPCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGGGCGGTGCTATCCGGTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHPQNCPLVFCGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCCACCCTTAGAATTGCCCTCGTGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKGQTCPPVVCGGSG	51	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGGGGTAGACGTGCCCTTAGGTTGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNKRVLDCCGGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCTGTAAACAAGCGGTGTGCCCTTGACTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAKRVCTSCCGGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTAAGCGGTTGTGCATTTCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSGYCRTGVSWGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGGGTTATTGACGACGGGGTTCTTGGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAARMKSSCLPPCCGGSG	106	ATGGCAGCAGCATGAAGAGTAGTTGCCCTCCCTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKVGCLYSWCGGSG	47	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGGTTGGCTGCTTGTATAGTTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQQSCLYKACGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGCAGTCTGCTTGTACAAGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYRACSFKLVCGGSG	65	ATGGCAGCATGCTATCGTGCCTGCAGTTTAAAGTTGGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQVFCFNMFLYCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGGTTTCTGCTGCTGCTGATATGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACERVCHVDASCCGGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGCGTGTGTGCCATGTGGATTCTGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQSIICAVPGFCGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGTCGATCTGCGCTTGCCCTGGCTTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFSGCFNLLYCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCTTCGGTAGTGTGCTTAACTCTCCTGATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLHSCDBCLCGGSG	45	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGACAGCTGCAGCATGAGTGTCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQHRCCDVHFCGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGCATCGTTGTGTGCGATGTGCATTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLSCDLQTCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCTGCAGTCTTCTGCGACCTTAGACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAACDALMCTHSSCGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCGATGCTTTGATGTGCACCCATAGCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSSICNHICGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCTCCAGTAGTATTGCAATCACATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFGSSCCVICGGSG	72	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTGGGTCAGCTGCTGTATTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNSSVCSCIICGGSG	46	ATGGCAGCATGCAATTCTAGTGTTTGCTCGTGATCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVVQWFTCGGSG	64	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGCTGTTGCTAGTGGTTCACCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRFTCVKVPCCGSG	42	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGTTTACCTGCGTGAAGGTTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACDYITCWQFPCCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCGACTATTATACGTGCTGGTAGTTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACCYACFQPCGGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCTGTTACGCCCTGCTTTAGCCTTGTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQELVLPFCPCGGSG	74	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGGAGTTGGTGCTCCGCCCATGTTTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTYCLPTCGGSG	44	ATGGCAGCATGCCTCACCTACTGCCTTCCGACTGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMNICLPPTNCGGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCATGAATAATTGCTTGCTCCGACCAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSQFCLPFFSCGGSG	46	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTCAGTTTGCCTTGCTCCGTTCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSICCMSEIQCGGSG	62	ATGGCAGCATGCAGCATCTGTTCGATGCTGAGATTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPAGMTTTSCGGSG	47	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGCGGTTGCATGACTACCTGTTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQGTCLLCCGDCGGSG	42	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGGTACTTGCTGTGTGGTGACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLRCTQLPCCGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGCGTTATTGACCTAGCTTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSYCTQGLPCGGSG	42	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTCTTATTGCACTTAGGGCTTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIVQWCRVPCGGSG	45	ATGGCAGCATGCATTGTTTAGTGGTGCCGTGTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPPCYHHFLCGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTCCCCCTGCTATCATCATTTCTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPPYSWTDCCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGCCCCCTTACAGCTGGACCGACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSRYNMCFPMCCGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCTCCCGGTATAATATGTGCCCGTTTATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNLYPCLSPPCGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCAATCTGTATCCTCTCTGCGAGCCCTACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGWFYCSWTCCGSG	78	ATGGCAGCATGCGGTTGGTTCTATTGCTCTTGGACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

SrtA - Library B

Group1		
MAACAILPPCGQLSCGGSG	290	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTATTCTGCCGCCGTGCGGCGAGCTTAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAYLPPCGSMLCGGSG	67	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTTATCTTCCCTCCGTGCGGTTCTATGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLLPPCQFLQCGGSG	311	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGCTTCTGCCTCCTTGCTAGTTTTTTGAGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQVLPPCSFVLVCGGSG	65	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGTATCTTCTCCTTGCTCTTTTTTGGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVLPPCSFVACGGSG	773	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGGTGTGCTCCTTGCTCTTTTGTGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLLPCTFFVACGGSG	233	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTTGCTGCCGCCGTGCACTTTTTGTGGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACALLPPCSWVSCGGSG	229	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGTTGCTGCCGCCGTGCTCGTGGGTGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAILPPCHFRSCGGSG	38	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGATTCTTCCGCCCTTGCCATTTCGGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSRLLPPCVILDCGGSG	237	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTAGGCTTCTCTCCTTCCGTATTCTTGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTRLPPCVQLSCGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCACTCGTTTGCCGCCCTTGCGTTTAGCTTTTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSQLPPCTYLSCGGSG	283	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTAGCTTCCGCCCTTGCACTTATCTTTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVLPPCITQWSCGGSG	198	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTGTCTTGCTCCGTGCAITCAGTGGAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACELLPPCLLSEC GGSG	166	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGCTTTTGCCGCCCTTGCCCTGCTGCGGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACALLPPCFIQCGGSG	69	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTCTGTTGCCGCCGTGCTTTATTAGGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTLPPCVLQCGGSG	147	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGAGCTTGCGGCCGTGCGTGCTGCAAGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLLPPCVFQCGGSG	33	ATGGCAGCATGCACGCTGTGCTCCGTGCGTTTTTCAGCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLVLPPCFVLDCGGSG	789	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTGTTCTTCCGCCCTTGCTTTTTTGGTGGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLVLPPCMIMECGGSG	131	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTGCTCTTCCGTGCAATGATTAGGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQVLPPCGLQLCGGSG	2302	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGGTGTGCTCCGTGCGGCTGTAGCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLLPPCAIQWCGGSG	661	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGTTGCTTCCGCCGTGCGGATTAGTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLLPPCVDKNCGGSG	65	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGCTTTTGCTCTCTTGCGTGGATAAGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group2		
MAACLAKRCLTLPPCGGSG	227	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTGCTAAGCGTTGCTGACTCTTCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAGNRCLLPPCGGSG	65	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGGTAATCGTGCTTGCTTCTTCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRGRTCLVLPCCGSG	78	ATGGCAGCATGCCGGGGCGTACTTGCTTGGTGCTTCTCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVAFPCPILPCCGSG	439	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGCGGTTTACGTGCCGATTCTGCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIGSLCPVLPCCGSG	86	ATGGCAGCATGCATTGGTAGTTTGTCGCCGTTCTTCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLASCPILPCCGSG	316	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGCTGCTTCCGTGCCGATTCTTCTCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRMSSCPILPCCGSG	52	ATGGCAGCATGCGGTATGCTTCTGTCGCCATTTTTGCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQSTPCPILPCCGSG	492	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGTCTACGTTTGGCCGATTCTGCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACEGLMCPILPCCGSG	33	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGGCTGATGTGCCCTCTTCTTCTCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPNQTCPLLPCCGSG	209	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTAATTAGACGTGCCCTTTGCTGCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACDAWRCVLPCCGSG	61	ATGGCAGCATGCGATGCTTGAGGTTGCCCTGTGTTGCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVFSICSILPCCGSG	134	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTTTTCTGAGTGCTCTATTCTTCTCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLSFCSVLPPCGGSG	34	ATGGCAGCATGCACGCTGTCTTTTTTGACAGTGTCTTCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVYQYCAILPCCGSG	44	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGATCAGTATGCGCGATTTTGCCGCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQYLHCSVLPPCGGSG	138	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGTATTGCAATTGCTCTGTCTTCTGCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHYTSVILPCCGSG	57	ATGGCAGCATGCCATTATACGAGTTGCGTTATTTTGCCGCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNESSCTILPCCGSG	42	ATGGCAGCATGCAATGAGTCTTCGTGCACTATTCTGCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLGSCMWLPCCGSG	61	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGCTTGCTTCTTGATGGTGTGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group3		
MAACILPPCPTSEYCGGSG	82	ATGGCAGCATGCATTCTGCCTCCTTGCCCGACTTCGGAGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCPTTILPCCGSG	49	ATGGCAGCATGCATTCTTCCGCCGTGCCCGACGAGTTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLPPCPSLPHCGGSG	66	ATGGCAGCATGCTATCTTCTCCGTGCCCGTCTCTGCCTCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group4		
MAACPQKQCVWLPPCGGSG	63	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCAGAAGCAGTGCCTTTGGCTTCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAACGAKYCSYLPCCGSG	78	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGCGAAGTATTGCTCGTATTTGCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACCARLCAYLPCCGSG	59	ATGGCAGCATGCTGTGCGCGTCTGTGCGCTTATTTGCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group5		
MAACRQLPPCAEYVCGSG	1231	ATGGCAGCATGCCGGTAGCTGCCTCCTTGCGCTGAGTATGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLLPPCAEYVCGSG	33	ATGGCAGCATGCACGCTGTTGCCTCCTTGCGCTGAGTATGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRVLPCCSEYVCGSG	197	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGGTGTGCTCCGTGCTCTGAGTATAAATGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRLLPPCSEFFCGSG	109	ATGGCAGCATGCACGGGCTCCGCTTGTCTGAGTATTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRLLPPCSDLTCGSG	146	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTACGCTGCCTCCTTGCTCTGATCTTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLLPCCSTTCGSG	102	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTTTGTTGCCTCCTTGCGGTTCTACTACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLLPCHSTNCGSG	66	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTCTTCTCCTCCGTGCATTCGACGAATGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLLPPCSSLQCGSG	325	ATGGCAGCATGCACCTTTGTTGCCGCGTGTCTCTCTTCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRLLPPCSSICGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCCGCTGTGTGCCTCCTTGCTCGTCTCTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSLPPCSTSECSSG	53	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGAGTTTGCTCCTTGTCTCGACTTCTGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQILLPPCHSPGCGSG	410	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGATTCTGCCTCCTTGCCATTGCCGGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVLPCKSQCGSG	61	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTGTGTTGCCGCGTGCAGAGTTAGGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLLPCTPVLGSG	130	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTGCTTCCGCTTGACATCTCTGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLLPCCSPILCGSG	64	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTTTGTGCCTCCTTGCTCACGATCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLLPCCAPTTCGSG	282	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTGCTGCCGCTTGCGCGCCGACTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLPPCNPPQCGSG	5860	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGATTCTCCTCCGTGCAATCCTCCGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLLPPCTPPQCGSG	3990	ATGGCAGCATGCACGCTGTGCTCCTTGCAACGCGGATTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILLPPCPTQCGSG	165	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTATTTTGCTCCTTGCCGCCGACTCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNLLPPCPPLSCGSG	114	ATGGCAGCATGCAATCTGCTGCCTCCTTGCCCGCTCTGCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLLPCCPIMTCGSG	340	ATGGCAGCATGCTTCTGCTTCCGCTTGCCGATTATGACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLLPPCPLQTCGSG	58	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGGTGTGCTCCGTGCCCGTTCAGACTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCPLVSCGSG	71	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTTAGCTTCCGCTTGCCCGTGTATTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTLPPCPSFTCGSG	295	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGACTTTGCCGCGTGCCTCTTTTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIVLPCCNSFTCGSG	65	ATGGCAGCATGCATTGTGTACTCTCCTTGCAATCTTTTACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLLPPCPSFTSCGSG	204	ATGGCAGCATGCTATTTTGTGCCGCGTGCCTTCGACGCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLLPCCPSINCGSG	170	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTCTGCTTCCCTCCGTGCCCTTCGATTAAATGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKLLPPCKPVCGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGCTTCTCCTCCTTGCCCTAAGGTGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMVLPPCPHRCGSG	222	ATGGCAGCATGCATGGTGTGCTCCGTGCCCTCATCAGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYELPPCQPLFCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCTATGAGTTGCCGCGTGCCTCAGCTGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTLPPCQAVSCGSG	419	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTACTCTTCTCCTTGTGCTAGGCGGTTTCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLLPCCRTSCGSG	34	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTTTGTGCTCCGTGCTAGAGGACTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIQLPPCQSSCGSG	279	ATGGCAGCATGCATTAGCTTCCGCTTGTGCTAGCAGTCTTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLELPPCQFASCGSG	625	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGAGTTGCCGCGTGCAGTTTGTCTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTLPPCATTYCGSG	190	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGACGTTGCTCCGTGCGCTACGACTTATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTLPPCLSTLFCGSG	99	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGACTCTGCTCCTTGCTGCTGTACGCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLLPPCAISVCGSG	243	ATGGCAGCATGCTATCTTTTGCCGCTTGCGCGATTTCGGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFLLPPCQVALCGSG	66	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTCTTTTGCTCCTTGCTAGGTTGCGCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMLLPCCQLNFCGSG	87	ATGGCAGCATGCATGTTGCTGCCTCCGTGCCAGCTGAATTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCQVIVCGSG	285	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGCAGCTGCCTCCTTGCTAGGTTATTGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCQVSLCGSG	139	ATGGCAGCATGCTGTAGCTGCCGCTTGCGGTTAGTCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIMLPCCSVIRCGSG	68	ATGGCAGCATGCATTATGCTTCCGCTTGTCTCGGTTATTCTGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLLPCCSIQCGSG	38	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTTTGTGTGCCGCTTGCTCTATTTAGGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group6		
MAACEILLPPCLQFQCGSG	607	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGATTTTGCTCCTTGCTTTAGTTTTCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQELPPCLQIQCGSG	53	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGGAGCTTCCGCTTGCTGCAGATTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWLLPPCLQMQCGSG	127	ATGGCAGCATGCTGGCTTCTGCCTCCGTGCTGCAGATTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWLLPPCLTILCGSG	49	ATGGCAGCATGCTGGCTTCTCCTCCGTGCTTGACGATTCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGLLPCHQPHFCGSG	206	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGCTTTTGCCGCTTGCCATTAGTTTTCATTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSSLPPCWQLQCGSG	1131	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTAGTTTGGCTCCTTGCTGGCAGTTGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSLPPCPFPQCGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTTGCTTGCTCCTTGCTATCGTTTGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group7		
MAACGYRTCYSLPCCGSG	76	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGTATCGTACTTGCTATTCTCTGCCTCCTTGTCGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGLQRCLYLLPPCGSG	73	ATGGCAGCATGCGGTTTGTAGAGGTGCTATCTTTTGCTCCTTGTCGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRFQFCHQLPPCGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTTTTCAGTTTGTGCATCAGTTGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group8		
MAACPMLPPCDLSYCGSG	1258	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTATGCTGCCTCCGTGCGATCTGAGTTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILLPPCHLSFCGSG	537	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTTGCTGCCTCCGTGCCATCTTTCTTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILLPPCHLPQCGSG	4327	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTTGCTTCCGCGTGCATCTTCTCTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPGLPPCMFSCGSG	45	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGGTTTGCCGCTTGCTATGTTTCTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPTLPPCQFPGYCGSG	329	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGACGTTGCCTCCTTGCCAGCTGTTTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSSLPPCLPTICGSG	199	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGAGTTTGCCGCGTGTGCGGAGATTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSSLPPCFNTYCGSG	230	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTGCCTTCCGCTTGCTTTAATACTTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQLPPCIHSYCGSG	38	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCAGCTGCCTCCGTGCATTCATTCTTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILLPPCRNTVCGSG	393	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCTGTTGCCTCCTTGCCGAATACGGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFLPPCHNLGCGSG	114	ATGGCAGCATGCCGAGCTTCTCCGTGCCATAATTAGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCFTRLGCGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGGTTCTGCCTCCGTGCTTACTCGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCRTWCGSG	467	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGGTGCTGCCTCCGTGCCGCTACTATTGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCFTRVHCGSG	303	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGTTCTGCCTCCTTGCAACGCGGTTCAATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group9		
MAACFWLDCITLPPCGSG	85	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTTGGCTGGATTGCACGATTCTTCCGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAACTWLQCTILPPCGSG	64	ATGGCAGCATGCACGTGGTTGTAGTGCACGATTCTGCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVWNCSLLPPCGSG	723	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGTGAATAATTGCTCTCTCTGCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group10		
MAACLLLPCCQHMCQSG	75	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTCTGCTGCCGCTTGCCAGCATTAGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLLPCLNQLCGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCACGTTCGCTGCCCTCCGTGCCTGAATTAGCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTVLPCCQALCGSG	38	ATGGCAGCATGCATGTGTTGCCCTCCTTGCGAGCAGGCTCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYVLPPCSNVVCGSG	188	ATGGCAGCATGCTATGTTCTTCCCTCCGTGCTCTAATGTGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLLPPCSREMGSG	60	ATGGCAGCATGCTATATTTTGCTCCGTGCTCTCGTGAGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLILPPCSDLLCGSG	352	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTATTTGCGCGCTTGCTCGGATCTTCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVILPPCSRLCGSG	105	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTATTTCTCCGCTTGCTCGCGGTTGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group11		
MAACPELPPCQMLCGSG	2326	ATGGCAGCATGCCCCGAGCTTCCGCGGTGCTAGTTGATGCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPELPPCLLLFCGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGAGTTGCCCTCCGTGCTTGTGTGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPELPPCTVLKCGSG	554	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGAGCTGCCGCTTGACAGGTTCTTAAATGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group12		
MAACAQLPPCDYSGCGSG	505	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGTAGCTTCTCCTCCGTGCGATTATTTCTGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACDILPPCVYTKCGSG	130	ATGGCAGCATGCGATATTCTTCCCTCCTTGCGGTGATACTAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTELPPCWLKCGSG	115	ATGGCAGCATGCACTGAGCTTCTCCTTTCGCGTTGGCTTAAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRYLPPCPYKLCGSG	616	ATGGCAGCATGCCGCTATCTTCTCCTTGCCCTTATAAGCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPYLPPCSWDLCGSG	576	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTATCTTCCCTCCGTGCTCGTGGGATCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQQLPPCMPRFCCGSG	54	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGTAGTTGCCCTCCTTGCACTCGGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTQLPPCTPRRCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCACGTAGCTTCTCCTTGCACTCCTAGGCGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHVLPPCQPAICGSG	88	ATGGCAGCATGCCATTATTTGCCGCTTGCTAGCCGCGGATTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPMLPPCGIFPCGSG	120	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGATGCTTCCGCTTGCGGATTCTTCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRVLPPCQVSPCGSG	51	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGTTCTTCCGCTTGCTAGGTGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLSLPPCGRPACGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTGCTTGCTCCGTGCGGTAGGCTGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHLLPPCGRQSCGSG	250	ATGGCAGCATGCCATCTTTTGCTCCGTGCGGTGCTTAGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MASC PMLPPCMKHS CGSG	37	ATGGCATCATGCCCTATGCTTCTCCTTGCAATGAAGCATTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group13		
MAACMQVWCHPQGGCGSG	61	ATGGCAGCATGCATGCAGGTGTGGTGCCATCCTCAGGTTGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRWVWCHPQSGCGSG	66	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTTGGTGGGTTTGCCATCCGTAGTCGGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRFAYCHPQDCCGSG	153	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTTTTCGCTATTGCCATCCTTAGGGGATTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAYSSCHPQAPCGSG	507	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTTATAGTTCTTGCCATCCTCAGGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVTCHPQVFCGSG	133	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGTGACTGAGTGCCATCCTTAGGTGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group14		
MAACLLPPCSWWYDCGSG	74	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGCTTCTCCTTGCTCGTGGTGGTATGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLPCHWSLQCGSG	133	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTCTTCTCCTTGCCATTGCTCGCTGACAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCDFRFACGSG	113	ATGGCAGCATGCATTCTTCCGCTTGCGATTCTCGTTTTCGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLPPCGRWGCGSG	41	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTGCGCGCGTGGGTTATCGTTGGGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACELLPCIFRWMCGSG	46	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGTTGTTGCCGTGCAATTTTCGTTGGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group15		
MAACLAKCSQLSRHCGSG	34	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTGCGAAGTGCTCGTAGCTGTCTCGTCATTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLRNCLLPYCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGATCGGTGCAATTTGCTTCTCCTTATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLGCSLLRPMCGSG	56	ATGGCAGCATGTAGCTTGGGTGCTCGCTGTTGCGTCCGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group16		
MAACPTKSCLLLPCCGSG	156	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTACGAAGTCTTGCTCTTTGCTTCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSKFCLLLPCCGSG	130	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTTCTAAGTTTTCGTTGTTGCTTCTCCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTSNSCQFTPPCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCACCTTCTAATTTCGTGCTAGTTTACTCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACASGTCTTLPCCGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGTCTGGTACGTGCACTACTTCTCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQSPTCHTLPPCGSG	34	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGTCGCGACTTGCCATACTTTGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVPLRCTLPPCGSG	124	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTCTCTTTCGCTGCACTTCTTGCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVPYPNLLPPCGSG	55	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTCTTATCCGTGCAATTTGTTGCCGCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTI PCGLLPPCGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTACTATTCCTTGCGGTCCTTCTCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPRRCCTFLPPCGSG	87	ATGGCAGCATGCCGAGGCGTTGTTGCACGTTTCTGCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIQRTCLFLPPCGSG	139	ATGGCAGCATGCATTACGCGGACTTGCTTGTTCCTTCCGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMNSQCIELPPCGSG	34	ATGGCAGCATGCATGAATTTCGTAGTGCATTGAGTTGCCTCCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFTAKCLQLPPCGSG	90	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTACGGCTAAGTGCTTTAGCTTCCGCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNGHQCLSLPPCGSG	56	ATGGCAGCATGCAATGGTCACTAGTGTGTTGTTCTTCCGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRPKQCWQLPPCGSG	1798	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTCCGAAGCAGTGTGCGAGTTGCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYREQCPHLPPCGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCTATCGTGAGCAGTGCCCTCATCTTCTCCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLYPRCPSLPPCGSG	465	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGTATCCGCGTTGCCCTTCTTCTCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFKSCCHQLPPCGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTAAGAGTTGTTGCCATTAGCTTCCGCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFWDLCHLLPPCGSG	92	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTTGGGATCTTTGCCATCTGCTTCTCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group17		
MAACLWLGCHPQSCGSG	49	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTTGGTTGGGGGTTGCCATCCGTAGTCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHWSAWCHPNCGSG	49	ATGGCAGCATGCCATTGGTCGGCGTGTGCCATCCTCAGAATTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSFIDCHPQSCGSG	1574	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTTTTATTTAGGATTGCCATCCTCAGTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTYFSDCHPQHCGSG	356	ATGGCAGCATGCACGTATTTTTCGGATTGCCATCCTTAGCATTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group MIXED		

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAACFWLLPPCSHSCGGSG	33	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTTGGTTGTTGCTCCTTCTGCTCTCATTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMFVLPQCQLECGGSG	33	ATGGCAGCATGCATGTTTGTGTTTGGCTCCGTGCTAGCTGGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVFRCSSESQCGGSG	34	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGGTGTTTAGGTGCTCTTCGGAGTCTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSILPCPPHVQCGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTATTCTGCTTGCCTCATCTGTTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPHPOFCFYNCGGSG	64	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCATCTCTAGTTTGTCTATTTTATAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFENVLCYPQCGGSG	39	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTTTGAGAAATGTTGTGCTATCCTCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHPQVCPKSKSACGGSG	50	ATGGCAGCATGCCATCCTTAGGTGTGCCCGTCTAAGTCGGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPCSASCSVPKCGGSG	62	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGGTAGTGTCTAGTTGCTCTGTTCTCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVPHKCVHPQVCGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGCTAAGCATTGCGTTTATCCTTAGGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPPHSCWNQVCGGSG	1227	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGCCTCCGCATTCTTGCTGGAATCAGGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVSRCDNTLFPVCGGSG	45	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTTTCGCGTTGCGATAAATCTGTTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLSGQDVLPPCGGSG	81	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTGCGGTGCTAGGATGTTTTGCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQGEPACTIYPCGGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGGGTGAGCCTGCTTGCAATTCAGTATCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSIAYQCLAHCGGSG	49	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGATAGCTTATCAGTGTGTGGCGTAGCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIYYDCSLNLCGGSG	62	ATGGCAGCATGCATTATTTATTTGTGATGTGCTGCTTAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTRYQICTASLCGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCACGCGGTATTAGATTGCACTGCTAGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYAVVHCPASSCGGSG	77	ATGGCAGCATGCTATGCGGTGTTTATTTGCCCGGCTAGTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLVFNCLLANCGGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTAAGGTGTTTAAATTTGCTGTCTTGCTAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSPRCLVLTACGGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTGCCTCGTTGCTGTATCTTACGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLPPCDPFLCGGSG	95	ATGGCAGCATGCTATCTTCTCCGTGCGATCCGTTTATTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFKKICPCPCWKCGGSG	38	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTAAGAAGATTTGCCCGCTTGTGGAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQGGCQAHNCGGSG	34	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTAGGGGTGCTGCTAGGCTCATCTAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWRFSCGSGTICGGSG	42	ATGGCAGCATGCTGGAGGTTTTCGTGCGGTTGCTAGACGATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVWFLCSSTPVCGGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTTGGTTTGTGCTCTTCGACTCCGGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVVVWCWPLNCGGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTTATGTTGTTGCTGTGAGCTTTGAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYTITCHPOFTVCGGSG	115	ATGGCAGCATGCTATATTACTTGCCATCCGTAGTTTATTTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPTIIPPHCYQACGGSG	50	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGACTATTCCTCCTCATTTGCTATTAGGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPWQCFYSCGGSG	47	ATGGCAGCATGCTTCCCGCTTGGGGTTAGTGTCTTTATAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLVRVSECNFLCGGSG	47	ATGGCAGCATGCTGTATCGTGTTCGAGTGCAATACGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

uPA – Library B

Group1		
MAACAHSWCTARIHCGGSG	127	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTCATTCGTGGTGCACCTGCTCGTATTCAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAHQLCTARAYCGGSG	87	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTCATCAGCTGTGCACCTGCGGTGCTTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLHPMCTARSSCGGSG	146	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGCATCCTATGTGCACCTGCGGTTCTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQPCTARVSCGGSG	115	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTCAGCCTGGGTGCACGCGCGTGTGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLRPLCSARMHCGGSG	87	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGCGTCCGTTGTGCTCGCGCGTATGCATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMQQLCTARSGCGGSG	428	ATGGCAGCATGCATGGGTAGCTGTGCACGCGGAGGTTCTGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMQHRCSARTGCGGSG	166	ATGGCAGCATGCATGTAGCATAGTGTGCTCGCGCGGACTGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSDNCTARVTCGGSG	109	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTCTGATAATTGCACGCGTAGGGTTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPAVNCTARTTCGGSG	104	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGCTGTGAATTGCACCTGCGGTAACGACGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSAQSARIGCGGSG	1493	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTGCTTCGTAGTGTCTGCTAGGATTGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSATQCTARLLSCGGSG	145	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTGCGACTCAGTGCACTGCGGTTTGTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKETQCTARTTCGGSG	268	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGGAGACGTAGTGCAAGCGCGGATTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFNTQCTARLLSCGGSG	99	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTAATACGTAGTGCACTGCGGCTCTTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRTAVCTARLLCGGSG	215	ATGGCAGCATGCGGTACTGCTGTGTGCACCTGCTGTTTGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRSAYCTARVRCGGSG	191	ATGGCAGCATGCCGGTCTGCTGTGTGCACCTGCGCGGTGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAASVCTARLFCGGSG	751	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGGTTTCCGTGTGCACCTGCTAGGTTGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSAAYCTARLQCGGSG	162	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTGCGGCTTATTGCACGCGTAGGCTGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRQSTCSARTVCGGSG	493	ATGGCAGCATGCCGCTAGTCTACTTGTCTGCTAGGACGTAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKQSVCTARLLCGGSG	262	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGTAGAGTGTGTGCACGCGTAGGACGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTQSACSARVVCGGSG	5410	ATGGCAGCATGCACGTAGTCTGCTTGTCTCGCGAGGGTTGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLESSCSARIVCGGSG	108	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTGAGAGTTCTTGTCTCGGCTCGTATTGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNESVCSARKQCGGSG	148	ATGGCAGCATGCAATGAGTCGGTGTGCTCTGCGGTAAGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYGSACSARSSCGGSG	266	ATGGCAGCATGCTATGGGTCTGCGTGCAGTGCAGGTTCTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFNSACTARSMCGGSG	238	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTAATTCGGCTTGCACCTGCTCGGTCGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTYALCTARTFCGGSG	1905	ATGGCAGCATGCACCTATGCTCTGTGCACCTGCGGTACGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNFSLCSARFFCGGSG	96	ATGGCAGCATGCAATTTTCTCTTGTCTCGCGCGTTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVSFCSARSFCGGSG	103	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTGTGCTTTTGTCTGCGCGGTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLASCSARMLCGGSG	413	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTCTGGCGAGTTGCTCGCGCGTATGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLGNCTARAICGGSG	195	ATGGCAGCATGCACCTTGGTAATTGCACGCGGAGGCTATTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPLSACSGRTLCCGGSG	1026	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGCTTTCTGCGTGTCTCGGGAGGACGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVRSTARQACGGSG	298	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGTGCTAGTTGCACGCGCTGTTAGGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPETSCTARQVCGGSG	120	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGAGACGCTTGCACCTGCGGTTAGGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQASCSARRYCGGSG	165	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCAGGCGTCTTGCTCTGCGCGTCGGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPSLCSARSRCGGSG	179	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGCGAGTCTTTGCTCGCGGAGGTTCTGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVPTQCSARSSCGGSG	117	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTCCGACGAGTGTCTCGCGCGTTCGAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSPSQCTARAGCGGSG	799	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTCTCTGCTAGTGCACTGCTGCTCGCGGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSPSMCTARVACGGSG	173	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTCTCTTCGATGTGCACCTGCGCGTGTGTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSPSMCSGRRSCGGSG	449	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGCGCTGATGTGCAGTGGCGTAGGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSPSTCSGRSLCGGSG	107	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGCGCTGACGTGCTCTGGCGGTTCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRPALCSGRACGGSG	99	ATGGCAGCATGCCGCTCTGCGCTTTGCAAGTGTGCGGACTGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAPSECSARPLCGGSG	192	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGCGCTGAGAGTGTCTGCTCGGTTTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAPFTCSARPTCGGSG	111	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTCTCTTTTACGTGCTCTGCGCGTTTTTACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAACVPHSCTARTFCGSG	330	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGCCCTCATTCGTGCACTGCTCGTACTTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPSTCTARLWCGSG	261	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGCCTACGTCTTGCACTGCGCGTTTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMPsACTRRDFCGSG	339	ATGGCAGCATGCATGCCCTTCTGCGTGCAACGCGCGTGATTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQPSRCSARDHCGSG	248	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGCCGAGTAGGTGCAGTGCCTCGGATCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWTPTCsARSHCGSG	890	ATGGCAGCATGCTGGACGCCCTACGTGCTGCTCGTTCGCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWMASCSARSDCGSG	221	ATGGCAGCATGCTGGATGGCTTCGTGCTCTGCGCGTTCTGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGVVTCtARQHCGSG	683	ATGGCAGCATGCGGTGTTGTGACGTGCACGGCTCGTTAGCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGLANCTARAQCGSG	162	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGATTGCTAAATTGCACGGCGCGTGCTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group2		
MAACAQATSCQTARCGSG	805	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGTAGGCGACTTCGTGTAGACTGCGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVVTSCLTARCGSG	147	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTGTTGTGACTTCTTGCTTGACGGCTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACITySSCSTARCGSG	236	ATGGCAGCATGCATTACGTATTCTGCTGCTCGACTGCTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSyDACSARCGSG	437	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTCTTATGATGCTTGCAATTTCTGCGAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLSLRsCLsARCGSG	159	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTTCTTTGCGGTGCTGCCGTGCTGCTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRPMRSCFSARCGSG	111	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGCTATGCGGTGCTGCTTTTCTGCGAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFPQESCLsARCGSG	165	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTGAGCAGGAGTCTTGCCTTTCTGCTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRLDLsCLsARCGSG	408	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTTTGGAATTGAGTTGCTTGTCGGCGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQVNLACTsARCGSG	339	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGGTGAATCTTGCGTGCACTTCGGCTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSYTLsCLsGRCGSG	181	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTATACTTTGAGTTGCTTGCTGCTGGTTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMLsCLTGRCGSG	135	ATGGCAGCATGCATGCTGTGCTGCTTGACGGGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILSLPCVsARCGSG	168	ATGGCAGCATGCATTTTGCTGTTGCCTTGCGTTAGTGCGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLMPAQQTARCGSG	103	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGCTTATGGCGCCGTGCTAGACTGCGAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLWRMPCLsARCGSG	238	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGGAAGGATGCCCTTGCTGACTGCTCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACALRVPCFTGRCGSG	380	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTCTGAGGGTTCTTGCTTTACTGGCGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVTVPVPCFTARCGSG	417	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTACTGTGTATCCGTGCACGACGCGAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRALYPCGTARCGSG	193	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGCGTTGTATCCTTGCGGGACGCGCTCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTARQPCSTARCGSG	185	ATGGCAGCATGCATGCTAGGCAGCGCTGCTGCACGGCGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group3		
MAACATARCMQAYLCGSG	347	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGACTGCTAGGTGCATGAGGCTTATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLARQCSSFLCGSG	109	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGACTGCTAGGTGCTAGTCTTCGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPtARCPQSVLCGSG	118	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTACTGCTCGTTGCCCTTAGTCTGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSTARCLLSYQCGSG	264	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGACGGCTCGGTGCCCTGTGTGCTTATCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSTARCPCLsYACGSG	94	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTACGGCGCGTTGCCCGTTGCTTATGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSStARCELSYCGSG	116	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTCTACTGCGCGTTGCGAGCTTTCGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACATARCSLPSLCGSG	200	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGACTGCTCGTTGCTCTCTGCGCGTCTCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACETARCSFYSLCGSG	124	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGACTGCTAGGTGCTCGTTTATTCGCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSTARCSDRSMCGSG	404	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGACTGCGCGTTGCTCGGATCGTTTCGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPtARCRVPQLCGSG	95	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGACGGCTCGGTGCCGGGTTCCCTAGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNTARCFPSsWCGSG	200	ATGGCAGCATGCAATACTGCGCGTTGCTTTCCGTCCAGATTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSTARCTPTFEFCGSG	122	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGACTGCGAGGTGCACCTCACGAGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPtARCIpWTS CGSG	188	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTACGGCTAGGTGCATTCCTTGGACTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACATARCLWTMT CGSG	138	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGACGGCGCGTTGCCCTGTGGACTATGACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group4		
MAACSYsCLsARTSCGSG	667	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTATTCTGCTGCTTGTCTGCTAGGACTAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLACLsARsCGSG	297	ATGGCAGCATGCATTTTGCGGTGCTGAGTGCTAGGGGTTTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQPSCLsARSFCGSG	399	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGTATTTCTGTGCAATTTGCGCGCGGTTCTTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVYACFTARSQCGSG	289	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGTATGCGTGCTTTACTGCTCGGTCTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNLsCYTGRSLCGSG	182	ATGGCAGCATGCAATCTATCGTGTATCTAGGGCGTTCTCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLVGCTTARTFCGSG	163	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGGTGGGTGCACTACTGCTCGGACGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group5		
MAACPVLpQCSARsCGSG	541	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGTGCTTCCTTAGTGCTCGGCGAGGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSSPRCTARsCGSG	249	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTCTTCGCCGCGTTGCACTGCTAGGAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIVNPICtARTCGSG	138	ATGGCAGCATGCATTTGTGAATCCATTTTGCACTGCGCGTACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMLSGSCTARsCGSG	1381	ATGGCAGCATGCATGTTGTCTGGTTCTTGCACGGCTAGGTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLKNNCTARYCGSG	130	ATGGCAGCATGCACGCTGAAGAAATAATTGCACTGCTCGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLpQSQTARYCGSG	219	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCCGCGAGTCTCAGTGCACTGCTCGGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGPpDPCTARYCGSG	157	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGCCGTAGCCTGATTGCACTGCTCGTTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group6		
MAACLQFCSSQSARCGSG	117	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGTAGTTTGTGCTGCTCAGTCGGCTCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLWYCAAEsARCGSG	106	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTTGGTATTGCGCGGCTGAGTCTGCGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFPQTCLTQTARCGSG	365	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTTACAGCGTGACGCGTTTAGACTGCTCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRSVCAVATARCGSG	109	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTTCCGTGTGCGCTGTGGCGACGGCGAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGLLCSsLSARCGSG	340	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGTTGCTTTGCTCTCTTGTGTCGGCGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group7		
MAACAPDQCTKFTMCGSG	2493	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTCCGGATCAGTGCACTAAGTTTACTATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAQTsCSKYSLCGSG	112	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGTAGACGCTTGCTGCTCGAAGTATTGCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPANCTKYTLCGSG	447	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGCTCAGAATTGCACTAAGTATACTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPRLCTKFTLCGSG	93	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGACGCGGTTGTGCACGAAGTTTACGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVMQQRfALCGSG	442	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCCTGTTATGTGCCAGCGGTTGCGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSPVYCEKFTLCGSG	170	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGCGGTGTATTGCGAGAAGTTTACTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group8		

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAACFRYQCTARSHCGGSG	1081	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTCGTTATCAGTGCACGGCGCGTTCTCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFTYLCSARHHCGGSG	90	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTACTTTATCTTGTCTCGGCTCGGCATCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKDYVCSARLHCGGSG	105	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGGATTATGTGTCTCGGCTCGTTTGCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPDFLCSARTCGGSG	128	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTGATTTCCTGTGCTCGGCTAGGACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group9		
MAACKHSDCTARFPCGGSG	1315	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGCATAGTGATTGCACTGCTCGGTTTCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTSSDCTRRYPGCGSG	121	ATGGCAGCATGCACGAGTTCGGATTGCACGCGCGTTATCCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLSDCSARLPCGGSG	87	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGTCTGCGATTGCTCTGCGAGGTGCCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPLQLCTARYPCGGSG	761	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTTGTAGTTGTGCACGGCTCGGTATCCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLSLCSARYPCGGSG	166	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTCTGAGTCTTTGCTCTGCGGTTATCCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group10		
MAACLKRCSGTARCGGSG	256	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGAAGCGTTGCTCTGGTACTGCTCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAYRSCQGTARCGGSG	918	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTTATCGGTCTGTCTAGGGACGGCTAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYWSSCTGTARCGGSG	189	ATGGCAGCATGCTATTGGTCTGCTTGCACCTGGGACGGCGAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMQVCASTARCGGSG	97	ATGGCAGCATGCATGTGGCAGGTGTGCGCTTCGACGCGCGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYAICSSTARSCGGSG	326	ATGGCAGCATGCTATGCTATTTCGAGTTGCACGGCTCGGCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVYMHCHTTARCGGSG	101	ATGGCAGCATGCTATATGCATTTTTCACATACGACGGCTCGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNPYLCNPARTARCGGSG	93	ATGGCAGCATGCAATCCGTATCTGTGCAATCCGACTGCTAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLRCTLTLARCGGSG	156	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTCTCTTTCGTTGCACTTTGACGCGCGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTARLCQGSARCGGSG	95	ATGGCAGCATGCACGGCGAGGCTTGTGCTAGCAGTCGGCTCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group11		
MAACSLSTARCPMQCGGSG	348	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTTTGAGTACGGCGCGGTGCCCTATGCAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLSSTARCPMPQCGGSG	164	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGTGCGACGGCGCGTTGCCGATGTAGCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSSARHCLPLVCGGSG	150	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTTCGAGTGCTCGCTATTGCCCTCTTTGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVVTARCPAFHCGGSG	181	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGGTTACGGCTAGGTGCCCGCGTTTTCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNSSARCPSPFTCGGSG	135	ATGGCAGCATGCAATTCTTTCGCGCGGTGCCCTTCGTTTACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVTARCPSPYPCGGSG	104	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGTGCGGCTCGTTGCCCGAGTTATCCGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group12		
MAACNVPLCTARLSCGGSG	778	ATGGCAGCATGCAATGTTCCGTTGTGCACTGCTCGTTTGTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLAGWCSARQACGGSG	120	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGGCTGGTTGTGTGCACTGCGAGGTAGGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTLGLCTARGYCGGSG	728	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTGCGGGTCTGTGCACTGCTCGTGGTTATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVTSGCTARWWCGGSG	88	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTACTAGTGGTGCACGGCGCGGTGGTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKSSLCSARQWCGGSG	251	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGTCTTCTCTGTGCACTGCTCGGCAGTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSYAHCSARWTCGGSG	334	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTTATGCTCATTTGCACTGCTAGGTGGACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLESHCSARWSCGGSG	264	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGGAGTCGCATTGCTCGGCGCGTTGCTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRHLSTARTNCGGSG	269	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGCATCTGCTTGCACGGCTCGTACTAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group13		
MAACDNRAGCSTARCGGSG	195	ATGGCAGCATGCGATAATAGGGCTGGTTGCAGTACTGCTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMNRPSCNARSAGGSG	355	ATGGCAGCATGCATGAATAGGCTAGTTGCAATTCTGCGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVFKLACESARCGGSG	255	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTCCTAAGTTGGCTTGCAGTCTGCGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLMPFCYSARCGGSG	164	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGTTGATGCTTTTTCGCTATTCTGCGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKQQPMCATARCGGSG	460	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGCAGTAGCCGATGTGCGCGACGGCTAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPPPPSCPTARCGGSG	392	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCCTCCGCGTCTGCTTTACGGCTAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVKPSCHSGRGCGGSG	1056	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGTTAAGCCGTCTTGCCATTCTGGGAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFHLQHCATARCGGSG	98	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTTCATCTTTTAGCATTTGCGCTACGGCTCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group14		
MAACNALFSGCAYMCGGSG	263	ATGGCAGCATGCAATGCTCTTTTTTCGGGTTGCGCTTATATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTPYYSLCTHPCGGSG	254	ATGGCAGCATGCACGCCCTTATATTCGCTGTGCACGCATCCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKPLFSLCRAPCGGSG	130	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGCCGCTGTTTTCGTTGTGCGGTGCGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group15		
MAACSLNSCFARSAGGSG	336	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTTGAATCTTGTCTTTTCGGCTCGTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQVPSCMTARSCGGSG	108	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGTATCCGCTTGCATGACTGCTAGGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLYSSCPTARYCGGSG	162	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGTATTTCGTCGTGCCCGACTGCGCGTTATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQISCSTARMCGGSG	87	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTTAGATTAGTTGCTCTACGGCTCGGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRQACATARANCGGSG	556	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGCGAGGCTTGCAGGCTGCGCGGCTAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTQPCLTARATCGGSG	274	ATGGCAGCATGCACGTAGCCTTGCCCTGACTGCTCGGGCTACTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRRDPCATARNCGGSG	544	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGCGGATCCGTTGCGGACTGCGAGGAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group16		
MAACSTARCWTHSPCGGSG	111	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGACTGCGGTTGCTGGACGCATTCTCCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPTARCTQLPPCGGSG	143	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTACGGCGCGGTGCACGTAGTTGCCCTCCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLARQCFTACGGSG	165	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGACTGCTAGGTGCTAGTTTGTCTACTGCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSTARCRYLANCGGSG	223	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTACTGCGCGGTGCCGTTATCTGGCGAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLARCFDTPNCGGSG	751	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGACTGCGAGGTGCTTTGATACTCCGAATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGTARCHALFSCGGSG	396	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGACTGCGAGGTGCCATGCTCTTTTTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGTGRCSYTFSCGGSG	263	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGACTGGGCGGTGCTCTACGTATTTTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACETARCLALWACGGSG	126	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGACGGCTCGGTGCTTGGCTTTGTGGGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group17		
MAACHKLMNCRFLSCGGSG	781	ATGGCAGCATGCCATAAGTTGATGAATTGCCGTTTTTCGCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSYMGNCKFSLCGGSG	193	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTATATGGGTAATTGCAAGTTTTTCGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAACIFYKSCKYSLCGGSG	588	ATGGCAGCATGCATTTTATAAGTCTTGCAAGTATTCGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
Group MIXED		
MAACAPPWYLTYSICGGSG	147	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGCCGCTTGGTACTTGACGTATTCGATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACCCQWDCSRGLCGGSG	529	ATGGCAGCATGCTGTGAGTGGTGGGATTGCTCTCGTGGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMDCLSRSHCGGSG	111	ATGGCAGCATGCATGGATTCTTGCTTGTCTCGTCGTTGCGATTTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACATSTARMQYCGGSG	309	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTACTTCTGTGCACTGTAGGATGTAGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTARYHCCSPGCGGSG	140	ATGGCAGCATGCACGGCGCGGTATCATTTGCTGTAGTTTGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTARAHCPSCMGSG	101	ATGGCAGCATGCACGGCGCGTGTCTATTGCCGCTTTAGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGDCLSCSTARCGGSG	156	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGGATTGTCTGTCTTGTCTCGACGGCGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGSFFPCFSARCGGSG	95	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGAGTTTTCCTTGCTTTAGTGCTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVSQWNETARC GGSG	118	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGTGTCTTGCTGGAATGAGACGGCGAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVSCEVTARTCGGSG	109	ATGGCAGCATGCCCCGGTGTCTTGCGAGGTTACGGCTCGTACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQVTARCTMCGGSG	179	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTAGGTGACTGCGAGGTGCTCTACGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSARTRCESICGGSG	149	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTCTGCGCGGACGCGTTGCGAGTCGATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTSWFDCTARFCGGSG	117	ATGGCAGCATGCACCTTCTGGTTTGATTGACGGCTCGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSWYTCTARLACGGSG	99	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTGGTATACTTGCACTGCGCGGTTGGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACESMSALCTARCGGSG	97	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGTCTATGTGCGCGTTGTGCACTGCGAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSKIASDCTARC GGSG	128	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGAAGATTGCTTCGGATTGCACGGCTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPPFPYMPYPCGGSG	105	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTTTCCCTCCGTGCTATATGCCGTATCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFAWDCARLYLCGGSG	93	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTGCGTGGGATTGCGCGGCTTATTGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNAYKLCVQC GGSG	138	ATGGCAGCATGCAATGCGTATTATTAAGCTTTGCGTTGTGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLSTARCWSSCGGSG	148	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGCTGTCGACTGCGAGGTGCTGGTCTTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTTARSQWQC GGSG	104	ATGGCAGCATGCACGACTGCGCGGTCTGGTTGCTGGTTTCAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACCKRHCPSSLTCGGSG	126	ATGGCAGCATGCTGTAAAGCGCATTGCCCGTCTGCTGCTTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLRSCPPTFCGGSG	378	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGCTGCGTTCGTGCGCGTTTACGTAGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACEFRCCNPYYSCGGSG	565	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGTTTCGGTGTGCAATCCTTATTATTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSGRCTHPTRCGGSG	210	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGGGGAGGTGCACGCATCCTACGGGTAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQQLCTARSTCCGGSG	666	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGCAGCTTTGCACTGCTCGTTGACGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQQQQTCTARTCGGSG	455	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGCAGCAGCAGACTTGACGGCTCGTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRMECTARWCGGSG	278	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTATGATGGAGTGCACGGCTAGGGGGTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLSYCSARHDCGGSG	129	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTATTAGTACGTGCAGTGCAGCGGCATGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVARPSFCSARCGGSG	139	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTGCGCGGCGCTCTTTTGTCTGCGCGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLVSFCSARSCGGSG	91	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCCGGTTTCGTTTTCGCTCTGCTCGTTTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLSHSHLCTARC GGSG	98	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCCTTCTCTCTCATTTGCCGTGACTGCTAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKYSLCFYSSSCGGSG	139	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGTATTCCTTGTGCTTTTATAGTAGTTCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

FXIIa – Library 4×4

Group1		
MAVCDQWACGQEWCVSHS	381	ATGGCAGTGTGTGATCAGTGGCGGTGCGGTTAGGAGTGGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAFCSLQKCGDWCPSHS	90	ATGGCATTTTGTAGTCTCAGAAAGTGC GGTTAGGATTGGTGTCCGCTCTCACTCCG
MAWCVQKCIHAVCASHS	99	ATGGCATGGTGTGTTTAGGGGAAGTGCATTCATGCTGTTTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MAWCDLGRCI EGGLSHS	85	ATGGCATGGTGTGATCTGGGTGCTTGCAATTGAGGGTGGTTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCANYQCISETCMSHS	86	ATGGCATGGTGTGCTAATATTAGTGCAATTCGGAGACTTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCAHLRCHRVGCPSHS	102	ATGGCATGGTGTGCGCATCTGAGGTGCCGGCATGTTGGGTGTCCTTCTCACTCCG
MAWCQQQVCMQCRCPSHS	91	ATGGCATGGTGTAGGGTGACAGTGCATGCAAGTGTCCGTTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAWCSLSVCQHCTCWSHS	80	ATGGCATGGTGTAGTCTGAGTGTGTGCTAGCATTTGACTTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCARDGCRSCACRSHS	94	ATGGCATGGTGTGCTCGTGATGGTTGCCGGAGTTGTGCTTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
Group2		
MAGCMSLACLQDMCWSHS	85	ATGGCAGGGTGTATGTCTGCTGGCGTGCTGTAGGATATGTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MASCGCALCSAQACVSHS	123	ATGGCAAGTTGTGGTTGTGCGTTGTGCTCTGCGTAGGCGTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCNCVCS PQDCLSHS	77	ATGGCACAGTGAATTGTGSGTGTGCTCTCCGTAGGATTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MACCGMLCSHLRCQSHS	248	ATGGCATGTTGTGGTTGTATGTTGTGCTCGCATCTGCGGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MALCGCRWCTSWGCPSHS	98	ATGGCATTTGTGGGTGTAGTGGTGACCGTCTGGGGTTGTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAACCGCRCTSPTCP SHS	94	ATGGCAGCTTGTGTGTTGTAGGTGCACGAGTCCGACTTGTCCGCTCTCACTCCG
Group3		
MASCTRSWCVTSRCDSHS	280	ATGGCAAGTTGTACTCGTAGTTGGTGC GTTACTTCTAGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MARCVPDWCISKRCRSHS	123	ATGGCAAGGTGTGTTCCGTGATTGGTGCATTTCTAAGCGGTGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCPTAWCLVELCLSHS	175	ATGGCAGGTTGTCCGACGGCTTGGTGCCCTTGTGGAGTTGTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MANCVSGWCLVRQCFSHS	79	ATGGCAAATTGTGTTTCTGGTTGGTGCCCTTGTGCGTCAGTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCGLSLCSWNACASHS	79	ATGGCATAGTGTGGTCTGTGTTGTGCTCTTGGAATGCGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCVVSACS WTKISHS	78	ATGGCATAGTGTGTTGAGTGC GTGCTCTTGGAATAAGTGAATTTCTCACTCCG
MASCYVATCSWWQCGSHS	94	ATGGCATCTTGTATTATGTTGCTACTTGGTCTTGGTGGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MASCLLGSKWQLCQSHS	127	ATGGCATCTTGTCTGCTGGGTAGTTGCAAGTGGTAGCTGTGTCACTCTCACTCCG
MARCTGRSCEWHACGSHS	369	ATGGCAAGGTGTACGGGGCGGTGCTGCGAGTGGCATGCTTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
Group4		
MAVCEGTQCSLQCCSSHS	252	ATGGCAGTGTGTGAGGGTACGCAGTGCA GTTTGTAGTGTGTTGCTCTCACTCCG
MACCEGTSCYVTECQSHS	123	ATGGCATGTTGTGAGGGGACTTCGTGCTATGTGACGGAGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MALCS PVDCAVQLCQSHS	244	ATGGCACTGTGTTCTCCGGTTGATTGCGCGGTGTAGTTGTGTCAGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCQSVDCALRWQCSHS	82	ATGGCAGTGTGTCAGAGTGTGATTGCGCGCTGCGTTGGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAPCQSVRCSVQLCRSHS	100	ATGGCACCTTGTTAGAGTGTTCGTTGCAGTGTTTAGCTGTGTCGTTCTCACTCCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAACESLTALIVCQSHS	434	ATGGCAGCTTGTGAGTCTCTGACTTGCGCTTTGATTGTTTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAECVSLRCALPLCQSHS	79	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTTTCTCTGCGTTGCGCTTCTCCTTTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCGAVACCLRSCQSHS	300	ATGGCAGGGTGTGGGGCTGTGGCTTGCTGTCTGCGTTCTTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCRSIVCCLSDCKSHS	96	ATGGCATAGTGTAGGTCTATTGTGTGCTGTCTTTCGGATTGTAAGTCTCACTCCG
MATCVLEQCKTLQCSHSHS	81	ATGGCAACTTGTGTTGAGTTGTAGTGCAAGACTTTGTAGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCIGLSCESRECQSHS	79	ATGGCACAGTGTATTGGGTTGTCGTGCGAGAGTCGTGAGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCVGYGCSRIQCQSHS	115	ATGGCAGTTTGTGTGGGTTATGGGTGCGAGTCGTATTCAAGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAACVGMDCHEWRCQSHS	110	ATGGCAGCTTGTGTTGGGATGGATTGCCATTGGTGGCGTTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCDVTCSLVRCTSHS	91	ATGGCAAAGTGTTAGGATGTGACGTGCTCGTTGGTTCGTTGTACGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCSLVCQLFRCPSHS	88	ATGGCATAGTGTCTCTGGTTGTGTGCCAGCTGTTTAGGTGTCCTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCSSTTCQSRACGSHS	232	ATGGCAGGGTGTAGTAGTACTACGTGCCAGTCTCGTGCGTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MAACDLVDCQQQRACGSHS	80	ATGGCAGCGTGTGATTGGTGGATTGCTAGCAGCGTGCCTTGGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAECLIASCQYRACTSHS	96	ATGGCAGAGTGTCTGATTGCTTCGTGCTAGTATCGTGCGTGACTTCTCACTCCG
MAECLRQRCHYVACSSHS	81	ATGGCAGAGTGTAGGTTGTAGCGTTGCCATTATGTTGCTTGTTCGTCTCACTCCG
MASCI SRKCLAMQCHSHS	300	ATGGCATCGTGTATTAGTCGGAAGTGCCTGGCTATGTAGTGTCACTTCTCACTCCG
MASCAAERCYVQHCHMSHS	82	ATGGCATCTTGTGCTGCGGAGAGGTGCTATGTGTAGCATTTGTATGCTCACTCCG
MAYCVWDKCLLQLCGSHS	156	ATGGCATATTGTGTGTGGGATAAGTGCTTGTGTAGTTGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCVSDKCI IQVCNHS	76	ATGGCAGGGTGTGTTAGTGATAAGTGCAATTATTAGTATTGTAATTCTCACTCCG
MASCVVGKCLVQCASHS	146	ATGGCATCTTGTGTGTGTGGGAAGTGCCTGGTTTAGTATTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAACVMGKCLMQTCVSHS	103	ATGGCAGCTTGTGTGATGGGGAAGTGCTTGTAGTAGACTTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAPCVBEGKCLKQCSHSHS	83	ATGGCACCGTGTGTGGAGGTAAGTGCTTGAAGTAGTCGTGTAGTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCVLKGKCLQDPCQSHS	87	ATGGCAGGTTGTGTTTGGGGAAGTGCTGTAGGATTTTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MARCSSQVCRRTTVCLSHS	189	ATGGCACGGTGTAGTAGTCAGGTGTGCAGGACGACTGTGTGTTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCARTVCRGSECLSHS	124	ATGGCACAGTGTGCGCGTACGGTTTGGCGTGGTTCGGAGTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
Group5		
MAWCKVRECQRLGCVSHS	271	ATGGCATGGTGTAAAGTGCGGGAGTGCCAGAGGTTGGGTTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCIGRSCQNLGCVSHS	104	ATGGCAGTTTGTATTGGGCGGTCTTGCTAGAACTCGGGGTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MALCQAHLNPNVSCRSHS	228	ATGGCACTTTGTAGGCTCATTTGTGCAATCCGGTTTCTTGTCGGTCTCACTCCG
MALCVGCHCGPVSCQSHS	77	ATGGCATTGTGTGTGGGTTGTCAATTGCGGTCTCGTTTCGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAHCSGSLCSQLSCVSHS	172	ATGGCACATTGTCTCGGTCCTTGTGCTCGTAGCTTCTTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MATCQIALCGQVLCVSHS	105	ATGGCAACGTGTAGATTGCGCTGTGCGGTTAGGTTTGTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCHQGLCESPHCQSHS	77	ATGGCAAGTTGTCAATCAGGGGCTGTGCGAGTCTCCTCATTTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCLRQTCSSANCGSHS	425	ATGGCAGTGTGTCTCGGCTAGACGTGCAGTCTGCGAATTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCLPQACTVANCAHS	83	ATGGCAGGTTGTCTTCTTAGGCGTGACGTGTGGGAATTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MALCLHFICDQQLCASHS	142	ATGGCACTTTGTCTTCAATTTATTTCGATCAGTAGCTGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCLVLFVNCESLCSHSHS	93	ATGGCAGTTTGTGTTCTGTTTGTGTGCAATGAGTCGTGTGTTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAACVQMLCGVSLCASHS	93	ATGGCAGCTTGTGTTTAGATGCTTTGCGGGGTTTCGTTGTGTGCTCTCACTCCG
MAICGQFLCFYSQCASHS	131	ATGGCAATTGTGGGTAGTTTCTTTCGCTTTTATTCTAGTGTGCTCTCACTCCG
Group6		
MAWGWGCFSSMCSHSHS	96	ATGGCATGGTGTGGGGGTGGGGTGCTTTTTCGAGTATGTGTAGTTCTCACTCCG
MADCWQPFVYSHCTSHS	271	ATGGCAGATTGTGTGAGCCGTTTTCGCTTTATTTCGCATTGTACTTCTCACTCCG
MAICWAPYCTNLACTSHS	178	ATGGCAATTGTGTGGGCTCCGTAATTGCACGAATTTGGCGTGTACGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCWLPQCI SHLSHS	84	ATGGCAGTGTGTGGTTGCCTTAGTGCAATTCTCATTTGTCTCACTCCG
Group7		
MAICDGVVCSFSGKCSHSHS	83	ATGGCAATTGTGATGGGGTGGGTGTGCTTTTGGGAAGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAFCQQVLICALGACSHS	80	ATGGCATTTTGTGTCAGTAGGTGCTGTGCGCGTGGGTGCGTGTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCWQMPCSLGSQPSHS	344	ATGGCATAGTGTGGCAGATGCCGTGCTCGTTGGGGTGTGTCCTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCGCVGCQVGDCLSHS	150	ATGGCAGTGTGTGGTTGTGTTGGGTGCTAGGTTGTGATTGTTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCHAIWCMVGLCLSHS	81	ATGGCAGTTTGTGTCATGCGATTGGTGTGATGGTGGGTCAATTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCGWIGCLMGICYSHS	102	ATGGCAAGTTGTGGTGGATTGGTTGCTTGTATGGGATTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAMCGFSSCVDGICQSHS	102	ATGGCAATGTGTGGTTTCTTCTCGTGCGTTGTAGTGTATTGTTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAMCGLPGCQLDRICYSHS	86	ATGGCAATGTGTGGGTTGCCGGGTTGCTAGTTGGATCGTTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAMCDRGCGLGMCQSHS	138	ATGGCAATGTGTGATGATCGTGGTTGCGGTCTGGGATGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MACCGRGSCGLGQCQSHS	95	ATGGCATGTTGTGGGAGGGGCTTTCGCGTCTGGGTCAAGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAECRGPSCSGGLCGSHS	168	ATGGCAGAGTGTAGGGGGCCAGGTGCTCGGGGGGCTTTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MANCRGPCCQGYCGSHS	81	ATGGCAAATTGTGCTGCTCGTTGTCAGTAGGGGATTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MATCERPGRVGPSCSHS	87	ATGGCAACTTGTGAGCGTCCGGGTTGCAGGGTTGGTCCGTGTTCTGCTCACTCCG
Group8		
MARCLSPGCSQSLLCSHSHS	99	ATGGCAGGTGTCTTAGTCCGGGTTGCAGTCAGTCTTTGTGTTGTTCTCACTCCG
MARCAIRGCVKSLCCSHS	76	ATGGCAAGGTGTGCTATTCCGGGTTGCGTTAAGTCTTTGTGTTGTTCTCACTCCG
MAECLMPGCSRLCQSHS	94	ATGGCAGAGTGTCTGATGCCGTGGTTGCAGTTCGCGGCTTTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAECLSRCTQALCISHS	120	ATGGCAGAGTGTCTTAGTCGTACGTGCACCTTAGGCTCTTTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MAACLSDTCRQGLCSHSHS	87	ATGGCAGCGTGTGTTGTGCGATACGTGCCGTTAGGGGTTGTGTTGCTCTCACTCCG
Group9		
MAECGGIPTQSTCVSHS	100	ATGGCAGAGTGTGGTGGGATTCCGTGCACCTTAGTCTACTTTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCAGLPCSPSCWHS	79	ATGGCAGGTTGTGCGGGGCTTCTTGTCTTATAGCCGTGCTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCALAPCTQRYCASHS	87	ATGGCAGGGTGTGCGTTGGCGCGGTGCACGTAGCGTTATTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
Group10		
MATCYSSWCFGWMCQSHS	84	ATGGCAACGTGTATTTCGTGCTGGTGCTTTGGGTGGTGGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCWADTCLRWVCLSHS	98	ATGGCATAGTGTGGGCGGATACGTGCTTGGCTTGGGTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MAHCWVSACRHWRCQSHS	795	ATGGCACATTGTGGGTGAGTGCTTGGCGGCAATTGGCGGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCRPRLCVVMNQSHS	133	ATGGCACAGTGTGCGCCTCGGTTGTGCGTGGTTTGGAAATTGTTAGTCTCACTCCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAQCDTRLCPYWSCDSHS	77	ATGGCATAGTGTGATACGCGTTTGTGCCCTTATTGGAGTTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
Group11		
MALCSRSGCAYGCWSHS	108	ATGGCACTTTGTTCTCGTTCGGGTTGCGCGTATGGGTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAMCCSSKCLLPNCWSHS	97	ATGGCAATGTGTGTTCGTCTAAGTGCCCTGTTGCCTAATTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCQSPGCAGRTCWSHS	104	ATGGCAGGGTGTAGAGTTTGGGTGCGCTGGGCGTACTTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCRFATCAGPQCWSHS	206	ATGGCAGTGTGTGCGTTTGGCACTTGTGCTGGGCGTAGTGTGTGCTCACTCCG
MAQCMVAGCALFECRSHS	124	ATGGCATAGTGTATGGTGGCTGGTTGCGCTTTGTTGAGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
Group12		
MALCLMQPCASFACMSHS	94	ATGGCACTTTGTCTTATGTAGCCGTGCGCTTCGTTTGCCTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MALCVSHQCDRFGCLSHS	105	ATGGCATTTGTGTGTCTTAGCATTGCGATCGTTTGGGTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MALCRSSVCSEGGCRSHS	87	ATGGCACTGTGTAGGAGTTCCGTGTGCTCTGAGGGTGGTTGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCPTFICTAMGRSHS	279	ATGGCAGTTTGTCTACTTTTATTGACGGCTATGGGGTGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
Group13		
MAQCGRSCQGSSECPHS	90	ATGGCACAGTGTGGTGGTAGGAGTTGCCAGGGTCTGCTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MAYCCGRDCQSETCQSHS	141	ATGGCATATTGTTTGGTAGGGATTGCTAGTCTGAGACTTGTCACTCACTCCG
MAACWCRCQQLHVCLSHS	96	ATGGCAGCTTGTGTGTCGGCAGTGTAGCTTCATGTGTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MATCDLRSCQSDVCLSHS	84	ATGGCAACGTGTGATCTTCGGTGTGCTAGTCTGATGTGTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCVWRCCGLEACSSHS	136	ATGGCAGGTTGTGTGCGCGCTTGGGTTGGAGGCTTGTTCGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCVMHKCQLNACSSHS	169	ATGGCAGTGTGTGTATGCATAAGTGCTAGTGAATGCGTGTCTCTCACTCCG
Group14		
MATCVRLYCMGLTCVSHS	81	ATGGCAACTTGTTCGTCTGTATTGCATGGGTCTTACGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCLRSGCGLSVCYSHS	81	ATGGCAAAGTGTTCGCTGGTTCGTGCGGTGGGCTTCTTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MAVCNQRWCGGLSCRSHS	141	ATGGCAGTTTGTAAATCAGCGTTGGTGC GG GGGCTTAGTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCWYIGCAGIGCASHS	322	ATGGCATGGTGTGGTATATTGGTTCGCTGGTATTGGGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MARCTLGCGNGVSCASHS	199	ATGGCAGGTGTACGCTTCTGGGTGCAATGGTGTTCGTGTGCTCTCACTCCG
MASCDQIYCVFPSCASHS	86	ATGGCATCGTGTGATTAGATTTATTGCGTTCCGTTTCTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MACCDQMACEAICVSHS	161	ATGGCATGTTGTGATTAGATGGCTTGCAGGGCTATTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
Group15		
MAGCHSWQCTVIMCKSHS	90	ATGGCAGGTTGTCTATCTTGGTAGTGCACGGTTATTATGTGAAGTCTCACTCCG
MAACQLWPCDWDNCVSHS	96	ATGGCAGCTTGTGTAGTTGTGGCTTGCATGTGGATAATTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MALCRAWDCANCACTSHS	146	ATGGCACTGTGTAGGGCTTGGGATTGCGCTAATTGTGCTTGTACTCTCACTCCG
MARCSKWSCQHMCVSHS	167	ATGGCACGGTGTAGTAAGTGGTGTGCCAGCATATGGGTTGTCTCTCACTCCG
Group16		
MAGCRAVTCAKQRCCSHS	103	ATGGCAGGGTGTGCTGTGCTGTGACTTGCCTAAGTAGAGGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCQEQCEQLRCCSHS	192	ATGGCAGGTTGTAGGAGCAGGGGTGCGAGCAGTTGCGTTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCGRNTCVKNLCCSHS	114	ATGGCAGGGTGTGGGCGGAATATTGCGCTAAGAATCTTTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCSQNCWLRVCCSHS	126	ATGGCATCTTGTGGGTGCTAGAATTGCTGGCTGCGGGTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCQYQHCWFHVCCSHS	121	ATGGCATCGTGCAGTATTAGCATTGCTGGTTTCATGTTTGTGTCTCACTCCG
Group17		
MALCSWGTCDLVCVSHS	80	ATGGCACTTTGTAGTTGGGGTACTTGCATGTAGGATCTTTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCLWGGCKQTSCSSHS	88	ATGGCAGTGTGTTTGTGGGGTGGGTGCAAGTAGACGAGTTGTTCTCTCACTCCG
MAGCAWQICKBQTCASHS	101	ATGGCAGGTTGTGCGTGGCAGATTTCGAAGGAGTAGACTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCEWQLCVSDPCFSHS	101	ATGGCAGTTTGTGAGTGGTAGCTTTGCGTTTCCGGATCCGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAICSWTWCAREGCDSHS	162	ATGGCAATTTGTTCGTGGACGTGGTGCCTCGTAGGGGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
Group18		
MAVCATYPCPLSVCTSHS	89	ATGGCAGTTTGTGCTACGTATCCGTGCCCGTCTTTGGTGTACTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCGDYACPLGLQCMHS	160	ATGGCAGGTTGTGGGGATTATCGTGCCCTGGGCTGTAGTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCWARPCLALCQSHS	178	ATGGCAGGGTGTGGGCTAGGCCGTGCCCTTTCGCTTGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAACDARPCPQTYCLSHS	307	ATGGCAGCGTGTATGCTCGTCCGTGCCCTTAGACTTATTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
Group19		
MANCQLAVCQGSYCCSHS	78	ATGGCAAATTTGTAGCTTGCCTTGGCTTGGCAGGGGTCTTATTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MALCTRSVCQVSYCIHS	170	ATGGCATTGTGTACGAGGTGCGTTTGTAGGTGTCTTATTGTATTTCTCACTCCG
MAACQMNVCRSBYCKSHS	111	ATGGCAGCTTGTGTAGATGAATTATTGCAGGTCGGATTATTGTGAAGTCTCACTCCG
Group MIXED		
MAKCSADCCGLRCGSHS	140	ATGGCAAAGTGTTCGGATGCGGATTGCTGTGTTTGGGTTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCSQPCELMACKSHS	319	ATGGCAAAGTGTCTGATTAGCCGTGCGAGTTGATGGCTTGTAAGTCTCACTCCG
MASCTLAECDCPACQSHS	89	ATGGCAAGTTGTACGCTTGGCGAGTGCAGATTGTCTGCTTGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCALISCVYSCPSHS	92	ATGGCAGTGTGTGCGCTTATTCTTGGGTGTGTTATTCTTGTCTCTCACTCCG
MANCVLGTGRRPCVSHS	101	ATGGCAAATTGTGTGTTGGGTACTTGGGTGCGGTGCGGCGCTTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCAVAHCGLSPCDSHS	186	ATGGCATCGTGTGCGGTGTCTCATTTGCGGTTTGGTCCGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MARCTKSLCCQSHS	81	ATGGCACGGTGTACTAAGTGCCTTGTGTCTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCSKNLCCVRNHS	79	ATGGCAGGTTGTTCGAAGAATTGTGCTGTGTTCTGTAATTCTCACTCCG
MACCRVGGCITLRCDHS	90	ATGGCATGTGTGCTGTGGGGGTGCATTACGCTGAGGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MAACQVAGCLWEHCDHS	99	ATGGCAGCGTGTGAGGTGGCTGGTGTCTTGTGGGAGCATTTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MATCMRLGCCRDNWCWSHS	121	ATGGCAACTTGTATGCGTCTGGGGTGTGTCGGGATAATTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCLBQGCCSDECHSHS	153	ATGGCACGGTGTGGAGTAGGGGTGCTGTAGTGTAGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MAICLLVCCKRIGCYSHS	107	ATGGCAATTTGTTGCTGTTTGTGTGCAAGCGGATTGGTTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAVCVLLVCQPVCCYSHS	87	ATGGCAGTGTGTGTTGTTGGTGTGCCAGTTGTGTGTTGTTATTCTCACTCCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MASCYYGNCMQPCYSHS	184	ATGGCATCTTGTTATTATGGGAATTGCATGCAGTAGCCGTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MALCYRLTCQQLPYSHS	80	ATGGCACTGTGTTATCGGCTTACGTGCTAGCAGCTGCCTTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MARCALCLCGQGESLSHS	193	ATGGCAGCTTGTGCGCTGTGCTGTGCGGTTAGGGTGAGTCTTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCGPLQCIWDCRSHS	112	ATGGCAGTGTGTGGGCCTTTGTAGTGCAATTGGTTGGGATTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCVPFKCVPGACDSHS	104	ATGGCATAGTGTGTTCCGTTTAAGTGCGTGCCGGGGCGGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MAQCF SRLCLRELCSRSHS	84	ATGGCACAGTGTTTTTCGCGTTTGTGCTTTCGTGAGCTGTGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
MATCVSNRCCDWRLSHS	80	ATGGCAACTTGTGTTTCGAATAGGTGCTGTGATTGGCGGTGTCTTTCTCACTCCG
MARCCALRCWLLSCP SHS	218	ATGGCACGGTGTGTGCGCTTAGGTGCTGGTTGTTGTCTTGTCCCTCTCACTCCG
MARCCVIQCDHGACMSHS	93	ATGGCAAGGTGTGTGTGATTTAGTGCATCATGGGCTTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAACSGRCWQAGCYSHS	118	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTAGTCTGGGTGCTGGTAGGCTGGTTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MASCGDRCPWDGCWSHS	107	ATGGCATCTTGTGGTGGTGATCGTTGCCCTTGGGATGGTTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCDWRACWQFCTSHS	113	ATGGCAAAGTGTGGGATCGTGCGTGCTGGGGGTAGTTTTGTACGTCTCACTCCG
MAYCQPAWCWCRNCSSHS	249	ATGGCATATTGTTAGCCTGCGTGGTGTGGTGTCTGTAATTGTTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MAYCDVTVCWRGSCQSHS	78	ATGGCATATTGTGATGTTACGGTTTGTGCGGGGGAGTTGTTAGTCTCACTCCG
MANCSYGACWLGSCQSHS	126	ATGGCAAATTGTCTGTATGGGGCGTGCTGGATTGGGTCTGTTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAMCVQACWVRACRSHS	83	ATGGCAATGTGTGTTGGTCAGGCGTGCTGGGTGAGGGCTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCPQVCWVPCSSHS	167	ATGGCAGGGTGTCCGGGTTAGGTGTGCTGGCTGTTCTTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MASCLAPCSLVICWSHS	91	ATGGCATCGTGATGTGGCTCCGTGCAAGTTGGTGATTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCP LSHCABQLCWSHS	86	ATGGCACGGTGTCCGTTGTGCGATTGCGCTGAGTAGTTGTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAPCHDAQCARDQCD SHS	91	ATGGCACCGTGTGATGATGCTTAGTGCGCTCGGGATCAGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MALCQEGNCFAPTCASHS	251	ATGGCACTTTGTAGGAGGGGAATTGCTTTGCTCCGACTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MALCFDVCMAGPCLSHS	83	ATGGCATTTGTGTTTGTGATGATGTTGTCATGGCGGTCGCTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAACRTSQCCPQGCASHS	297	ATGGCAGCGTGTCCGACGAGTCAGTGTCTCCGTAGGGTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCRQSLCDSVLCCSHS	99	ATGGCAGTTTGTGCGTACAGATCTTTGCGATAGTGTGTGTGTGTCAGTCTCACTCCG
MALCP RQRCGTVCASHS	180	ATGGCACTGTGCTCCGAGAGGTGCGGTACGGTTCATTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAHCSLQCCGLWFCGSHS	110	ATGGCACATTGTAGTTTTCAGTAGTGCAGGTTGTGTTTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MADCAQHCCGVATCRSHS	198	ATGGCAGATTGTGCGTAGCATTTGTGCGGTGTGCGACTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MARCGFNACKPTQCLSHS	104	ATGGCACGGTGTGGGTTTAAATGCGTGCAAGCCGACTTAGTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MALCGGGWCQLQACGSHS	101	ATGGCACTTTGTGGTGGGGGTGTGTGCTAGCTGCAGGCTTGTGGCTCTCACTCCG
MAFCHGRNCAVLSCSSHS	80	ATGGCACTTTGTGTCATGGTAGGAATTGCGCTGTGCTGTGCTGTTCTCTCACTCCG

PK – Libraries 3×3, 4×4

Group1		
MALCFDQCRVSCASHS	180	ATGGCACTTTGTTTGTATCAGTGCCGTGTTTCGTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MAMCFDSCRVNCTSHS	138	ATGGCAATGTGTTTGTATCTTTCGACGGGTTAATTGTACGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCYPRGRVSCSSHS	273	ATGGCAGTGTGTTATCCGCGGTGCCGGTTTCTGTTCTTCTCACTCCG
MATCFHFRVSCGSHS	230	ATGGCAACTTGTTTTCATTTTTCGCGGTTTCGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MATCFHRCRVNCSHS	95	ATGGCAACGTGTTTTCATCATTCGCGGTGAATTGTTCTTCTCACTCCG
MATCFHRCRVTCISHS	93	ATGGCAACTTGTTTTCATCGGTGCCGTGTGACGTGATTTCTCACTCCG
MARCFALCRVTCESHS	183	ATGGCACGGTGTGTTGCGTGTGTCAGGGTGACTTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCFRLCRVTCESHS	98	ATGGCAAAGTGTGTTTCGCTTTTTCGCGTGTGACGTGTCATTCTCACTCCG
MADCYQLCRVSCESHS	501	ATGGCAGATTGTTATTAGCTGTGCGGGTTTCGTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCYALCRVSCDSHS	149	ATGGCAGTTTGTATGCGCTTTGTCAGGGTGAGTTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MATCFMTCRVSCDSHS	117	ATGGCAACTTGTTTACGATGTGCCGTGTGAGTTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MAICFLLCRVSCPSHS	257	ATGGCAATTGTTTTCCTTTTTCGCGTGTGAGTTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MATCFLVLCRVGASHS	238	ATGGCAACTTGTTTTCGTGTTGTCAGGGTTGTTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCFEVCRVSCFSHS	140	ATGGCAGGGTGTGTTGAGGTTTTCGCGTGTTCGTGTTCTTCTCACTCCG
MASCFRECRVACPSHS	100	ATGGCAAAGTTGTTTTCGGGAGTGCCGGTTGCGTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCFQECRVDCPSHS	100	ATGGCAGTGTGTTTTCAGGAGTGCCGGTTGATTGTCTCTCACTCCG
MAQCFSRRCRVCP SHS	159	ATGGCACAGTGTGTTTTCGAGGTGCCGTGTGGGTGTCTCTCTCACTCCG
MAQCFRRCRVNCD SHS	127	ATGGCATAGTGTGTTTGAGAGGTGCCGTGTTAATTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MAECFIRRCRVNCD SHS	101	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTTTATTCGGTGCAGGGTTAATTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MATCLVVCRVNCD SHS	120	ATGGCAACTTGTCTGGTGGTTTTCGCGTGTAAATTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MADCFHQCRVGCDSHS	138	ATGGCAGATTGTTTTCATCAGTGCCGGTTGGGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MASCFWKCVRVGCDSHS	106	ATGGCATCTTGTTTTCGAAAGTGACAGGTGGGGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG

Group2		
MAWCFPGCRVLCVSHS	164	ATGGCATGGTGTGTTTTCGGGTGTCAGGGTGTGTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MAWCWERCVLCVSHS	113	ATGGCATGGTGTGTTGGGAGCGGTGCCGGGTTCTGTGTGTGCTCACTCCG
MAWCFMQCKVVVCYSHS	97	ATGGCATGGTGTGTTTATGTAGTGCAAGGTGGTTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAWCFDVCRVGCLSHS	161	ATGGCATGGTGTGTTTGTATGTGTGACAGGTGGGGTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCFTKCRTGCTSHS	124	ATGGCATGGTGTGTTTACTAAGTGCCGTACTGGTTGTACTTCTCACTCCG

Group3		
MAGCWQHCRLVCSHS	166	ATGGCAGGTGTGTTGGTAGCATTGCCGGGTTCTTTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MASCWSYCRVVCWSHS	135	ATGGCATCGTGTGTTGGTCTGATTGCGCGTGTGATTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCWETCRVSCWSHS	227	ATGGCACGGTGTGGGAGACTTGCCGGGTTTCGTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MASCWERCRVRCWSHS	164	ATGGCAAAGTGTGTTGGGAGCGTTGCAGGGTGAGGTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCWQLCRVGCNSHS	157	ATGGCACGGTGTGGCAGCTTTGCGGGTGGGTGTAATTCTCACTCCG
MAQCWQLCRVSCSSHS	108	ATGGCACAGTGTGGTAGCTGTGCCGGGTGTCTGTAGTTCTCACTCCG
MARCWLLCRVSCESHS	143	ATGGCACGGTGTGGTGTGTGTGCCGGGTAGTTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MALCWELCRVRCQSHS	157	ATGGCATTTGTTTGGGAGTTGTGCCGGGTGCCGGTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MANCWRLCRVDCLSHS	105	ATGGCAAATTGTGGCTGTGTGCCGGGTGATTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCWTLCRVRCSSHS	134	ATGGCAGGGTGTGGACGTGTGCCGTGTAGGTGTCTCTCACTCCG
MAGCWTLCRASCYSHS	113	ATGGCAGGTGTGTTGACTCTGTGCCGTGTAGTTGTTATTCTCACTCCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAGCWTECRVNCLSHS	120	ATGGCAGGTGTGTTGGACGGAGTGCCGTGTGAATTGTTTGTCCTCACTCCG
MAACWVSCRVGCMShS	134	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTCCGTTTGCCCGTGTGGTTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCWSLRCVGCSSHS	133	ATGGCAGGGTGTGGTCTTTGTGACGGGTGGGGTGTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAACWVSCRVGCIshS	109	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGTGCGTTGCCCGGTGGGGTGTATTTCTCACTCCG
MAACWLLCRAGCYShS	118	ATGGCAGCTGTGGTTGCTGTGCAGGGCCGGGTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAACYRLCRVGCYShS	94	ATGGCAGCGTGTATCGGTTGTGCCGGGTGGGTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MAVCFGLCRVGCShS	112	ATGGCAGTGTGTTTTGGTCTTTGCCGTGTGGGGTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCWGLCRVGCShS	103	ATGGCAAAGTGTGGGGGCTTTGCAGGGTGTGGTTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCWGVCRVACLShS	207	ATGGCAGTGTGTGGGGTGTGTGCCGTGTGGCTGTCTTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCWRDRCVLCMSHS	91	ATGGCATAGTGTGGAGGGATTGCCGTGTGTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCWVSCRVNCTShS	146	ATGGCATAGTGTGGTGGAGTTGCAGGGTGAATTGTACCTCTCACTCCG
MAQCWYSCRVCYShS	116	ATGGCATAGTGTGGTATTCTTGCCGGGTGCAGTGTATTCTCACTCCG
Group4		
MAACFQMCVRVNCLSHS	186	ATGGCAGCGTGTTTTCAGATGTGCCGGGTAAATTGTCTTTCTCACTCCG
MASCFQTCRVVCLShS	156	ATGGCATCTGTGTTTTAGACTTGCAGGGTTTATTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCFNSCRVVCLShS	179	ATGGCAAGTGTGTTTTAATAGTTGCCGGGTGGTTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MAACFDSCRVVCLShS	97	ATGGCAGCGTGTGTTGATAGTTGCAGGGTGTGTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MAACFTQCRVMCShS	201	ATGGCAGCTGTGTTTTACTTAGTGCCGTGTATGTGTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAECFTQCRVMCLShS	144	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTTTACGTAGTGCCGTGTGATGTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MADCFQGRVFCSSHS	124	ATGGCAGATTGTGTTTTAGGGTTGCCGTGTGTTTTGTTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MAYCFQGRVLCYShS	107	ATGGCATATTGTGTTTCAGGGGTGCCGTGTGTGTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MARCFSSCRVLCNShS	118	ATGGCAAAGTGTGTTTAGTGTGCCGTGTCTGTGTAATTCTCACTCCG
MARCFSGCRVLCFShS	91	ATGGCACGTGTGTTTTTCGGGGTGCAGGGTGCTTTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCFTGCRVSCGShS	184	ATGGCATAGTGTGTTTACTGGTTGCCGTGTGTCGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCFJGCRVNCShS	178	ATGGCATAGTGTGTTTATTGGGTGCAGGGTTAATTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAPCFRGRVNCSSHS	142	ATGGCACCGTGTGTTTAGGGGGTGCAGGGTTAATTGTTCGTCTCACTCCG
MASCFTGCRVACPShS	137	ATGGCATCGTGTGTTTACGGGTGCCGTGTGGCTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MASCFSGCRVACRShS	134	ATGGCATCGTGTGTTTAGTGGGTGCCGTGTGGCTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCFQGRVHCVShS	155	ATGGCAAAGTGTGTTTCAGGGGTGCCGGGTGCATTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCWQGRVNCMSHS	145	ATGGCAAAGTGTGGTAGGGGTGCAGGGTTAATTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAECLHGCRVACLShS	196	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTCATGGTTGCCGGGTGGCGTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCFQLCRTACVShS	137	ATGGCACAGTGTGTTTTAGCTTTGCAGGACGGCTTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCFRSCRVCVShS	134	ATGGCACAGTGTGTTTCGGTCTTGCAAGGTGGCGTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
Group5		
MAKCFQACRTLCFShS	178	ATGGCAAAGTGTGTTTTAGGCTTGCAAGGACGCTTGTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MAKCFMSCRGLCFShS	99	ATGGCAAAGTGTGTTTTATGTCGTGCCGTGGGCTGTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MAFCFQNCALCFShS	202	ATGGCATTTGTGTTTCAGAAATTGCAAGGCTCTTGTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MALCFANCRALCFShS	127	ATGGCACTTTGTTTTGCTAATTGCCGGGCGTGTGTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MATCFQTCRALCWShS	115	ATGGCAACTTGTGTTTCAGACTTGCAAGGCTCTGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MATCFQVCRALCVShS	105	ATGGCAACTTGTGTTTCAGGTGTGCCGTGTGGCTGTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MAPCFQPCRSCICMSHS	92	ATGGCACCGTGTGTTTTAGCCTTGCAAGGAGTATTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAECFRLCRTLCSSHS	166	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTTTCGTCTGTGCCGTACTCTTGTGTTCTCTCACTCCG
MAHCFRPCRALCFShS	102	ATGGCACATTGTGTTTCGTCCGTGCCGGGCTTGTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
Group6		
MAGCFTPCORTMCWShS	317	ATGGCAGGGTGTGTTTACTCCGTGCAGGACTATGTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCFPKRVMCWShS	187	ATGGCAAAGTGTGTTTCGAAAGTGCCGTGTGATGTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCFVSCRGVWShS	92	ATGGCACGGTGTGTTTGTGAGTTGCAGGGGTGTGTTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAECFLVCRVACWShS	108	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTTTTTGGTGTGCAGGGTTGCGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MASCLVJCRVACWShS	91	ATGGCAAAGTTGTCTGTGGGTGTGCAGGGTGGCGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCFWFCRTGCWShS	169	ATGGCATAGTGTGTTTTGGTGTGTCAGGACTGGGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCFSLCRVQCWShS	120	ATGGCAAAGTGTGTTTCGTGTGCCGGGTTCAGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAHCYVJCRVNCWShS	117	ATGGCACATTGTATATAGTGTGTTGCCGTGAATTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
Group7		
MARCYMPCRVNVCShS	118	ATGGCACGTGTGTTATATGCGTTGCCGTGTAAATTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MALCFVPCRVDVShS	109	ATGGCATTGTGTTTTGTGCCGTGCCGGGTGGATTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCFSPCRVECLShS	101	ATGGCATAGTGTGTTTTCTCCGTGCCGTGTGAGTGTCTTTCTCACTCCG
Group8		
MANCFQTCRVSCYShS	350	ATGGCAAATTGTGTTTCAGACGTGCCGTGTGTCTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAKCFQACRASCYShS	137	ATGGCAAAGTGTGTTTTAGGCTTGCCGTGCTCGTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MASCFDRCRVGCYShS	241	ATGGCATCTGTGTTTGTATCGGTGCCGTGTGGTGTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAECFDRCRVSCYShS	95	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTTGATAGGTGCAGGGTGAGTTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MATCFRSCKVACYShS	219	ATGGCAACTTGTGTTTTCGTAGTTGCAAGGTGCTGTTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MADCFSSCKVACYShS	195	ATGGCAGATTGTGTTTAGTCTTCGCAAGGTGGCGTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MAVCFDSCRAACYShS	248	ATGGCAGTTGTGTTTGTATCGTGACGGGTGCGTGTATTCTCACTCCG
Group9		
MALCFVACRVHCLShS	175	ATGGCACTGTGTTTTGTGTGCTTGCCGGGTGCATTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MALCFVGCVRMCISHS	142	ATGGCATTGTGTTTTGTGGGTGCCGTGTGATGTGTAATTCTCACTCCG
MALCYTACRVLCASHS	153	ATGGCATTGTGTTATACGGCGTGCCGTGTTTGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
Group10		
MAFCWSPCRVSCGShS	232	ATGGCATTTGTGTGGTCTCCTTGCCGGGTGTCTTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MAFCWSQCRVSCMSHS	198	ATGGCATTTGTGTGGTCTAGTGCCGGGTTCGTGTATGTCTCACTCCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MATCWTSCRVSCHSHS	97	ATGGCAACGTGTTGGACTAGTTGCAGGGTTTCTTGTTGGGTCTCACTCCG
Group11		
MAKCYRQCMQNCRSHS	285	ATGGCAAAGTGTATTATCGGCAGTGCATGCAGAAATGTCGGTCTCACTCCG
MAECYRSCHAMCRSHS	99	ATGGCAGAGTGTATTATCGAGTTGCCATGCTATGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCYQQCPMYCRSHS	130	ATGGCAGGGTGTATTAGCAGTGCCCGATGTATTGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
MANCFVNCRVACHSHS	123	ATGGCAAATGTGTTTGTGTAATTGCAGGGTTGCGTGTCACTCTCACTCCG
MADCFVRCRVACHSHS	105	ATGGCAGATTGTTTGTGCGTTGCCGGGTGCGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MANCFMLCRAACISHS	134	ATGGCAAATGTGTTTCTGATGTGCCGGGTGCGTTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MASCFVRCRTICYSHS	164	ATGGCAAGTTGTTTGTGTTAGGTGCAGGACGATTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MASCFVQCRTOQYSHS	108	ATGGCATCTTGTGTTTGTGTCAGTGCCGACGTAGTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MARCFIYCRTLCMSHS	415	ATGGCAAGGTGTTTATTATTATGCCGGACGTTGTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAFCYVRCRVNMCMSHS	206	ATGGCATTTTGTGTTATGTTCGTGCGGTGTTAAATGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCYTRCRVDCFSHS	249	ATGGCAGGTGTGTTATCTCGGTGCCGGGTGATGTTTCTCACTCCG
MANCFMPCRNVHCRSHS	113	ATGGCAAATGTGTTTATGCTTGCCAGGGTGCAATGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCFGHCVRVACESHS	123	ATGGCAAGGTGTTTGGGCATGCCGGGTGGCTTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MARCFPLCRANCYSHS	136	ATGGCACGGTGTGTTTCCCTTGTGCGGTGCTAAATGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAHCLRLCRVACYSHS	227	ATGGCACATTGTTTGCCTGTGTCAGGGTGCGGTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAVCFPLCRVPCISHS	278	ATGGCAGTGTGTTTCCGTGTGTCAGGGTGCCGTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAVCYELCRVMCMMSHS	107	ATGGCAGTTTGTGTTATGAGTTGTGCAGGGTTATGTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MANCWVVRALCVSHS	221	ATGGCAAATGTGTTGATGTGTGCCGGGCGTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCWVSRALCVSHS	192	ATGGCAGTGTGTTGGGTTTCGTGCCGGGCGCTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCWIACRVVCLSHS	292	ATGGCACAGTGTGGATTGCGTGCCGGGTGTTTGTCTTTCTCACTCCG
MASCFWLCRGVACYSHS	147	ATGGCAAGTTGTGTTTCTGTGCCGGTGCGGCGTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MAFCWTRCRGMCYSHS	97	ATGGCATTTTGTGTTTACTTGCCGGGTGATGTTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAACWDRCRVACQSHS	211	ATGGCAGCTTGTGTTGGATCGGTGCCGTGTGCGTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCWRPCRVAWCSHS	95	ATGGCAGTTTGTGTCGGGCTTGCCAGGGTGCGTGTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAMCHTGCVMCLSHS	169	ATGGCAATGTGTCATACGGGTGCGGTGTATGTGTCTTTCTCACTCCG
MAMCHTSCQVACSSHS	290	ATGGCATGGTGTACATACGAGTTGCCAGGTGGCTGTTCTCTCACTCCG
MAGCYSFCCILCISHS	94	ATGGCAGGTGTGTTATTCTTTTGTCTGTATTCTTTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MAVCFTGCCLLCPSHS	212	ATGGCAGTTGTGTTTACTGGGTGCTGTCTTTTGTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
Group12		
MALCWERRCVMQSCSHS	92	ATGGCACTGTGTTGGGAGCGTAGGTGCGTGTAGTCTTGTACGTCTCACTCCG
MASCYKRCVIRTCRSHS	129	ATGGCAAGTTGTTATGAGAAGCGGTGCGTTATTCTGACGTGTCGTTCTCACTCCG
MAMCEQRACTPRECWSHS	417	ATGGCAATGTGTGAGTAGAGGCGGTGCACTTTTCGTGAGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MATCERRACVMRECAHS	165	ATGGCAACTTGTGAGAGGCGTGCCTGCGTTATGCGTGAGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MATCEKRCCPRCSHS	114	ATGGCAACGTGTGAGAAGCGGTGCTGCCGGTGTGTCGTCTCACTCCG
MAICTRRCFNSCTSHS	151	ATGGCAATTTGTACTAAGCGGTGCTTTAATTCGTGTACGTCTCACTCCG
Group13		
MAKCKTRSCSTSLICSHS	113	ATGGCAAAGTGTAAGACTCGTTCTGTGCACTTCTTTGATTTGTTCGTCTCACTCCG
MARCVTGRCMMVCASHS	139	ATGGCAAGGTGTGTGACTGGGCGGTGCTCTATGATGGTTTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MARCASGLCIGFTCLSHS	127	ATGGCACGTTGTGCGAGTGCTGTGTGCAATGGGTTTATTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
Group14		
MAQCSMLCAGDCASHS	92	ATGGCACAGTGTTCGATGTTGTGCGCGGGTGATTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MASCTLFCQASCYSHS	200	ATGGCAAGTTGTACGTTGTTTGGCCAGGCGAGTTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCGIICEGVCSHS	146	ATGGCATCTTGTGGTATTATTTCGAGGGTTATTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAACLVCSGCCGSHS	104	ATGGCAGCTTGTCTGCTTGTGTGCTCGGGTGTGTTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCNLRSDGCLSHS	114	ATGGCACGTTGTAAATTTGCGGTGCTCGGATGGGTGTCTTTCTCACTCCG
Group15		
MAGCGRLCSEMCGSHS	123	ATGGCAGGGTGTGGGCGGTGTGCTCGGAGATGTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCGRACALGLSHS	183	ATGGCAGGTTGTGGGAGGCGGTGCGCTCTGGGTGTTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAMCGRNACSPLCESHS	114	ATGGCAATGTGTGGTCCGAATGCTGTGTCGCGCTGTCTTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
Group MIXED		
MAICVSRSCLELMCLSHS	129	ATGGCAATTTGTGTGAGTCGTTCTGTGCTTGGAGCTGTGGTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCSRCRAAWCLSHS	283	ATGGCAGTTTGTTCGTGTAGGTGCGGTGCGTGGTGTCTTTCTCACTCCG
MAWCATDLCDACVCQSHS	309	ATGGCATGGTGTGCGACGGATCTGTGCGATGCTTGTGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAACGEIYCRVSHS	214	ATGGCAGCTTGTGGGAGATTATTGCGGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MAYCLHCRVSHS	217	ATGGCATATTGTTTACATTGCCGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MALCLGQRCEVVCCLSHS	198	ATGGCACTTTGTTTGGGTGAGCTGTGAGTCTGTGGTGTGCTTTCTCACTCCG
MARCLGHRCAWICSSHS	287	ATGGCACGTTGTTTGGGTGATCGGTGCGGGCGTGGATTGTGTGCTCTCACTCCG
MAACGVSCATRCGSHS	146	ATGGCAGCTTGTGGGTTAGTTGCGCGACTAGGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAECHVRCGRHCGSHS	225	ATGGCAGAGTGTGATGTGCGGTGCGGTGCGCATTTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MALCSSQMCSTRPCRSHS	110	ATGGCACTTTGTTTCAGTTAGATGTGCTCTACTCGTCCGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
MAMCNARICRLSPCSSHS	114	ATGGCAATGTGTAATGCGCGGATTGCGGTTGTCTCCGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCEGAWCALARCWSHS	95	ATGGCAGGTGTGAGGGTGCGTGGTGCGCGCTTGCTCGGTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MAACWIGWCSLARCISHS	104	ATGGCAGCTTGTGGAATTGGTTGGTGTCTCTGGCTAGGTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MATCFMGCSNSCLSHS	125	ATGGCAACTTGTGTTTATGGGTGCTCTAATTCGTGTCTTTCTCACTCCG
MALCVFSCARSCLSHS	170	ATGGCACTGTGTGTTTCTTGCCTGCGTCTGTTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCEIPCAVSCLSHS	114	ATGGCAAAGTGTGAGATTCTTGCCTGCGGTGTTGCTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCEMPCTPSCSHS	159	ATGGCATAGTGTGAGAAATCCGTGCCCTACGAGTTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAYTSHS	128	ATGGCATATACGTCTCACTCCG
MAFCVSVWVREAYLCASHS	99	ATGGCATTTTGTTCGGTTTGGGTGCGTGAGGCGTATTGTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCLCFRCDGHVCDSHS	149	ATGGCAGGGTGTGTTGTGTTTAGGTGCGATGGTCAATGTGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAVCYRVWCLDWLCRSHS	125	ATGGCAGTTTGTATCGGGTTTGGTGCTTGGATTGGCTTTGTCTCTCACTCCG
MAYCVWANCFWMCLSHS	149	ATGGCATATTGTGTTTGGGCGAATTGCTTTGGTTGGATGTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MALCLWRCIWACPSHS	92	ATGGCACTTTGTCTGTGGCGGTGCATTTGGGCGTGTCTCTCACTCCG
MALCAIAQCGQHYCGSHS	117	ATGGCACTTTGTGCGATTGCGCAGTGCAGGTGAGTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCVSSCFQGCISHS	133	ATGGCATGGTGTGTTTCGAGTTGCTTTTAGGGTTGTATTTCTCACTCCG
MASCIQSCGYHCVSHS	141	ATGGCATCGTGTATTTAGTCGTGCGGTTATCATTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAYCLDKGSRCESHS	100	ATGGCATATTGTCTTGATAAGTGCAGGTGAGGTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAPCRFRCPVCSHS	185	ATGGCACCTTGTCTGTTTCGGTGCAGGTCCGGTGTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCVVCDMTWCSHS	199	ATGGCAAGGTGTGTGGTTTGTGCGATATGACGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MALCKVCCRPLCMSHS	93	ATGGCACTTTGTAAGGTGTGTTGCCGGCCGTTGTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCNLDCHSGCCSHS	120	ATGGCAGGTGTGAATGATTGTGCCATTCGGGTTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCVDYCVGFCCSHS	105	ATGGCATCTTGTGTGGATTATTGCGTTGGTACGTGTTGTTCTCACTCCG
MACKLLCSQVCRSHS	96	ATGGCATGTTGTAAGCTTCTTTGTCTCTCAGGTGTGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCQTKCNSPCKSHS	129	ATGGCAGGGTGTAGACTAAGTGCAATAGTCCTTGTAAGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCSLHGCWRIGCMSHS	282	ATGGCAGTTTGTCTCTGTCATGGTTGCTGGCGTATTGGTTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAPCCSQDCRVDCASHS	127	ATGGCACCTTGTGTGTCGTAGGATTGCAGGTTGGATTATTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCGPHDCQTRRCPHS	103	ATGGCAGGGTGTGGTTTTCATGATTGCTAGACGCGTCGGTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MATCSWGKCQVTDGSHS	295	ATGGCAACTTGTAGTTGGGTAAAGTGCTAGGTGACGGATTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCGCQCSCVADCSHS	149	ATGGCAAGGTGTGGGTGTCAGGGGTGCAGTGTGCTGATTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAACRSWSCTCGLCYSHS	255	ATGGCAGCTTGTCCGTGCTGGTCTGTCACCTTGTGGGTGTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAKCRQPVCLPSPCASHS	185	ATGGCAAAGTGTAGTAGCTGCTTTGCTCCGAGTTTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MALCVSGVCHHEACP SHS	132	ATGGCACTTTGTGTGTAGTGTGTGTGCCATCATGAGGCGTGTCTCTCACTCCG
MADCWDSVCYRVLCWHS	704	ATGGCAGATTGTTGGGATAGTGTGTGCTATAGGTTGTGTTGGTCTCACTCCG
MALCIGSVQCRAIDCWHS	92	ATGGCATTGTGTATTGGTTCGGTGTGCTAGGAGGCTGATTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MATCHQLLCMAMSCVSHS	117	ATGGCAACTTGTCTAGCTGTGTGTCATGGCATGTCTTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCQGIILCGALPCFHS	127	ATGGCATAGTGTGGTGGTATTCTTTGCGGGCGCTTCCTTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MALCLSVMCTALECFHS	114	ATGGCATTGTGTCTTAGTGTGATGTGCACTGCTTTGGAGTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MATCMSRLCSGGMCKSHS	201	ATGGCAACGTGTATGTCTCGTTTGTGCTCTGGTGTGATGTGTAAGTCTCACTCCG
MAMCDLSLCISGLCASHS	244	ATGGCAATGTGTGATTGTAGTGTGTGCAATTGGTTCTCTTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCTLDLCTGDGCGSHS	99	ATGGCAGTGTGTACGTTGGATTGTGTCACCTGGTGTGGTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MARCSDCMACSCRCQSHS	91	ATGGCACGTTGTTCGGATTGTATGTGCGCTTCGTGTGTTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAECDGGPCVQVCKSHS	146	ATGGCAGAGTGTGATGGTGGGCGTGCGTTACAGTAGGTTTGTAAGTCTCACTCCG

SA – Libraries 3×3, 4×4

Group1		
MAQCQTRCTAVCASHS	702	ATGGCACAGTGTTAGACAGAGGTGCACGGCTGTGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MATCQFLCSRTFCSHS	102	ATGGCAACTTGTAGACTCTGTGCTGCGGTACTTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MAGCQQRCLVCCSHS	243	ATGGCAGGGTGTGACAGAGGTGCGGGCTGGTTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MASCHTEQYICWHS	198	ATGGCAAGTTGTACTACTGAGTGTAGTATATTGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MASCQRACAWHCVSHS	471	ATGGCATCTTGTGTAGAGGGCGTGCCTTGGCATGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MATCQVTCVDHCLSHS	167	ATGGCAACTTGTTAGGTTACGTGCGTTGATCATTTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCRDVCCSHCLSHS	795	ATGGCATCGTGTAGGATGTGTGCTGTAGTCATTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCRPLCLSRCLSHS	184	ATGGCAAGTTGTAGGCGTGTGTGCTTAGTCTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MARCSMTQQCCCSHS	273	ATGGCACGGTGTCTATGACGTGCCAGCAGTGTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MARCSFECSSQCLSHS	202	ATGGCACGTTGTCTCTTTGAGTGCAGTTAGAGTTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MARCAVRGVPCLSHS	140	ATGGCAAGGTGTGCTGTGCGTTGCGGGGTTCGTTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCEIFCRVKCSHS	199	ATGGCATAGTGTAGATTTTTTCAGGGTGAAGTGTATTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCQECPQCMASHS	129	ATGGCACAGTGTGCTAGGAGTGCAGGCGCAGTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MARCSQVCRATCASHS	358	ATGGCACGTTGTCTTAGTGTGTGAGGGCTACGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MARCGEFRCVLCSSHS	111	ATGGCAAGGTGTGGGAGTTTTCGCGTGTGCTTGTCTCTCACTCCG
MAQCNRVCDVRCSHS	123	ATGGCATAGTGTAACTCGTGTGTGCGATGTTAGGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCQMACGLRCGSHS	121	ATGGCACAGTGTGGTATGGCGTGCAGGTGTAGGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAECVTDQMRCGSHS	182	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTGACTGATTGCTAGATGCGGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MARCVPSCSRHCSSHS	240	ATGGCACGGTGTGTGCTAGTTGCAGTCCGCAATGTTCTCTCACTCCG
MAQCAPMCSVRCSHS	152	ATGGCACAGTGTGCTCCGATGTGCTCTGTTCGGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAECMSPCLRGCASHS	185	ATGGCAGAGTGTATGTCTCCTTGTGCTTGTGCTGTGCTCTCACTCCG
MAACVSYCVDCWHS	101	ATGGCACGCTGTGTAGTTATTGCGTGGATGGGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAYCSGACSSGCFSHS	143	ATGGCATATTGTCTTGGGCGTGCAGTTCTGTTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MARCASSCTTGCLSHS	114	ATGGCACGGTGTGCGTGCAGTTGCACACGAGGTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MAHCKMLTGGCYSHS	111	ATGGCACATTGTAAGATGTTGTGCACGGGTGGTGTATTCTCACTCCG
MAMCLMVC SVRCRSHS	216	ATGGCAATGTGTCTGATGGTTTGCAGTGTGAGGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCLQTCQASCRSHS	166	ATGGCAGGGTGTGTTGTAGACTTGCAGGCTTCTTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCCLDLCTLACRSHS	239	ATGGCAGGTTGTGTCTGGATTGCATTTGGCTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCVADCGLCESHS	104	ATGGCAGGGTGTGTGCGGATTGCGGGTGGGGTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAPCMRNCYQACRSHS	213	ATGGCACCTTGTATGAGGAATTGCTATTAGGCGTGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCGGVGCHACRSHS	195	ATGGCAGTGTGTGGGGGGTGTGCGGTGATGCGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MARCEIGCGHACRSHS	110	ATGGCACGGTGTGAGATTGGGTGCGGTGATGCTTGTCTCTCACTCCG
MASCHQSCGTRCMSHS	270	ATGGCATCTTGTGATCAGTCGTGCGGGACGCGGTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MASCGESCGRSCKSHS	142	ATGGCATCGTGTGGGAGTGTGCGGTGCTTCTTGTAAGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCTQSPCRCDSHS	447	ATGGCAGGGTGTACGTAGAGTTGCCGCTGTAGGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MAGCDLSLCPERCQSHS	210	ATGGCAGGTTGTGATTCTGTGTGCCGAGCGGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCNLLCAYSCPSHS	110	ATGGCAGGTTGTAATCTTGTGCGCTTATTCTTGTCTCTCACTCCG

Group2

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MASCVVSGCHPQVCP SHS	124	ATGGCAAGTTGTGTGGTTTCGGGGTGCCATCCGTAGGTGTGTCCTCTCACTCCG
MAQCWKATGCHPQQCP SHS	116	ATGGCACAGTGTGGAAGACTGGTTGCCATCCGTAGCAGTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MAPCQFQLCHPQVCP SHS	354	ATGGCACCGTGTCAAGTTTGTAGTTGTGCCATCCTCAGGTGTGTCCTCTCACTCCG
MASCDPAHCHPQVCY SHS	555	ATGGCATCTTGTGATCCGGCGCATTGCCATCCTTAGGTGTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MAWCSLSACHPQGCFS SHS	180	ATGGCATGGTGTAGTCTGTGCGCGTGCCATCCTTAGGGGTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCMVNGCHPQGCFS SHS	161	ATGGCAGTTTGTGTGATGAATGGGTGCCATCCTTAGGGGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAYCHAYACHPQNCRS SHS	483	ATGGCATATTGTGTCATGCTTATGCGTGCCATCCGTAGAAATTGTCGTTCTCACTCCG
MAKCLSFACHPQNTCS SHS	260	ATGGCAAAGTGTCTGTCTTTTGCTTGCCATCCTCAGAATTGTACTTCTCACTCCG
MAFCGWLGCCHPQGCSS SHS	490	ATGGCATTTTGTGGGTGGCTGGGGTGCCATCCGTAGGGTGTGTCGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCGELSCHPQFCGSHS	112	ATGGCAGTTTGTGGTGTAGTTGAGTTGCCATCCTTAGTTTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MATCSCSPCLSSRCPS SHS	233	ATGGCAACGTGTCTTGTCTCCGTGCCGTGCTGCTCGTTGTCCTTCTCACTCCG
MAICGTLPCASRRCP SHS	186	ATGGCAATTGTGGTAGCGTGCCTGCGCGTCTCGTCTGTTGTCCTCTCACTCCG
MASCQLLSCGYSECSS SHS	200	ATGGCATCTTGTAGCTGCTTTCTTGCGGGTATTGCGAGTGTCTGTCCTCACTCCG
MASCQVLGCWNSTCSS SHS	104	ATGGCATCGTGTAGGTTTGTGGGTGCTGGAATTCGACTTGTAGTTCTCACTCCG
Group3		
MAVCGVHLCSSEGPKSHS	373	ATGGCAGTTTGTGGGGTGCAATTTGTGCTCTAGTGGTCCTTGTAAGTCTCACTCCG
MAICSLVVCRSGLCSS SHS	140	ATGGCAATTGTTCGCTTGTGGGTGCGCGTCTGGGTGTGTAGTTCTCACTCCG
MAYCRAGMCGQGPCSS SHS	358	ATGGCATATTGTCGGGCGGGTATGTGCGGGTAGGGTCCGTGTTCTCTCACTCCG
MACCQGGICGKGTCLSHS	206	ATGGCATGTTGTTAGGGTGGTATTTGCGGGAAGGGGACGTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCVASICLYSNCS SHS	144	ATGGCACAGTGTGTTGCGTCTATTTGCTTGATTCGAATTGTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAYCAASICLDICGSHS	138	ATGGCATATTGTGCTGCTTCTATTGCTTGATAGGATATTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAECISSVCTRGVCLSHS	1791	ATGGCAGAGTGATTTCTAGTGTGTGCACTAGGGGTGTTTGTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCFKDLCTRGCLNSH	265	ATGGCATCGTGTTTTAAGGATCTGTGCACTAGGGGGCTGTGTAATTCTCACTCCG
MAVCMRVCGVNCGSHS	221	ATGGCAGTTTGTATGAGGGTTTGCCTGGGGAAATTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MALCFRVCSGSCVSHS	148	ATGGCATGTGTGTTTTCGTGTGTGCTGCGGTTCGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MACCCELVCGGSCDSHS	114	ATGGCATGTTGTGAGTTGGTTTGCGGGGTTCTTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
Group4		
MARCRFTGCDIQVCLSHS	235	ATGGCACGGTGTAGGTTTACTGGTTGCCATATTTAGGTTGTTTGTCTCACTCCG
MANCARLGCCQVRLCLSHS	217	ATGGCAAATTGTGCTCGGTTGGGGTGCTAGGTGCGGTTGTGTTTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCACTGCFVPVCM SHS	185	ATGGCATCGTGTGCGTGTACTGGTTGCTTTGTGCCGGTGTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCRSSLCPWGMCFSHS	149	ATGGCAGGGTGTAGGTTCTTTGTGCCCTTGGGGTATGTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
Group5		
MAVCMRGCSTCGSHS	318	ATGGCAGTTTGTGTTATGCGGTGCGGGTCTACGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAICYVNCGRDCASHS	247	ATGGCAATTGTGTTATGTGAATTGCGGTGCGTGTGTTCTCTCACTCCG
MAICRLSCCHECGSHS	163	ATGGCAATTGTGCTGTCTGCTTGTGCTGTCATGAGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCLPKCESFCASHS	272	ATGGCAGTGTGTCGCTCAAGTGCAGAGATTTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAICFEKCPNWC GSHS	193	ATGGCAATTGTGTTTGAAGTGCCTCGAATTGGTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MALCRIPCESTCISHS	220	ATGGCACTTTGTAGGATTCGCTGCGAGAGTACTTGTATTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCRPPDDTCGSHS	176	ATGGCAGGGTGTGCTCCTCCGTGCGATGATACGTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCMGPCPGCCVSHS	562	ATGGCAGTGTGTATGGGTCCGTGCCCTGGGTGTGTTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCTKCGGCCSSHS	154	ATGGCATAGTGTACTGGGAAGTGCGGTGGGTGTGTTGTCGTCTCACTCCG
MAHCSGVCPRCPSHS	156	ATGGCACATTGTTGCGGGGTGTGCCCTAGGTGTTGTCCTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCLGDPCVDCASHS	255	ATGGCAGTGTGCTTGGTGATTGCCCTGTGGATTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MATCLGSCGMSCTSHS	100	ATGGCAACTTGTCTTGGTTCTTGCGGGATGTCTTGTACTTCTCACTCCG
Group6		
MAHCILGCVPMCGSHS	607	ATGGCACATTGTATTTTGGGTTGCGTTCCGATGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCRLGCAPECGSHS	212	ATGGCAAAGTGTGCGCTGGGTTGCGCGCTGAGTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MASCYGGCAGLCGSHS	355	ATGGCATCTTGTGTTATGGGGGTGCGCTGGGCTTTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAYCTLGCDTDCSSHS	718	ATGGCATATTGTACTTTGGGTTGCCATACGGATTGTTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAYCAYSCNSACTSHS	144	ATGGCATATTGTGCTTATTCGTGCAATTGCGCGTGTACGTCTCACTCCG
MADCAYGCDGECDSHS	332	ATGGCAGATTGTGCTTATGGGTGCGATGGGAGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MATCRQGCVGACSSHS	718	ATGGCAACGTGTGCGTAGGGTTGCGTGGGTGCTTGTAGTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCRQGCASACTSHS	161	ATGGCAGGTTGTAGGTAGGGGTGCAGTGCTTCTTGTACGTCTCACTCCG
MANCRQVGC GFARCSSHS	315	ATGGCAAATTGTGCGCAGGTGGGGTGC GGTTTGTCTGTTAGTTCTCACTCCG
MANCRHGGCRGDHCTSHS	130	ATGGCAAATTGTAGGCATGGTGGTTGCCGGGGGATCATTGTACGTCTCACTCCG
Group7		
MAVCGYDCSQMCS SHS	244	ATGGCAGTGTGTGGGTATGATTGCTCTTAGATGTGTTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAICGGACWQQCASHS	159	ATGGCAATTGTGGGGTGCTTGTGCTGAGCAGTGTGCCCTCTCACTCCG
MAACGALCDPDCGSHS	274	ATGGCAGCTTGTGGTGC GTTGTGCGATCCGGATTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAICGRLTPLCRSHS	104	ATGGCAATTGTGGTAGGCTTTGCACCTCTTGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
Group8		
MASCVTVCLWTCGSHS	257	ATGGCATCTTGTGTTACTGTGTGCTTTGGACTTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MACCNERCVWKC GSHS	241	ATGGCATGTTGTAAATGAGCGGTGCGTGTGGAAGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAWC PGQCAWKCGSHS	104	ATGGCATGTGTGCCGGGCGAGTGCCTTGGAAAGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
Group9		
MAGCGRYCDGWCNSHS	325	ATGGCAGGGTGTGGGCGTTATTGCGATGGTTGGTGTAATTCTCACTCCG
MAVCGEHDLCWYSHS	121	ATGGCAGTGTGTGGTGAGCATTGCGAATTGTGGTGTTATTCTCACTCCG
MALCAKSCSKWCRSHS	142	ATGGCACTGTGTGCTAAGAGTTGCTCGAAGTGGTGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
Group10		
MAVCRSRVCMYQC SHS	428	ATGGCAGTGTGTCGGTCTCGGTGCGTGATGTATTGTTAGTCTCACTCCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAVCATQCMTMCQSHS	266	ATGGCAGTTTGTGCTACTTAGTGCATGACGATGTGTTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCVQSQFIKCQSHS	212	ATGGCAGTTTGTGTGTAGAGTTGCTTTATTAAGTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
Group11		
MAECMDCCSEECLSHS	106	ATGGCAGAGTGTATGGATTGTTGCTCTGAGGAGTGTGTTGCTCACTCCG
MASCFDCCGWLNCNSHS	305	ATGGCATCGTGTTTGTGATTGTTGCGGGTGGCTGTGTAATTCCTCACTCCG
MASCELCCDVHCVSHS	178	ATGGCATCTTGTGAGTTGTGTTGCGATGTTTATGTTATTCCTCACTCCG
MAFCQVCHPLCYSHS	407	ATGGCATTTTGTAGGTTTGTGCGCATCCGTTGTGTTATTCCTCACTCCG
MALCAVKCHWYCRSHS	202	ATGGCATTTGTGTGCGGTTAAGTGCCATTGGTATTGTAGGTCTCACTCCG
MAICAMVCGWFCASHS	111	ATGGCAATTTGTGCTATGGTGTGCGGTTGGTTTGTGCTTCTCACTCCG
MAKCAVWCQLYCPSHS	460	ATGGCAAAGTGTGCGGTGTGGTGTCTAGTTGTATTGTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCSWECRVFCASHS	204	ATGGCAGTGTGTAGTTGGGAGTGCAGGGTGTGTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCSAWECRVLCLSHS	167	ATGGCAGGGTGTAGTGCCTGGGAGTGCAGGGTCTCTGTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCSWECCMAWCWSHS	382	ATGGCAGGTTGTTCGTGGGAGTGCATGGCTTGGTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCKWVCDLSLCVSHS	112	ATGGCAGGGTGTAAAGTGGGTGTGCGATTCTTTGTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCALVCTRFLSHS	132	ATGGCAGGTTGTGCGCTGGTGTGACGCGTTTGTGTCTCTCACTCCG
MASCPGMRGSGCTSHS	102	ATGGCAAGTTGTCCGGGGATGTGCGGTGGGAGTTGTACTTCTCACTCCG
MASCSGFLMPCNSHS	354	ATGGCAAGTTGTTCGGGGTTTGTGCTTATGCCGTGAATTCCTCACTCCG
MAACSKRCLHPCLSHS	325	ATGGCAGCGTGTCTAAGCGGTGCTTCATCCTGTCTTTCTCACTCCG
MAACSKLRCLVMHVCESHS	217	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGTAAGTTGAGGTGCGTTATGCATGTTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
Group12		
MAGCQELWCQVAHCWSHS	390	ATGGCAGGGTGTAGGAGCTTTGGTGCCAGGTGGCTCATTTGTGGTCTCACTCCG
MATCLWAVCLMSVCLSHS	113	ATGGCAACTTGTCTGTGGGCGGTGTGCTTGATGTCGGTTTGTCTTCTCACTCCG
MADCQWRCLSRGCLSHS	201	ATGGCAGATTGTGAGTGGCGTTGTGCTTGTGCGAGGGTTGTCTGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCAWFSCATTTDCGSHS	161	ATGGCATGGTGTGCGTGTGTTTGTGTCGCGACACGAGATTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCQWWYCQTHECLSHS	125	ATGGCATGGTGTGAGTGGGTATTGTCTAGACTCATGAGTGTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
Group13		
MARCWEGCGRLLCHSHS	119	ATGGCAAGGTGTGGGGTGGGGTTGCAGGGGTTTGTGTGTCATTCTCACTCCG
MADCWDFACSGVVCPSHS	166	ATGGCAGATTGTGGGATTTTGTCTGCTCTGGTGTGTGTGTCCTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCTGFCSGQICSSHS	326	ATGGCAGTTGTACGGGGTTGGGTGCTCGGGTTAGATTGTTTCGTCTCACTCCG
MAQCTAVGCHGGVCGSHS	568	ATGGCATAGTGTACGGCGGTGGGGTGCCATGGTGTGTGTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MASCLAYTCRARVCPSHS	164	ATGGCAAGTTGTGTTGGCTTATACGTGACGGGCGCGTGTGTTGTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAPCLLQWCRLRVCKSHS	170	ATGGCACCTTGTGTTGCTGTAGTGGTGCCGTTTGGTGTGTGTAAGTCTCACTCCG
Group14		
MARCQTKSCLKWVCSSHS	123	ATGGCACGTTGTAGACTAAGAGTTGCCTTAAGTGGGTTTGTAGTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCQTRLCLGWECTSHS	192	ATGGCAGGGTGTAGACTCGTTTGTGCTCGGGTTGGGAGTGTACTTCTCACTCCG
MASCHPQVCLLWECGSHS	112	ATGGCATCGTGTATCCTTAGGTGTGCTTTTGTGGGAGTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MACCQTRVCLVEFCGSHS	191	ATGGCATGTTGTAGACTCGGGTGTGCTTGTGGAGTTTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MANCSTVTCMELSCTSHS	102	ATGGCAAATTGTAGTACTGTTACGTGCATGGAGCTTCTTGTACTTCTCACTCCG
MANCQTMHCLRGDCSSHS	456	ATGGCAAATTGTAGACTATGCATTGCTTGCCTGTGTTGTTAGTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCPKGICWSGVCGSHS	302	ATGGCAGGGTGTGCTGTAAGATTGTGCTGCGGGTGTGTTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCPBAACCLQVCGSHS	754	ATGGCAGGGTGTCCGAGGGCGGCTTGTGTCTGTAGTTTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MALCYSA LCSGVGCGSHS	100	ATGGCACTTTGTATTCTGCTCTGTGCTCGGGTGTGGGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MALCHHAVCDDGVCGSHS	191	ATGGCACTGTGTTGTATGCGGGTTTGCATGATGTTGTTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
Group15		
MALCQGVDCVFFICFHS	265	ATGGCATTGTGTAGGGTGTGATTGCGTTTTTTTTTATTTGTTTTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCAGTACMFWTCEHS	490	ATGGCATAGTGTGCTGGGACGGCGTGCATGTTTGGACTTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAEVCYGMCHMIACC SHS	412	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTGGGGGTATGTGCCATATGATTGCTTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCEGCFQMLICC SHS	274	ATGGCAGTGTGTAGGGTGTGTTTTTGTCTAGATGTTGATTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
Group16		
MAGCCFPCTCSWLVC SHS	474	ATGGCAGGTGTGTTTTCCTACTTGCTCGTGGCTGGTGTCTTCTCACTCCG
MAQCCLSQCDWLVC SHS	167	ATGGCATAGTGTGCTGAGTCACTGCGATTGGTTGGTTGTCTTCTCACTCCG
MASCKAGACVQKWC SHS	223	ATGGCAAGTTGTAAAGCTGTGCGTGCCTTAGAAGTGGTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MARCVMGLEQVLCI SHS	100	ATGGCACGTTGTATTATGGGGTTGTGCGAGTAGGTGTGTGTAATTCCTCACTCCG
MATCRDSSCEQLICQ SHS	454	ATGGCAACGTGTCTGTAGTAGTGTGCGAGCAGCTTATTTGTTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCKAGLCHGNFCL SHS	134	ATGGCATGGTGTAAAGCGGGTGTGCCATGGTAATTTTGTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCYQKCVGLLCASHS	220	ATGGCATGGTGTATTAGGGTAAGTGCCTTGGTCTGCTTTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
Group17		
MAVCHPQFCSGVLCY SHS	113	ATGGCAGTGTGTATCCGTAGTTTGTCTCGGGGTTTGTGTTATTCCTCACTCCG
MAPCHPQVCRRELVC SHS	132	ATGGCACCGTGTATCCTCAGGTGTGCGAGGAGGAGCTTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAECHPQNCPSWCL SHS	101	ATGGCAGAGTGTATCCTTAGAATTGCCCTAGTTCTTGGTGTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAFCHPQNCSGSDCI SHS	198	ATGGCATTTTGTATCCGAGAAATTGAGTGGTCTGATTGTATTCCTCACTCCG
MAGCHPQNCVLASCMS HS	124	ATGGCAGGGTGTATCCGTAGAATTGCGTTCTTGCGAGTTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MASCCPQKCTESMCR SHS	207	ATGGCAAGTTGTGTCCTTAGAAGTGCACGGAGAGATGTGTGCGGTCTCACTCCG
Group MIXED		
MATCPVPLCRVMPCR SHS	259	ATGGCAACTTGTCTGTGCTTTTGTGCGGGGTGATGCCGTGAGGTCTCACTCCG
MALCPSTQCRITVPCV SHS	206	ATGGCATTTGTGTCGAGTACGTAGTGCCGGACTGTTCCGTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MARCFSWECWVFCSS HS	195	ATGGCACGTTGTTTGTAGTTGGGAGTGTGGGTGTTGGGTGTAGTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCLSWECWVFCQSHS	147	ATGGCAGTTTGTGTTGAGTTGGGAGTGTGGGTGTTGGGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCVLIDWFC SHS	303	ATGGCATGGTGTGTAATAATTGACTGGTTTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MADCGHPQFRVYVCP SHS	242	ATGGCAGATTGTGGGCATCCTTAGTTCGGGTTTATGTTTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG

APPENDIX II: Supplementary Information for Chapter 3

MAACTDNCFEWCFSHS	251	ATGGCAGCGTGTACGGATAATGCTTTGAGTGGTGTTCCTCACTCCG
MAACTPDNCMEPHCTSHS	255	ATGGCAGCGTGTACGCCGTGATAATTGCATGGAGCCGCAATTGTACCTCTCACTCCG
MAVCPRWCMDDPKSHS	132	ATGGCAGTTTGTCCGCGGTGGTGCATGGATCCGTGAAGTCTCACTCCG
MAECQGCII LCDSHS	311	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTAGGGGTGCATTATTTGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MADCGSVCPHMCFSHS	103	ATGGCAGATTGTGGGTCCGTTTGCCCGCATATGTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCGWGWCFWPICSHS	199	ATGGCAGGTGTGGGTGGGTTGGTGCTTTACTTGGCCTTGTATTTCTCACTCCG
MAGCGAWGCSVYISMSHS	133	ATGGCAGGGTGTGGTGCCTGGGTTGCAGTGTATATTTCTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCWLWCSYGWCDSHS	218	ATGGCATGGTGTGGGGGCTTTGGTGCAGTTATGGGTGGTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MAACQQIWCNFNSCMSHS	160	ATGGCAGCTTGTCAGTAGATTGGTGCAATTTTAATCTTGTATGTCTCACTCCG
MAVCSPASCWFKCCQSHS	101	ATGGCAGTGTGTTCCGCCGCGCTTGTCTGGTTTAAGTGTGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCHQGVCSPSLCEHS	369	ATGGCAGGGTGTCAATTAGGGTGTGTGCAGTCCCTTCTTTGTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAGCMRGVCPVGDGSHS	161	ATGGCAGGGTGTATGCGGGGGGTGTGCCCTGTGGGTGATTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MARCPSCVYDMHCGSHS	227	ATGGCACGGTGTCCGTGTAGTGTGTGCTATGATATGCATTGTGGTTCTCACTCCG
MANCNRPCALGGCGSHS	104	ATGGCAAATTGTAAATGGCGCGCGTGCAGTGGTGGGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAECRQEPCAQWGCYSHS	103	ATGGCAGAGTGTAGGTAGGAGCCGTGCGCTCAGTGGGGTTGTTATTTCTCACTCCG
MAYCRILLDCGMSKCRSHS	128	ATGGCATATTGTCTGATTCTGGATTGCGGGATGAGTAAGTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MARCRMEVCPYGRQCQSHS	316	ATGGCAAAGTGTCTGTATGGAGGTTTGCCCGTATGTAGGTGTGAGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCGRQACVVGECKSHS	176	ATGGCATGGTGTGGGCGGTAGGCGTGCCTTGTGGGGAGTGTAAGTCTCACTCCG
MAYCHLQACQDGCCLSHS	103	ATGGCATATTGTCAATTGACAGCGTGTCTAGGATGGTTGTTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MASCGSVPCGVMHCVSHS	590	ATGGCATCGTGTGGGTCTGTTCCCTTGCGGGGTTATGCATTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MAWCVQMCGDLHCVSHS	369	ATGGCATGGTGTGTTTAGATGGGTGCGGTGATTTGCATTGTGTTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCANRFCVSAACDSHS	196	ATGGCAGTTTGTGCGAATCCGTTTTCAGTGTGCGGCTTGTGATTCTCACTCCG
MAFCDGVFCFRAPCFSHS	127	ATGGCATTTTGTGATGGGGTTTTTTTGCTTTAGGGTCCGTTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MALCGENGLPSVVCVSHS	107	ATGGCATTTGTGGTGGAGAAATGGGTGCCGTTGAGTGTGTGTGTGTCTCACTCCG
MALCLENCCNMFECRSHS	154	ATGGCATTTGTGCTTGAGAATTGTTGCAATATGTTTGAAGTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MAHCYRKHCDMTDCPSHS	200	ATGGCACATTGTTATCGGAAGCATTTGCGATATGACTGATTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCASLGCVLSSCPSHS	239	ATGGCAAAGTGTGCGTGCCTGGGTTGCGTTTTGTCTAGTTGTCCTTCTCACTCCG
MAHCAYLRCTLLLCQSHS	798	ATGGCACATTGTGCGTATTTGCGGTGCACGTTGTTGTGTGTAGTCTCACTCCG
MARCLERLCGRVCFSHS	244	ATGGCACGGTGTCTGGAGCGGCTGTGCGGGTGTCTGTGTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MACCVEGPCSPVVCPSHS	488	ATGGCATGTTGTGGGTGAGCCGTGCTCGCCGGTTGTTTGTCCTTCTCACTCCG
MAVCFGTGCPWWFCFSHS	294	ATGGCAGTGTGTTTTACGGGTACGTGCCCGTGGTGGTTTTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MASCGSGECQVWFCPSHS	284	ATGGCATCGTGTGGGTGCGGGGAGTGCTAGGTTTGGTTTTGTCCGTCTCACTCCG
MAECDLSDCWI VNCFSHS	106	ATGGCAGAGTGTGATCTTAGTGATTGCTGGATTGTGAATTGTTTTCTCACTCCG
MAECWLECYWLMCGSHS	647	ATGGCAGAGTGTGTGATTTGGAGTGTATTTGGTTGATGTGTGGGTCTCACTCCG
MAMCWFSWCWLGLICLSHS	137	ATGGCAATGTGTGGTTTAGTAGTTGCTGGTTGGGTATTTGTTGTCTCACTCCG
MAKCWRRGDCALSVASHS	1064	ATGGCAAAGTGTGCGGTGGGATTCGCTCTGTGTGTGCGTCTCACTCCG
MAHCWRKTCTGDMCLSHS	138	ATGGCACATTGTTGGCGTAAGACGTGCACGGGGGATATGTGTTTGTCTCACTCCG
MACRGCQSHS	223	ATGGCATGTCTGGGTGTGTTCTCACTCCG
MALYIPSLLSHS	184	ATGGCTTTGTATATTCCTTCTATTTTGTCTCACTCCG

MatLab Scripts description

Step1.m

- It reads the initial filename.fastq file and generates files containing reads according to their barcode (named BC1.txt, BC2.txt... BCNOT.txt), and saves them in a separate folder within the input folder (named "filename_BC"). BCNOT.txt contains reads whose barcode did not correspond to any of the identified barcodes. If no input is indicated, a dialog box opens to choose the file and the barcodes used are the 12 described in this publication.
- Input: (optional)
 - Step1('inname','filename.fastq','indir','path') indicates the file name and path to the folder where it is located. If not specified, a dialog box to choose the file will open.
 - Step1(...,'indelmut','on') allows one insertion, deletion or mutation in the barcodes. If not specified, it is off.
 - Step1(...,'bc',{'AAAAAA','TTTTTT','GGGGG';'...'}) indicates the barcodes used. They must be separated by comma, in single bracket and within {}. If not specified, it uses the ones described in Table S2.
- Output:
 - Command window:
 - chip-specific code
 - time taken to read different fractions of filename.fastq
 - A new folder called "filename_BC" with a series of files named BC1.txt, BC2.txt... BCn.txt, containing the reads corresponding to the first, second,... nth barcode respectively. Reads whose barcode did not correspond to any of the identified barcodes are stored in BCNOT.txt.
 - BC_stats.txt file, containing information about how many reads were found per barcode.

Step2.m

- It removes low quality reads from the datasets, groups identical DNA sequences and sorts them by abundance. It then translates them (amber codon is translated to glutamine). If no input is specified, a dialog box opens that allows choosing the file (a BCn.txt output of Step1). The constant DNA sequences flanking the random region must be indicated (if not indicated, start and end of the random region are the ones suitable for bicyclic peptide libraries used in this publication). Default quality parameters are 3 base calls below Q18. Optionally, a minimum, intermediate and maximum length of the peptide can be indicated. The additional correcting error step is recommended for low-diversity datasets in which a few clones predominate in the library, but it may take 10-20 minutes. It will merge together sequencing having one or two different positions in the DNA sequence.
- input (optional):
 - Step2('inname','filename.txt','indir','path') indicates the file name and path to the folder where it is located. If not specified, a dialog box to choose the file will open. Step2 can read the output file from Step1 (BC1.txt, BC2.txt...).
 - Step2(...,'badmax',n) where n is the maximum number of bases below the quality threshold allowed. If not specified, badmax = 3
 - Step2(...,'q',Q) where Q indicates the quality threshold (18 for Q18, 20 for Q20, etc...). If not specified, Q = 18.
 - Step2(...,'uplimit',m,'downlimit',o,'midlimit',p) specifies the maximum (m) and minimum (o) peptide length (in residues). Additionally, an internal limit can be indicated (p).
 - Step2(...,'start','NNKNNK','end','NNKNNK') specifies constant regions at the start and end of the DNA region of interest. If not specified, it uses the ones described in this publication. The first nucleotide of 'start' must be the first nucleotide of the codon for the translation to be in frame.
 - Step2(...,'fixerr',n) allows to correct sequencing errors: it merges together sequencing with only 1 or 2 differences in the DNA sequence. It corrects only the top "n" abundant sequences.
- output:
 - Translation_filename folder containing the file Translated_filename_GOOD.txt and Translated_stats.txt (indicating the number of different sequences, maximum abundance and total number of reads).
 - Optionally: additional files folder within the previous folder containing the translation files of the bad quality reads, too long reads and too short reads.
 - Optionally: QF_filename folder with QF_filename_GOOD.txt and QF_filename_BAD.txt containing good and bad quality reads respectively. QF_filename_NOLIM.txt contains reads where either the start or the end of the region of interest could not be found. QF_filename_toolong.txt and

QF_filename_tooshort.txt contain the reads whose peptides were shorter or longer than the limits indicated. If an intermediate limit was indicated, two files: a QF_filename_longGOOD.txt and a QF_filename_shortGOOD.txt, are created. IDEM with BAD.

- If 'fixerr' option is on, within the Translation_filename folder, a file called "fixerrTranslated_filename.txt" appears, as well as an additional folder "correction data". In this folder there are files with all the correction events (potential conflict ones are in a separate file for an easier evaluation, i.e. if the abundances differ in less than 4-fold). ErrorRates.txt contains the error rate (1st column), the starting occurrence (2nd column) and the final occurrence after correcting (3rd column) of the peptides.

LoopLengths.m (for monocyclic and bicyclic peptide libraries)

- Separates sequences in different files according to the peptide format (i.e. number of cysteines and the number of residues between them). If no input is specified, a dialog box opens that allows choosing the file (having the format: peptide seq - abundance - nucleotide seq). Optionally, one can indicate a minimum abundance for a sequence to be considered, and a constant C-terminal peptide sequence to remove frame-shifted sequences.
- Input (optional):
 - `LoopLengths('inname','filename.txt','indir','path')` indicates the file name and path to the folder where it is located. If not specified, a dialog box to choose the file will open. `LoopLengths` needs a file with data on the format: peptide seq - abundance - nucleotide seq.
 - `LoopLengths(...,'cutoff',n)`, where `n` specifies the minimum abundance to be considered. If not specified, no cutoff is applied and all sequences are considered.
 - `LoopLengths(...,'cter','XXX')`, where `XXX` is the amino acid sequence found at the C-terminus of the peptide. Allows to remove frame-shifted clones.
- Output:
 - A new folder called "LoopLengths_filename" with 4 subfolders:
 - 2cys: containing files with the sequences corresponding to 2 cysteines, subdivided by loop length. Example of the notation:
`3_twocys = C XXX C`
`5_twocys = C XXXXX`
 - 3cys: containing files with the sequences corresponding to 3 cysteines, subdivided by loop length. Example of the notation:
`3_threecys = 0x3 = CC XXX C`
`300_threecys = 3x0 = C XXX CC`
`304_threecys = 3x4 = C XXX C XXXX C`
`305_threecys = 3x5 = C XXX C XXXXX C`
 - 4cys: containing files with the sequences corresponding to 4 cysteines, subdivided by loop length. Example of the notation:
`4_fourcys = 0x0x4 = CCC XXXX C`
`400_fourcys = 0x4x0 = CC XXXX CC`
`403_fourcys = 0x4x3 = CC XXXX C XXX C`
`40000_fourcys = 4x0x0 = C XXXX CCC`
`40302_fourcys = 4x3x2 = C XXXX C XXX C XX C$`
 - other: containing files with the sequences corresponding to 0, 1 or more than 4 cysteines; and "stats" file with the information about the number of total and different sequences assigned to each category.

Clustering.m

- Compares a chosen number of sequences (if not specified, compares top 200) and groups them into families that share high sequence similarity. Within a cluster, more similar sequences appear together. A figure logo for each group is generated and saved as a .jpg file within the input folder. Optionally, the number of different sequences OR the minimum abundance can be indicated. If no input is indicated, a dialog box will open that allows choosing the file. It must be a file of the format: format peptide seq. – abundance - nucleotide seq. Additionally, two optional parameters allow fine-tuning of the clustering: "min_clustersize" and "stringency".
- Input (optional):
 - Clustering('inname','filename.txt','indir','path') indicates the file name and path to the folder where it is located. If not specified, a dialog box to choose the file will open. Clustering can read the output files from Step2, LoopLengths and FindSeq. Requisites: data is on the format peptide seq – abundance - nucleotide seq.
 - Clustering(...,'number_dif',n) indicates how many different sequences will be clustered. If not specified, n = 200, i.e. top 200 most abundant sequences will be clustered.
 - Clustering(...,'min_clustersize',m) indicates the minimum number of sequences within a cluster to be considered. If a cluster has less than m sequences, it will be transferred to the "mixed" cluster.
 - Clustering(...,'cter','XXXX') indicates a constant C-terminal region of the peptide. Peptides without this constant region will be not considered.
 - Clustering(...,'min_abun',n) indicates the minimum abundance for clones to be considered.
 - Clustering(...,'stringency',s) allows to fine-tune the clustering of the script to different datasets. In general, higher values of stringency will lead to more similar peptides within each cluster and more sequences in the mixed cluster. Lower values of stringency allow more differences within each cluster and as a result fewer sequences go to the mixed cluster.
 - Clustering(...,'logos','off') disables the generation of sequence logos (.jpg files) within the input folder.
 - Clustering(...,'gappen',n) changes the value of gap opening and gap extension penalties. Default value is 8.
- Output:
 - Clusters_filename.txt file within the same folder as the input file.
 - A series of .jpg files corresponding to the sequence logos of each group within the same folder as the input file.

FindSeq.m

- Searches the dataset for all peptide sequences containing a specified motif. The motif must be specified in the input, and can be a string of characters or a regular expression. It distributed the peptides in two different files, according to whether they contain the specified motif or not.
- Input:
 - FindSeq('seq','XXX'), will look for XXX motif. For example, FindSeq('seq','HPQ') will look for all sequences in the dataset containing HPQ. Regular expressions can be used instead, for example, FindSeq('seq','H.Q') will look for all sequences containing HXQ, X being any amino acid. FindSeq('seq','H.?Q') will look for all sequences containing HQ or HXQ, X being any amino acid. For more information about regular expressions, see MatLab help.
- Input (optional):
 - FindSeq('inname','filename.txt','indir','path') indicates the file name and path to the folder where it is located. If not specified, a dialog box to choose the file will open. Requisites: data is on the format peptide seq – abundance - nucleotide seq.
 - FindSeq(...,'cter','XXXX') indicates a constant C-terminal region of the peptide. Peptides without this constant region will be not considered.
 - FindSeq(...,'cutoff',n) indicates the minimum abundance for clones to be considered.
- Output:
 - A new folder named "Seq" within the input folder, containing three files: Seq_XXX_match.txt (XXX is the specified regular expression where special characters have been substituted by "_"), containing all sequences that match the expression. Seq_XXX_nomatch.txt, containing the sequences that do not match it. And Seq_XXX_stats.txt, containing how many total and different sequences were assigned to each file.

CommonSeq.m

- Compares up to three different datasets and distributes common and exclusive sequences in different files.
- Input (optional):
 - `CommonSeq('inname1','filename1.txt','inname2','filename2.txt','inname3','filename3.txt','indir1','path1','indir2','path2','indir3','path3')` specifies three files and three paths corresponding to them. If not specified, dialog boxes will open for each.
 - `CommonSeq(...,'cutoff',n)`, where n is the minimum abundance to be considered
 - `CommonSeq(...,'top',m)`, alternative to the previous one, it indicates the top m abundant sequences of each file will be considered
 - `CommonSeq(...,'cter','XXX')`, specifies constant C-terminal residues (allows the removal of frame-shifted clones that do not have them)
- Output
 - A new folder named "comparison" within the folder containing the FIRST FILE. The following files are generated:
 - `Comparison_seq1.txt`, `Comparison_seq2.txt`, `Comparison_seq3.txt` = contain sequences that appeared only in the first, second and third file respectively
 - `Comparison_seq12.txt`, `Comparison_seq13.txt`, `Comparison_seq23.txt` = contain sequences that appeared in two of the files
 - `Comparison_seq123.txt` = contains sequences that appeared in the three files
 - `Comparison_stats.txt` = contains the number of total/different sequences considered in each case and the number of different sequences assigned to each file

APPENDIX III. Supplementary Information for Chapter 4

Supplementary experimental procedures

SrtA production

The vector pHTT14 for recombinant expression of (His)₆-SrtA₂₆₋₂₀₆ in *E. coli* was kindly provided by Prof. Olaf Schneewind (University of Chicago, IL, US). SrtA was produced as previously described. Briefly, pHTT14 was transformed in *E. coli* X11-blue, and was grown in LB (100 µg/ml ampicillin) until OD₆₀₀ = 0.5. SrtA expression was induced by addition of 1 mM IPTG, and protein production was allowed for 4 h at 25 °C. Cells were harvested by centrifugation and resuspended in cold lysis buffer (30 mM NaH₂PO₄, 300 mM NaCl, 0.1% Triton X-100, 50 µg/ml DNase, 100 µg/ml lysozyme, pH 7.4), and sonicated. Lysates were cleared by centrifugation and (His)₆-SrtA₂₆₋₂₀₆ was purified by Nickel-column chromatography followed by size exclusion chromatography (Figure S13).

Ion Torrent sequencing

Phage vector was isolated from TG1 *E. coli* after infection with a commercial plasmid purification kit (NucleoSpin Plasmid; Macherey-Nagel, Düren, Germany), and samples were prepared as previously described (Chapter 3), 100 ng phage vector DNA was amplified by PCR using primers containing adapter sequences and barcodes. The concentration of DNA was determined using a High Sensitivity DNA Assay Kit (Agilent, Santa Clara, CA, US), following the manufacturer's protocol. Ion Torrent sequencing was performed by the Lausanne Center of Genomic Technologies (University of Lausanne, Switzerland) on an Ion Personal Genome Machine (PGM™) Sequencer, using an Ion Torrent 316™ chip.

Determination of inhibitory constants (K_i)

For IC₅₀s higher than 10 µM, the inhibitory constant K_i was calculated according to the equation of Cheng and Prusoff¹⁴⁰ $K_i = IC_{50} / (1 + [S]_0 / K_m)$, wherein IC₅₀ is the functional strength of the inhibitor, [S]₀ is the total substrate concentration, and K_m is the Michaelis–Menten constant. The reported K_m values for LPETG substrates of SrtA are between 5 and 7 mM, and therefore K_i ≈ IC₅₀. For IC₅₀s lower than 10 µM, a second series was performed using 1 µM enzyme and 50 µM substrate, and K_is were calculated accordingly. For IC₅₀s lower than 3 µM in this second series, data was fitted to the Morrison equation:

$$V_i/V_0 = 1 - \frac{E_0 + I_0 + K_i - \sqrt{(E_0 + I_0 + K_i)^2 - 4E_0I_0}}{2E_0}$$

, where V_i and V_0 are the reaction velocities in the presence and absence of inhibitor, respectively. E_0 and I_0 represent the total enzyme and inhibitor concentration, respectively. K_i is the inhibition constant in the presence of fluorogenic substrate. Fitting curves were generated using OriginPro 8G software (OriginLab Corporation).

Determination of dissociation constants (K_d)

The dissociation constants (K_d) were determined by non-linear regression analyses of fluorescence polarization (F_p) versus total concentration of SrtA (P_T) using the following equation:

$$F_p = F_{p \min} + (F_{p \max} - F_{p \min}) \frac{L_T + P_T + K_D - \sqrt{(L_T + P_T + K_D)^2 - 4L_T P_T}}{2L_T}$$

$F_{p \min}$ and $F_{p \max}$ are the fluorescence polarization for the free peptide and the fully bound peptide respectively, and L_T is the total concentration of fluorescent ligand (200 nM). Fitting curves were generated using OriginPro 8G software (OriginLab Corporation).

Supplementary figures

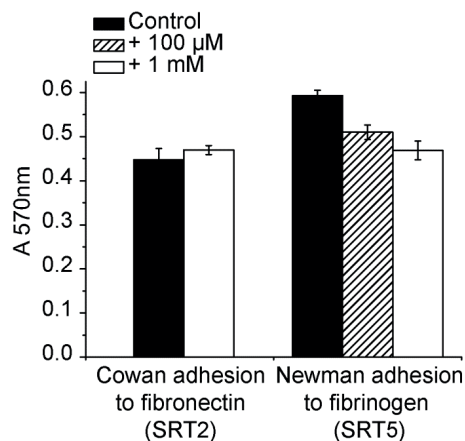


Figure S9. Adhesion tests using different bicyclic peptides (SRT2: ACTQRCPLPPCG, SRT5: ACPLPPCADDG). Cultures of *S. aureus* strains Cowan and Newman were grown until mid-exponential phase ($OD_{600} = 0.5$) in the presence or absence of inhibitor. Adhesion test was performed immobilizing 1 μ g of ligand protein per well (fibronectin or fibrinogen) and 5×10^7 cells/well. Average and standard deviations of two independent cultures are shown.

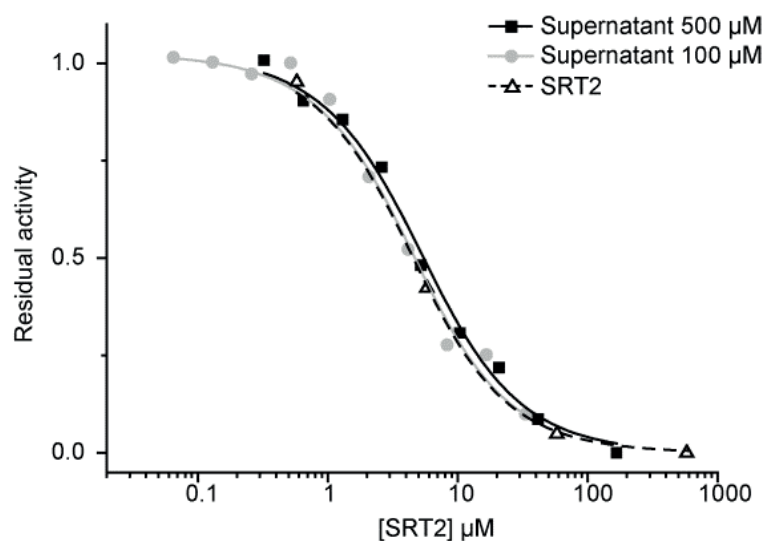


Figure S10. SRT2 is not degraded by proteases during *S. aureus* growth. Overnight supernatants of *S. aureus* Newman cultures containing 100 or 500 μ M SRT2 were used for an activity assay in vitro. Inhibitory activity corresponded well to the theoretically expected if all peptide was intact (plotted x values in the graph). The presence of 40% supernatant in the in vitro activity assay did not affect SRT2 inhibitory activity (dashed line, $K_i = 3.1 \pm 0.6 \mu$ M).

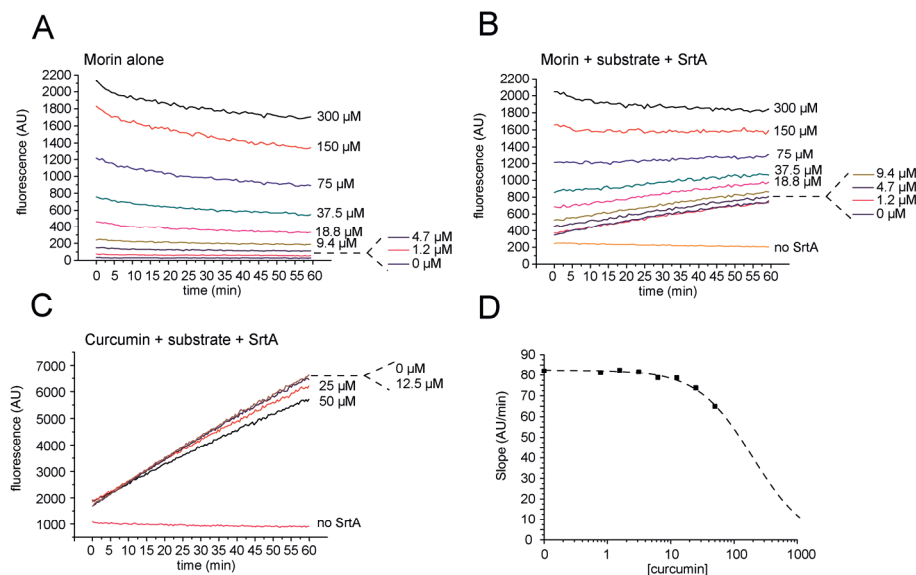


Figure S11. (A) Change of morin's fluorescence (ex. 350nm, em. 480nm) over time. (B) and (C) SrtA activity assays in the presence of morin (B) or curcumin (C) using 2.5 μ M SrtA and 20 μ M Dab-LPETG-edans substrate, fluorescence (ex. 350nm, em. 480nm) was monitored for 1 h at 37 $^{\circ}$ C. (D) The IC_{50} of curcumin in our assays could not be precisely determined due to insolubility of the compound. At the maximum concentration tested (50 μ M), 20% inhibition was observed.

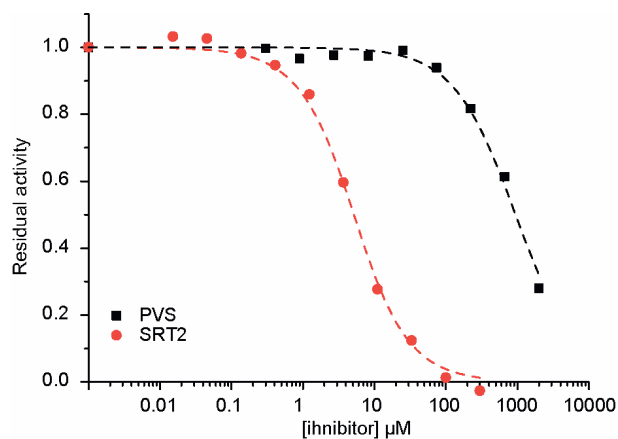


Figure S12. Inhibition of SrtA by phenyl-vinyl-sulfone (PVS). PVS was incubated at different concentrations with 2.5 μ M SrtA for 1 h (1.5% DMSO final concentration) prior to the addition of Dabcyl-LPETG-Edans substrate. Cleavage was monitored for 1 h at 37 $^{\circ}$ C (IC_{50} = 0.9 mM). For comparison, a parallel assay was performed with SRT2.

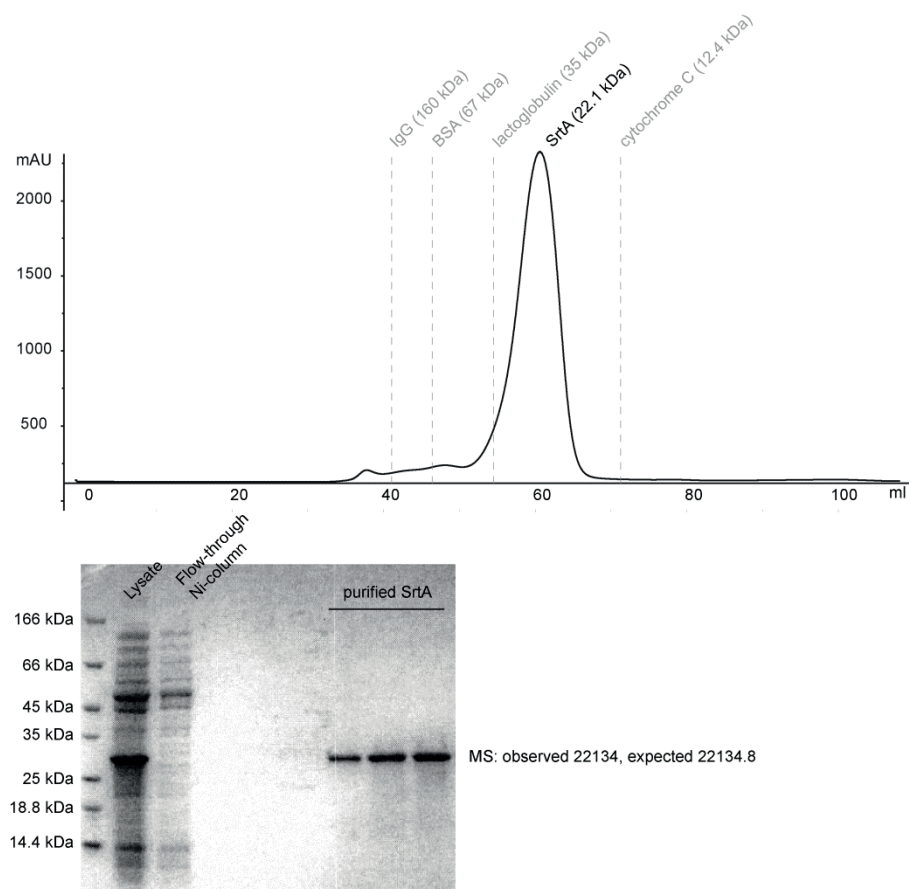


Figure S13. Purification of His6-SrtA Δ N. Top: size exclusion chromatography after nickel-column purification. Bottom: SrtA runs in the SDS-PAGE gel between 25 and 35 kDa. The mass of the purified fractions after size exclusion chromatography was verified by MS, and corresponded to the expected size.

Sequencing results (most abundant 100 clones)

Peptide sequence, abundance and nucleotide sequence are indicated.

Library A

MAACRQLPPCSFECGSG	5059	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTAGCTTCTCCTTGCTCTTTTCGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLLPPCPFNCGSG	1514	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGCTCCTTCCGCTTGCCCTTTTAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQLPPCRVSCGSG	1343	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTAGCTCCCTCCTGCGCGTGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPLLPPCADDGSG	853	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTGCTCCCTCCCTGCGCTGATGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAILPPCDNCGSG	684	ATGGCAGCATGCGCCATTCTCCCCCGTGCGACTAGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCNVSCGSG	627	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGTAGCTTCCCTTGCAACGTGCTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILLPPCSLDCGSG	601	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTGCTGCGCCTTGCACTGTGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPYLPPCQLACGSG	598	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTACCTTCCCTCCCTGCTAGCTGGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCSSPCGSG	548	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTAGCTTCCCTGCTCGTCCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQLPPCGFPCGSG	461	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTAGCTGCCCTTGCGGTACTTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPALPPCQLSCGSG	447	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGCGTTGCCCGCTGCTAGTTGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQLPPCLPFCGSG	400	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTAGCTCCCCCGTGCTGTATCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQGCCTVLPFCGSG	383	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGCAGGCTGCAGTGTGCTTCCGCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSLPPCPWNCGSG	347	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGAGTCTTCCCCGTGCCCTTGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSQLPPCARGCGSG	338	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTAGTTGCCCTCTTGCGCTCGGGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCNHCGSG	296	ATGGCAGCATGCCTCTAGCTGCCTCCTTGCAACATCACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCSYTQCGSG	292	ATGGCAGCATGCATCTTGCTCCCTGCTCTTACACGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAILPPCQPRCGSG	289	ATGGCAGCATGCGCCATTCTCCCTCCGTGCTAGCTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQLPPCGFPCGSG	289	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCTGCTGCCTCCGTGCGGTATTGGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLLPPCQLCGSG	278	ATGGCAGCATGCTATCTGCTTCCCTTGCTAGTTGGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRGTCVLPFCGSG	269	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGGCACCTGCCCGTTCTGCCCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAVRCPLPPYQCCGSG	262	ATGGCAGTGGCTGCCCTTGCCGCGTATTAGTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPYLPPCGESGSG	250	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTACCTTCCCCGTGCCCGGAGAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLPPCSQNCGSG	246	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTATCCTTCCCTTGCTCTTAGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQTCGILPPCGSG	246	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGACGGGTTGCCGATTCTGCCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQILPPCFQPCGSG	242	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGATTGTGCCGCGTGCTTTTCAGCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSSLPPCNHCGSG	242	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCTCTCCCTCCCTGCAATTAGCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPYLPPCPLDCGSG	210	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTATCTCCCTCCTTGCCCTTTGGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQVLPCCGFIQCGSG	202	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGTGCTTCTCCTCCGTGCGGTTTCACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLLPPCQLSCGSG	202	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTCTGTTGCCCTTGCTAGTTGTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLPPCFQTCGSG	190	ATGGCAGCATGCAGCATCTTGCCCCCTGCTCTAGACCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAARMKSSLPPCCGSG	185	ATGGCAGCAGCATGAAGAGTAGTTGCCCTCCCTCGTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAQLPPCSLPCGSG	183	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTTAGTTGCCGCGTGCTCTTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYQLPPCDHSCGSG	177	ATGGCAGCATGCTACTAGTTGCCCTCCGTGCATCACAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQLPPCVLACGSG	171	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTAGCTTCCGCGTGCGTGCTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKRTHCLPPCGSG	169	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGCGTACCATTGCCCTCCCCCTGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRQLPPCSDPCGSG	164	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTTAGTTGCCCTCCGTGCAGCATCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRGHCLPPLPCGSG	162	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGGCCATTGCCCTATCTCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLPPCQLSCGSG	157	ATGGCAGCATGCTATCTCCCCCTTGCCAGCTGTAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLPPCTTHCGSG	154	ATGGCAGCATGCTCCATTGTGCCCTTGCAACGACGATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSRHCLTLPPCGSG	149	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTCGCTATTGCCCTGACTCTTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCSRPFCGSG	149	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTGTTGCCCTTGCACTGCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCDQCGSG	147	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTAGCTTCCCTCCGTGCATTTTCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPYLPPCGTIQCGSG	147	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTATCTGCCCTTGCGGACGATCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAILPPCNQCGSG	145	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTCTGCTGCCGCTTGCAATTAGAAGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHSRCQLPPCGSG	138	ATGGCAGCATGCCATAGTAGTGCCCTAGCTTCCCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPPCPLLPCGSG	133	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGCCCTTGCCCGTGTGGCGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKLLPPCFECGSG	130	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGCTTTTGCCTCCGTGCTAGTTTCGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYGQCTQLPPCGSG	129	ATGGCAGCATGCTACGGTCAGTGCACTTAGCTGCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCSYTCGSG	129	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTACCTTCCGCGTGCTCCTACACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFLPPCSSACGSG	126	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTTCTTGCCCCCTGCTCGAGTGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQQLPPCDAMCGSG	126	ATGGCAGCATGCGGCTAGCTGCCCTTGCGATGCTATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQTYASCVLRGSG	125	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGACTTATGCCCTGCGGTGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGYLPPCPLSCGSG	122	ATGGCAGCATGCGGTTATCTCCCTCCCTGCGCTCTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVLPPCSFSCGSG	122	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTGTCTTCTTCCCTGCTCCTTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCPSSCGSG	122	ATGGCAGCATGCATTCTCCCCGTGCCCTTCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCPINCGSG	122	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTCTGCTCCCTGCGCTATTAACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSRSCVLPFCGSG	121	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTCGTTCTTCCCTGCTGCTTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYGECVLPFCGSG	116	ATGGCAGCATGCTACGGCGAGTGCTAGGTGTGCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSCQTLPPCGSG	112	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTCTAGTGCACTTCTTCCGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGYLPPCQRECGSG	107	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGGTTCTTCTCCCTGCTAGAGGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSTRCPQLPPCGSG	105	ATGGCAGCATGCACCTCGCGTGCCCTCAGCTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLLPPCSYSCGSG	104	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGCTGTTGCCCGTGCTCTTATCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNTKCSILPPCGSG	101	ATGGCAGCATGCAACACTAAGTGTCTATTCTCCCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTVLPPCNKCGSG	98	ATGGCAGCATGCACCGTCTTGCCCCGTGCAATTATAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFDRCLQLPPCGSG	97	ATGGCAGCATGCTTCGATCGCTGCTTATGTTGCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHSRCPTLPPCGSG	97	ATGGCAGCATGCACCTCTGCTGCCCTTGTGCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCAWTCGSG	93	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGCAGCTGCCCTTGGCGTGTGGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCISNCGSG	91	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTCTTCCCCCTGCATTAGTAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX III: Supplementary Information for Chapter 4

MAACSLILPPTCIQCGGSG	89	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTATTCTTCTCCCTCCGTGCACGATTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCRSDCGGSG	87	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTATCTCCCCCTGCGACTTTCCTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSGYCPYLPCCGSG	86	ATGGCAGCATGCAGCGTTATTGCCCTTACCTCCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCRSDCGGSG	86	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGGTGTGCGCCCTTGCCGCTCGGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSPPPCRESCGGSG	84	ATGGCAGCATGCCGAGCCTTCCCCCTTGCCGCTGAGAGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSNRCTLPPCGGSG	83	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTAATCGGTGCACCTTGTGCGCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLILPPCNPPCGGSG	83	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGATTCTGCCGCCGTGCAATAGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCSLSCGGSG	82	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTAGCTCCCTCCGTGCAGTCTCAGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVSTCQILPPCGGSG	82	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTAGTAGCTGCTAGATCTTCCCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNVLPCCSSHCGGSG	81	ATGGCAGCATGCAACGCTTGTGCCGCTTGTCTCTCTCATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNIQSLPFCGGSG	78	ATGGCAGCATGCAACATTTAGTCTTGCTTCTCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSQGCPSLPPCGGSG	77	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTTAGGGGTGCCGCTGCTGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFLLPPCSMSCGGSG	76	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTTTCTGCCCTCCGTGCTCTATGTCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLILPPCRSGCGGSG	74	ATGGCAGCATGCTCCATTCTCCCTTCTTGGCGCAGCGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFLPPCNLTCCGGSG	74	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCATCTTCCCCCTTGCAACACTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAAYCQPLPPCGGSG	73	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGCTTATTGCCCTTAGCTTCTCTCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQSGGILPPCGGSG	72	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGAGCGGTTGCGGCATCTTGCTCTCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAVGCPILPPCGGSG	72	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGGTGTGGGTGCCCATTTTGTCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCNMQCGGSG	71	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTACCTCCCGCTTGCAATATGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSQKQFLPPCGGSG	70	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTTAGAAGTGTCTTTAGCTTCTCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCPFCGGSG	68	ATGGCAGCATGCATCTTGCCGCTTGCCCTTTTCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLNRNVLPCCGGSG	68	ATGGCAGCATGCTTAGGAATGCGCTGTCTCTCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVRCGILPPCGGSG	67	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTGTTCGCTGCGGTATTTTGCTCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFLPPCGANCGGSG	67	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCTTCTGCCCTTGTGGGTGCGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRNQCLILPPCGGSG	67	ATGGCAGCATGCCGCAACAGTGTCTGATTCTCTCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAILPPCTLTCCGGSG	65	ATGGCAGCATGCGCATTTTCCCCCTTGCAACGCTTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCQFKDCGGSG	64	ATGGCAGCATGCATTCTGCTCTCTCTGCTAGTTCAAGGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQQLPPCSVVCGGSG	64	ATGGCAGCATGCGGGTAGCTCCCTCCCTGCTCCGTGTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNTLPPCPLTCCGGSG	63	ATGGCAGCATGCAATACTCTTTGCCCTTATCTGCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVGRCEVLPCCGGSG	62	ATGGCAGCATGCGTCCGGGTGCGAGGTTTGTCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQLPPCHVYCGGSG	62	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTAGCTCCCTCCGTGCCACGTTTACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACALLPPCPNACGGSG	62	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGCTGTGTGCCCTTGCCCTAATGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQVRCDILPPCGGSG	62	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGGTCCGGTGCACATCTTCCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQFPCVLPPCGGSG	62	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGTTTCCCTGCTCTGCTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

Library B

MAACSLILPPCNPPCGGSG	4513	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGATTCTTCTCCGTGCAATCTCCGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFLPPCHLPCCGGSG	2041	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTGTGCTTCCGCGGTGCCATCTTCTTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQVLPPCQLQLCGGSG	1877	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGGTGTGCTCCGTGCGGTCTGTAGCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRQLPPCAEYVCGGSG	1291	ATGGCAGCATGCCGGTAGCTGCCTCTTGTGCTGAGTATGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFLPPCQMLMCGGSG	1048	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGAGCTTCCGCGGTGCTAGTTGATGCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPMLPPCDSLVCGGSG	650	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTATGCTGCCTCCGTGCGATCTGAGTTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGLLPPCHQFHC GGSG	600	ATGGCAGCATGCCGGCTTTTGGCGCTTGCCATTAGTTTTCATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLLPPCTPDQCGGSG	580	ATGGCAGCATGCAGCTGTTGCTCTCTTGCCGCGGATTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRPKQWQLPPCGGSG	571	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTCCGAAGCAGTGTGGCAGTTGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAQLPPCDYSGCGGSG	459	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTGAGCTTCTCCGTGCGATTATTCTGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQILPPCHSPCGGSG	413	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGATTCTGCTCTCTTGCCATTGCGCGGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPSPPPCWLQCGGSG	244	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTAGTTTGCCTCTTGTGTCAGTTGATGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACEILPPCQLQFCGGSG	224	ATGGCAGCATGCGAGATTTTGCTCTCTTGCTTTAGTTTTCAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVMNCSLLPPCGGSG	201	ATGGCAGCATGCGTGTGAATAAATTGCTCTCTTCTGCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCSWDLCGGSG	192	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTATCTTCTCCGTGCTGCTGGGATCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLELPPCQFASCGGSG	183	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGGAGTTGCCGCGTGCAGTTTGTCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFLPPCTVLKCGGSG	176	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGAGCTGCCGCTTGCCAGGTTCTTAAATGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIQLPPCQSSCGGSG	175	ATGGCAGCATGCATTAGCTTCCGCTTGTGTCAGCTTCTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLLPPCQFLQCGGSG	169	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGCTTCTGCTCTTGTGCTAGTTTGTGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPHSCWNQVCGGSG	161	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTGCCCTCCGATCTTGTGCTGAATCAGGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSQPLPCTYLCGGSG	150	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTAGCTTCCGCTTGCACTTATCTTCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRYLPPCPYKLCGGSG	149	ATGGCAGCATGCCGATATCTTCTCTCTTGCCCTTATAAGCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLVPCCPSLPPCGGSG	143	ATGGCAGCATGCTGTATCCGCTTGCCCTTCTTCTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQLPPCGVSLCGGSG	137	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTAGCTGCCGCTTGTGGGTGTAGTCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLLPPCAIQWCGGSG	126	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGTTGCTTCCGCGGTGCGGATTAGTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAILPPCGQLSCGGSG	123	ATGGCAGCATGCGCTATTCTGCCGCGGTGCCGAGCTTAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTLPPCQAVSCGGSG	122	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTTACTCTTCTCTCTTGTGCTAGGCGGTTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLLPPCPSSTSCGGSG	122	ATGGCAGCATGCTATTGTTGTGCCGCGGTGCCCTTGCAGCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTLPPCSFTCCGGSG	106	ATGGCAGCATGCTTACTTTGCCGCGGTGCCGCTTCTTACTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCPTSEYCGGSG	104	ATGGCAGCATGCATTCTGCTCTCTTGCCGACTTCCGAGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSVLPPCSFVACGGSG	100	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGGTGTGCTCTCTTGTCTTTTGTGTGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHYLPPCPALICGGSG	90	ATGGCAGCATGCCATTATTTGCCGCTTGTGTCAGCGGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLILPPCHSTNCGGSG	73	ATGGCAGCATGCAGCTTCTTCTCTCCGTGCCATTGCAAGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFLPPCHLSFCGGSG	70	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGTGTGCTGCTCCGTGCCATCTTCTTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQSTFCPLPPCGGSG	68	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGTCTACGTTTGTGCCGATTGCTGCTCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRYLPPCNVHLCHGGSG	61	ATGGCAGCATGCGGTTATTGCTCTCTTGCAATTATCTGCAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTLLPPCSSLQCGGSG	59	ATGGCAGCATGCACCTTGTGTGCCGCGTGTCTTCTTCTCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPFLPPCRNTVCGGSG	57	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCTGTTGCTCTTGGCGGAATACGGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPNTQCLLPPCGGSG	53	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTAATTAGACGTGCCCTTGTGCTGCTCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX III: Supplementary Information for Chapter 4

MAACKVLPPCSAQRCCGSG	52	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGGTTCTGCCTCCGTGCTCGGCTTAGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLLPCCIMTCCGSG	48	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTCTGCTTCCGCCTTGCCCGATTATGACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLASCPILPPCGSG	47	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTCTGGCTTCGTGCCCGATTCTTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACILPPCPTTIPCGSG	43	ATGGCAGCATGCATTCTTCCGCCGTGCCCGACGACGATTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRHLPPCTQLRCCGSG	42	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTATCTGCCGCCGTGCACGTAGCTTCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAQLPPCPSQACGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGTAGTTGCCCTCCGTGCCCTTCTTAGGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACALPPCQWACGSG	40	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTGCTCTGCCGCCTTGCTAGTGGGCTCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHLLPPCQRQSCGSG	37	ATGGCAGCATGCCATCTTTTGCCCTCCGTGGCGGTCGTAGTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSRLLPPCVILDCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTAGGCTTCCCTCTGCGTTATTCTTGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQQLPPCMPRFCGSG	36	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGTAGTTGCCTCCTTGCAATGCCCTCGGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCFRLCCGSG	35	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGGTTCTGCCTCCGTGCTTTACTCGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLLPCTFVACGSG	33	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTTGTCTGCCGCCGTGCACTTTGTGGCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACAILPPCHFRSCGSG	30	ATGGCAGCATGCCGCGATTCTTCCGCCTTGCCATTTTCGGTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLLPPCAISVCGSG	29	ATGGCAGCATGCTATCTTTTGCCGCCTTGCGCGATTTCGGTTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACALLPPCFIQCCGSG	29	ATGGCAGCATGCCTCTGTTGCCGCCGTGCTTTATTAGGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLLPCCPSINCCGSG	29	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTCTGCTTCCCTCCGTGCCCTTCGATTAAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTLPCCVLQCCGSG	28	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGACGCTGCCGCCGTGCGTGTCTCAGTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQLPPCIHSVCCGSG	28	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTCAGCTGCCTCCGTGCATTCACTTTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKFLPPCGSG	27	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGTTTCTTCCCTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPLMPPCGIFPCGSG	27	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGATGCTTCCGCCTTGCGGGATTTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRVLPCCSEYVCCGSG	26	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTTGTTGCCCTCCGTGCTCTGAGTATAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPILPPCPPTQCCGSG	26	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTATTTCCTCCCTTGCCCGCCGACTCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLLPCCPTTCCGSG	26	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTGTGCCGCCTTGCGCGCCGACTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLLPCTFVLCGSG	26	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTGCTTCCGCCTTGCACTCCGTTCCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLPCCHWSLQCCGSG	26	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTCTTCCCTCCTTGCCATTGGTCGCTGCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLPCCPLQTCGSG	24	ATGGCAGCATGCTGTGTTGTTGCCCTCCGTGCCCGCTTGCAAGTTCGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNLPPCCPLSCGSG	22	ATGGCAGCATGCAATCTGCTGCCTCCTTGCCCGCCTCTGCTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSTLPCCQLLHCCGSG	21	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTAGCTGCCGCCTTGCTAGTTGTGCAATGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLGSCMVLPPCGSG	21	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGCTTGGTTCTTGCAATGTTGTGCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACARSTCPQLPPCGSG	21	ATGGCAGCATGCCGCGGTTCTACGTGCCCGCAGCTGCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQYLHCSVLPCCGSG	20	ATGGCAGCATGCTAGTATTGCAATGCTCTGTTCTGCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFLLPCCQVLPCCGSG	20	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTCTTTTGCCCTCTTGCTAGGTTGGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPTLPPCHNQLCCGSG	19	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGACGCTTCCCTCCGTGCCATAATTAGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMVLPPCPHQRCCGSG	19	ATGGCAGCATGCATGTTGTTGCCCTCCGTGCCCTCATCAGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACDAWRCPVLPPCGSG	19	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTAGCTTGAGGTTGCCCTGTTGCTTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLLPCCGTTCCGSG	18	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTTTGTTGCCCTCCGTGCCGTTCTACTACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPVLPPCRTIWCGSG	18	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGGTGCTGCCTCCGTGCCGTACTATTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQPCCPYLPCCGSG	17	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGCCTTAGCCGTGCCCTTATCTGCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPTLPPCQPGVCCGSG	16	ATGGCAGCATGCCCGACGTTGCCCTCTTGCCAGCCTGGTTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPPHNCPLSLCCGSG	16	ATGGCAGCATGCCTGCCCGCCTCATAATTGCCCGCCTTCTCTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFTAKCLQLPPCGSG	16	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTACGGCTAAGTGCCCTTAGCTTCCGCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRFLSCSVLPCCGSG	16	ATGGCAGCATGCAGGTTTGTGAGTTGCAGTGTTCCTGCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYHFTCPVLPCCGSG	14	ATGGCAGCATGCTATCATTTTACTTGCCTTGTGCTTCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSRVPCCMVLPPCGSG	13	ATGGCAGCATGCTCTCGGTTCCCTTGCAATTAGCTTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQELPPCLIQCCGSG	12	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGGAGCTTCCGCCTTGCCCTGCAGATTAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPTRLKPSLPPCGSG	12	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTACGAAGTCTTGCCCTTTGCTTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPRTARCTQLPPCGSG	12	ATGGCAGCATGCCCTACGGCGCGGTGCACGTAGTTGCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFYLPPCQDLPCGSG	12	ATGGCAGCATGCTTTTATCTGCCCTCCGTGCTAGGATTGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYLPPCPCLPCCGSG	11	ATGGCAGCATGCTATCTTCCCTCCGTGCCGCTCTGCTCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLRPPCDILPPCGSG	11	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGCCTGCCCGGTGCGATATTCTTCCGCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSLPCCYFPCCGSG	11	ATGGCAGCATGCAGTTCGTTGCCCTCTTGCTATCCGTTTATGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGAKYCSVLPCCGSG	11	ATGGCAGCATGCCGGGCCAAGATTGCTCGTATTTCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSLPCCSTSECSSG	11	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGAGTTTGCCCTCCTTGCTCGACTTCTGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQYLPPCSFLVCCGSG	11	ATGGCAGCATGCCAGTATCTTCCCTCTTGCTCTTTTGTGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVPLRCTLPPCCGSG	10	ATGGCAGCATGCGTTCCCTTCCGTGCACTCTTCTGCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLLPCCSIQCCGSG	10	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTTTGTGTCGCCCTTGCTCTATTAGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIGSLCPVLPPCGSG	9	ATGGCAGCATGCATTGTTGTTGTGCCCGGTTCTTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRTLPPCSDLTCCGSG	9	ATGGCAGCATGCCGTACGCTGCCTCCTTGCTCTGATCTTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSQLPPCSIKCCGSG	9	ATGGCAGCATGCTCGTAGCTTCCGCCGTGCAGTATTATTAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLLPCCQHMCSSG	8	ATGGCAGCATGCCTTCTGCTGCCGCCCTTGCCAGCATTAGATGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACALLPPCSWVSCGSG	8	ATGGCAGCATGCGCGTTGCTGCCGCCGTGCTCGTGGGTGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKTLPPCPLRLCCGSG	8	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGACTTGCCTCCTTGCCCTCTGCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYVLPCCSNVCCGSG	8	ATGGCAGCATGCTATGTTCTTCCCTCCGTGCTCTAATGTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKHLPPCSVAYCCGSG	8	ATGGCAGCATGCAAGCATTTGCCCTCCTTGCTCTGTGCTTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLVLPPCFVLDCGSG	8	ATGGCAGCATGCTTGTTCCTTCCGCCTTGCTTTTGTGGGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

Library 6x6

MAACRAKQVCCLAADRTCCGSG	4773	ATGGCAGCGTGTGTCGCGAAGCAGGTGTGTTGCTTGGCGCGGATCGTACGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWKQRQVCCLSQDRLCCGSG	3992	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGAAGAGGCAGGTGTGTTGCCCTTTCGTAGGATAGGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQGLLPCCGRGGCCGSG	3402	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGGGGATTTCGCCCTTGCGGCCGTGGTGGTGGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTCRKVCCLAQEMPCGSG	2782	ATGGCAGCGTGTACGTGTCGGAAGGTGTGTTGCTTGGCGTAGGAGATGCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTHRKGCCVAGEVVCCGSG	1709	ATGGCAGCGTGTACTCATAGGAAGGGGTGTGCTGGCTTAGGAGGTTGTTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGPRKVCCLSQEVICGSG	1529	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGCCGAGGAAGTTTGTGCTCAGTATAGGAGGTGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSWLQSECSISSCGSG	1406	ATGGCAGCGTGTCTTGGTTGTAGAGTGAAGTGCAGTATTATTAGTAGTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQVLPCCPHSGASRGSG	936	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGTAGGTGCTTCTCCTTCCGTGAGCATTTCTGGCGGTCGCGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMYQAALCSSILPPCGSG	924	ATGGCAGCGTGTATGTATTAGCGCGCGTTGTGCTCTAGTATTCTTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX III: Supplementary Information for Chapter 4

MAACMRQVCCLSYKCCGGSG	821	ATGGCAGCGTGTATGTAGAGGCGAGTGTGTTGCCTGAGTTATGAGAAGCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWRKTVCCLAAERSCGSG	768	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGCGGAAGACTGTGTGTTGCCGTGGCTGCTGAGAGGAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACERRAVCCVSPELHCGGSG	658	ATGGCAGCGTGTGAGAGGCGGGCTGTTGTTGCGTTTCTCCCTGAGTTGCATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLQWRADQCHVLPCCGSG	454	ATGGCAGCGTGTCTTCAGTGGAGGCGGATTGCTAGCATGTGCTGCCCTCCGTTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACYGVLPPCQFTGGPCGSG	442	ATGGCAGCGTGTATGTGTGTTGCTGCCCTCCGTGCTAGTTTACTGGTGGTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACIWAQGYCGEPARNCGSG	421	ATGGCAGCGTGTATTTGGGCGTAGGGGTATTGCGGGGAGCCTGCTCGGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGVSAFSLPPWHCGSG	402	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGCGTCTCATAGGCCTTCTCGTTGCCCTCCGTGGCATTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQGGVVTCPHILPPCGSG	400	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGGGTGGGGTGTGACGTGCCCTCATATTTTGGCGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFTRSVCCLSKELLCGSG	372	ATGGCAGCGTGTCTTACTCGTAGTGTGTGTTGCCCTTCTAAGGAGCTGCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLSRQVCLQKDLPCGSG	346	ATGGCAGCGTGTCTTAGTAGGCAGGTTTGTGCTTGTAGAAGGATCTGCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGGLPPCTYQVPAACGSG	313	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGGGATTCTTCCCTCCCTGACGTATTAGGTGCCCTGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQNYLKSCLPPYDCGSG	299	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGAAATATTGGAAGAGTTGCGGGTTGCCCTCCGTATGATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACALLPPQCPAYVESCGSG	298	ATGGCAGCGTGTGCTCTGTGCTCCGTAGTGCCCGCGTATGTTGAGAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSGRYACCLSLQELCGSG	296	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGTGGGAGGTATGCGTGTGCTTGTGCTGAGGAGTTGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSGEYKGCQVLPCCGSG	249	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGGGAGTATGGTAAGTGTAGGTGCTGCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHKQSNRCVGVLPCCGSG	243	ATGGCAGCGTGTCTAAGTAGAGTAATCGGTGCGTGGGTGTTTGGCGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKLRQVCCVDAAGYCGSG	226	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGTTTGAAGTAGGTTGTTGTTGCGTGGATGCTGCGGGGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAWCGGLVPPCCGSG	223	ATGGCTTGTGCGGGGGTGTAGTTGCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLTVLPPYSSCGSG	194	ATGGCAGCGTGTCTGACGCTTTTGGCGCCTTATTCCTAGTAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQDVTGCTGILPPCGSG	189	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGGATGTGACTGATGGTTGCACTGGTATTCTTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQGLPPCNVGRTCGSG	184	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGGGGATTCTGCCCGGTGCAATGTGGTCTGACTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPQVLPCCDSPLDCGSG	183	ATGGCAGCGTGTCCGTATTAGCTTCCGCTTGCATTCTAGTCCCTCTGGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACDLVLPCCWQGSQWGGSG	174	ATGGCAGCGTGTGATCTGTTTCTGCCGCTTGTGCTGAGGGTCTTAGGGGTGGGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGGARKCLDTSLQCGSG	173	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGGGTGCGAGGAAGTGTGCTTGGATACGCTCTCATCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MASCQTLVPPCGSG	171	ATGGCTTGTGCTGACAGCTGCTTCCCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGGPLKKCCGLPPCGSG	161	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTGGGCTTTGAAGAAGTGTGTGGTAGGTTGCCCTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGVLPPCQLEKVECGSG	158	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTGGGGTGTGCTCCGTGCTAGTTTGGAGAAGGTTGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSWARVCCQLDKCCGSG	155	ATGGCAGCGTGTCTTGGCGCGTGTGTGTGCTTGTGATATTGATAAGGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLVGLPPCCGMFPCCGSG	152	ATGGCAGCGTGTMTTGGGTGTGTTGCCCTCCGTGCGGTATGTTAATTTTAGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMKGVCCCLAPDVRGSG	141	ATGGCAGCGTGTATGAAGAAGGGGTGTGTTGCCCTTGTGCCGATGTGAGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTNALQRCGGLPPCGSG	136	ATGGCAGCGTGTACGAATGCTCTGTAGAGGTGCGGTGGTACGCTTCCGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVVRKVALCCGLPPCCGSG	134	ATGGCAGCGTGTGTGAAGCGTGTGCGTGTGCTGTGGTTAGCTTCTCCGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVGTERACFTQLPPCGSG	130	ATGGCAGCGTGTGTGGGTACTGAGAGGCGTGTCTTACTTAGTTGCCCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRWDLQECAYLPPCGSG	130	ATGGCAGCGTGTCCGTGGGATTGTAGGAGTGCAGTGCCTATCTTCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACDFLQCCAFILPPCGSG	125	ATGGCAGCGTGTGATTTTAGTTGACAGCAGTGCCTGTTAATCTTCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGGQSLCRIYLPCCGSG	121	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTGGTTAGTCTTTGAGTGCCTGATTTATCTTCTCCCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSTTSLRCGGGLPPCGSG	121	ATGGCAGCGTGTTCGACTACTTCTCTGAGGTGCGGTGGGTAGTTGCCCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQLAKRCCGGLPPCGSG	118	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGCTTGTCTAAGCGGTGTGCGGGGGGCTTGGCTCCGCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACEWLDRACSQVLPCCGSG	116	ATGGCAGCGTGTGAGTGGCTGGATCGTGGTGTCTGTAGGTGCTGCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWDQTRRCKELPPCGSG	115	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGATTAGACTCGTAGGTGCTGTGAAGAGTTGCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSRLPPCDRLQELGSG	113	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGTAGTAGGAAGGTGTGTTGCCCTGGCTAGTGAATGTTACTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPMLVPPCQHTLHCCGSG	111	ATGGCAGCGTGTCCATATGTTTCTGCCGCTTGTGCTAGCATACTCTGCATGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRGLPPCAPQAYECGSG	109	ATGGCAGCGTGTGCTGGGATTTTGGCTCCGTGCGCTCTTAGCGGTATGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSSQLPPCDRVQELGSG	108	ATGGCAGCGTGTTCGCTCAGCTGCCCGGTGCGATGCGGTGAGGAATTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRYTQBSCHILPPCGSG	107	ATGGCAGCGTGTCCGTATACGTAGGAGAGTTGCCCTCATATTTTGGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWDRKRVCCVAPWRPCGSG	104	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGATAGCGCTGTGTGTTGCGTGGCGCTTGGCGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQGLTLPCCPAGIKPCGSG	101	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGGGGACGCTTCCGCTTGGCGCGCGGTATTAAGCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACDQTECHILPPCGSG	98	ATGGCAGCGTGTGATACGATTAGGAGAGTGCACTCATATTTTGGCGCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPNIPLPCCGSGTACGSG	97	ATGGCAGCGTGTATTTGCTTCCGCTTGGCGGGGCTTGAAGCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSYLEQTCNQYLPCCGSG	91	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGTTATCTTGAAGCAGAGTGCATTAAGTATCTTCCCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTSVLPCCSGNELCCGSG	90	ATGGCAGCGTGTACTTGTGCTTCTCCGTGCTTGTGTAATGAGTAGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSLVLPCCFTGSPCCGSG	90	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGTCTTGTGCTCCGTAGTGACGTTTGGTTCCGCGTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTQHGRQCGLHFLPCGSG	88	ATGGCAGCGTGTACGTAGCATGGCGCGCAGTGCAGGCAATTTTCTGCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLRVLGCCVSVRPPCGSG	88	ATGGCAGCGTGTGTGAGGTTCTTGGGTGTGCGTGTGAGTGTGAGCGTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVLFPLPCCQGLHLCGSG	87	ATGGCAGCGTGTGCTCTTTTCTTCCGCGGTGCCCTTAGGGGTCTCATCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGRVLPCCQSPHNCGSG	86	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTAGGTATCTTCCGCGTGCCTCAGAGTCTCATAAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGSARKCCLSVLPCCGSG	86	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGAGTGCCTGAAGTGTGCTGTGCTGTTCTGCCCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLPLPCCDGLQCCGSG	83	ATGGCAGCGTGTTCGCTTGTGCTGCCGCTTGCATGAGTGTGCTTTCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACMTGQRCGGVLPCCGSG	82	ATGGCAGCGTGTATGACGGTTAGGGCGGTGCGGTGGGTGTGCTCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHGRQVCLAPARPCGSG	81	ATGGCAGCGTGTACTGTGCGCAGGTGTGTTGCCCTTGGCGCTGCTGCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACLLGPREGQLPPLCGSG	81	ATGGCAGCGTGTTCGCTGGTCCGAGGAGTGCCTTGTGCTGCCGCTCTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACEGLVPPCQPLTQYCGSG	81	ATGGCAGCGTGTGAGGGGTGTGCTCCTTGGCGGTAGCTGACGCGAGTATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTWINGVCDGILPPCGSG	80	ATGGCAGCGTGTACTTGGATTAAGTGTGTGCGATGTTATCTGCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPGLPCCQLGRPCGSG	79	ATGGCAGCGTGTCCGGGTCTGTTGCCCTCCGTGCTAGCTTGTGCTGCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRQWLPCCPVGGTACGSG	79	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGGCAGTGGCTGCCCTTGTGCCCTTGTGGGGAGCGGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGIAGLPCSQVLPCCGSG	77	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGATTGCTGCTTCTTGTGCTTCTAGGTGCTTCTTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTCYGKKCLNVLPCCGSG	76	ATGGCAGCGTGTACTTGTATTAGGTAAGAAGTGCCTTAATGTTCTGCCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGQILPPCNFQINGCGSG	76	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTTAGATTCTTCTCCCTGCAATTTTAGATTAAAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACKHLLPCCDYMSQNCGSG	73	ATGGCAGCGTGTAAAGCATCTGCTTCTCCGTGCGATTATAGAGTTAGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACHSDVQPCPNILPPCGSG	73	ATGGCAGCGTGTATAGTGTATGTTTAGCCGTGCCCGAATATCTGCCCTCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACEYELQLQNTLPPCGSG	72	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGTATGAGTTGTAGCTTTGCGGTAATACTCTTCCGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVGRLLPNCGLPPQCGSG	72	ATGGCAGCGTGTGTGCTGTGCTTCAATGTGGCTTCTTCTTGTGATGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACVSRVCCLDIAHQCGSG	69	ATGGCAGCGTGTGTTTCGAGGCGGTTTGTGCTGGATATTGCTCATCAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACQARFDRCLPPMNCGSG	69	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGGCTAGGTTGTATGTTGCGGTTCTTCCGCGGTGAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTQYPCQSCAGLPPCGSG	68	ATGGCAGCGTGTACGTAGTATCCGAGTGTGCGTGGGATCTTCCGCGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGIQRVCCCLAPDVACGSG	67	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTATTAGAGGTTGTGTGCTTGGCTCTGATGTTGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNSAVKQCCGLPPCGSG	67	ATGGCAGCGTGTAAATCTGCTGTGCAAGTGTGTGGTAGCTTCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWHKQMCVDDKAPCGSG	67	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGCATAAGTAGATGTGTGCTGTGATTAAGGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

APPENDIX III: Supplementary Information for Chapter 4

MAACGGLLPPCGLSLQECGSG	66	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGGGGTGCTGCCGCCGTGCGGTTTGAGTCTGTAGGAGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACWQAKRCGLILPPCGSG	65	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTGGCAGGCGAAGCGGTGCGGTTGATTCTTCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACFPKAVCCLASLCCGSG	65	ATGGCAGCGTGTTCGGAAGGCTGTGTGTGCTTGGCTTCTGAGTTGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPLILPPCGLSGRNCGSG	65	ATGGCAGCGTGTCCGCTTATTTGCCCTCCGTGCGGTCTGTCTGGCGTAATTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACNVWEQHCQNILPPCGSG	64	ATGGCAGCGTGTAAATGTTTGGGAGCAGCATTGCTAGAATATTCTTCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGGQLPPCGVYSSCGSG	63	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTGGTAGCTTCCGCCGTGCGGGGTGTTTATTCTAGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACDSQVKCANLLPPCGSG	63	ATGGCAGCCTGTGATTCTTAGGTGAAGAAGTGCCTAATCTGCTGCCCTCCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACEYRVDPGQLLPPCGSG	63	ATGGCAGCGTGTGAGTATCGTGTGGATCCGTGCGGTTAGTTGTGCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACGVVLPPCPQGMNWCSSG	63	ATGGCAGCGTGTGGTGTGCTGCCGCCCTTGCCCTTAGGGTATGAATTGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTGVLPPCSYKSERCSSG	63	ATGGCAGCGTGTACTGGTGTGTGCCGCCGTGCTCTTATAAGAGTGAGCGTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACSGVLPPCSGRMQSCGSG	63	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGTGGGTGCTGCCCTCCTTGCAGTGGGAGGATGTAGTCTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACRGVLPPCNSAQVGCSSG	63	ATGGCAGCGTGTAGGGGGTGTGCTCCGTGCAATAGTGCCTAGGTGGGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACTRPQDACPHILPPCGSG	62	ATGGCAGCGTGTACGCGGCCGTAGGATGCGTGCCCTCATATTCTGCCCTCCGTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG
MAACPRILPPCASQAPLCSSG	62	ATGGCAGCGTGTCTCGGATTCTGCCGCCCTTGCGCGAGTTAGGCTCCGCTTGTGGCGGTTCTGGCG

References

- 1 Craik, D. J., Fairlie, D. P., Liras, S. & Price, D. The future of peptide-based drugs. *Chem Biol Drug Des* **81**, 136-147, (2013).
- 2 Latham, P. W. Therapeutic peptides revisited. *Nat Biotechnol* **17**, 755-757, (1999).
- 3 Hamzeh-Mivehroud, M., Alizadeh, A. A., Morris, M. B., Church, W. B. & Dastmalchi, S. Phage display as a technology delivering on the promise of peptide drug discovery. *Drug Discov Today* **18**, 1144-1157, (2013).
- 4 Ladner, R. C., Sato, A. K., Gorzelany, J. & de Souza, M. Phage display-derived peptides as therapeutic alternatives to antibodies. *Drug Discov Today* **9**, 525-529, (2004).
- 5 Macdougall, I. C., Provenzano, R., Sharma, A., Spinowitz, B. S., Schmidt, R. J., Pergola, P. E., Zabaneh, R. I., Tong-Starksen, S., Mayo, M. R., Tang, H., Polu, K. R., Duliege, A. M. & Fishbane, S. Peginesatide for anemia in patients with chronic kidney disease not receiving dialysis. *N Engl J Med* **368**, 320-332, (2013).
- 6 Fishbane, S., Schiller, B., Locatelli, F., Covic, A. C., Provenzano, R., Wiecek, A., Levin, N. W., Kaplan, M., Macdougall, I. C., Francisco, C., Mayo, M. R., Polu, K. R., Duliege, A. M. & Besarab, A. Peginesatide in patients with anemia undergoing hemodialysis. *N Engl J Med* **368**, 307-319, (2013).
- 7 Bennett, C. L., Jacob, S., Hymes, J., Usvyat, L. A. & Maddux, F. W. Anaphylaxis and hypotension after administration of peginesatide. *N Engl J Med* **370**, 2055-2056, (2014).
- 8 Yamagishi, Y., Shoji, I., Miyagawa, S., Kawakami, T., Katoh, T., Goto, Y. & Suga, H. Natural product-like macrocyclic N-methyl-peptide inhibitors against a ubiquitin ligase uncovered from a ribosome-expressed de novo library. *Chem Biol* **18**, 1562-1570, (2011).
- 9 Giordanetto, F. & Kihlberg, J. Macrocyclic drugs and clinical candidates: what can medicinal chemists learn from their properties? *J Med Chem* **57**, 278-295, (2014).
- 10 Driggers, E. M., Hale, S. P., Lee, J. & Terrett, N. K. The exploration of macrocycles for drug discovery--an underexploited structural class. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* **7**, 608-624, (2008).
- 11 Gongora-Benitez, M., Tulla-Puche, J. & Albericio, F. Multifaceted roles of disulfide bonds. Peptides as therapeutics. *Chem Rev* **114**, 901-926, (2014).
- 12 Bock, J. E., Gavenonis, J. & Kritzer, J. A. Getting in shape: controlling peptide bioactivity and bioavailability using conformational constraints. *ACS Chem Biol* **8**, 488-499, (2013).
- 13 Smith, G. P. Filamentous fusion phage: novel expression vectors that display cloned antigens on the virion surface. *Science* **228**, 1315-1317, (1985).
- 14 McCafferty, J., Griffiths, A. D., Winter, G. & Chiswell, D. J. Phage antibodies: filamentous phage displaying antibody variable domains. *Nature* **348**, 552-554, (1990).
- 15 Smith, G. P. & Petrenko, V. a. Phage Display. *Chem Rev* **97**, 391-410, (1997).
- 16 Kay, B. K., Winter, J. & McCafferty, J. *Phage Display of Peptides and Proteins: A Laboratory Manual*. (Academic Press, 1996).

References

- 17 Barbas, C. F. I., Burton, D., Scott, J. & Silverman, G. *Phage Display : A Laboratory Manual*. (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2001).
- 18 Cabilly, S. The basic structure of filamentous phage and its use in the display of combinatorial peptide libraries. *Mol Biotechnol* **12**, 143-148, (1999).
- 19 Burritt, J. B., Bond, C. W., Doss, K. W. & Jesaitis, a. J. Filamentous phage display of oligopeptide libraries. *Anal Biochem* **238**, 1-13, (1996).
- 20 Clackson, T. & Lowman, H. *Phage Display: A Practical Approach (The Practical Approach Series, 266)*. (Oxford University Press, UK, 2004).
- 21 Parmley, S. F. & Smith, G. P. Antibody-selectable filamentous fd phage vectors: affinity purification of target genes. *Gene* **73**, 305-318, (1988).
- 22 Bain, B. & Brazil, M. Adalimumab. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* **2**, 693-694, (2003).
- 23 Sanz, I., Yasothan, U. & Kirkpatrick, P. Belimumab. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* **10**, 335-336, (2011).
- 24 Fox, J. L. Anthrax drug first antibacterial mAb to win approval. *Nat Biotechnol* **31**, 8, (2013).
- 25 Rowley, M. J., O'Connor, K. & Wijeyewickrema, L. Phage display for epitope determination: a paradigm for identifying receptor-ligand interactions. *Biotechnol Annu Rev* **10**, 151-188, (2004).
- 26 McLafferty, M. A., Kent, R. B., Ladner, R. C. & Markland, W. M13 bacteriophage displaying disulfide-constrained microproteins. *Gene* **128**, 29-36, (1993).
- 27 O'Neil, K. T., Hoess, R. H., Jackson, S. A., Ramachandran, N. S., Mousa, S. A. & DeGrado, W. F. Identification of novel peptide antagonists for GPIIb/IIIa from a conformationally constrained phage peptide library. *Proteins* **14**, 509-515, (1992).
- 28 Lowman, H. B. Bacteriophage display and discovery of peptide leads for drug development. *Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct* **26**, 401-424, (1997).
- 29 Nord, K., Nilsson, J., Nilsson, B., Uhlen, M. & Nygren, P. A. A combinatorial library of an alpha-helical bacterial receptor domain. *Protein Eng* **8**, 601-608, (1995).
- 30 Koide, A., Bailey, C. W., Huang, X. & Koide, S. The fibronectin type III domain as a scaffold for novel binding proteins. *J Mol Biol* **284**, 1141-1151, (1998).
- 31 Beste, G., Schmidt, F. S., Stibora, T. & Skerra, A. Small antibody-like proteins with prescribed ligand specificities derived from the lipocalin fold. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **96**, 1898-1903, (1999).
- 32 Amstutz, P., Binz, H. K., Parizek, P., Stumpp, M. T., Kohl, A., Grutter, M. G., Forrer, P. & Pluckthun, A. Intracellular kinase inhibitors selected from combinatorial libraries of designed ankyrin repeat proteins. *J Biol Chem* **280**, 24715-24722, (2005).
- 33 Binz, H. K., Amstutz, P. & Pluckthun, A. Engineering novel binding proteins from nonimmunoglobulin domains. *Nat Biotechnol* **23**, 1257-1268, (2005).
- 34 Getmanova, E. V., Chen, Y., Bloom, L., Gokemeijer, J., Shamah, S., Warikoo, V., Wang, J., Ling, V. & Sun, L. Antagonists to human and mouse vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 2 generated by directed protein evolution in vitro. *Chem Biol* **13**, 549-556, (2006).
- 35 Souied, E. H., Devin, F., Mauget-Faysse, M., Kolar, P., Wolf-Schnurrbusch, U., Framme, C., Gaucher, D., Querques, G., Stumpp, M. T. & Wolf, S. Treatment of exudative age-related macular degeneration with a designed ankyrin repeat protein that binds vascular endothelial growth factor: a Phase I/II study. *Am J Ophthalmol*, (2014).
- 36 Ng, S., Jafari, M. R. & Derda, R. Bacteriophages and viruses as a support for organic synthesis and combinatorial chemistry. *ACS Chem Biol* **7**, 123-138, (2012).

References

- 37 Angelini, A. & Heinis, C. Post-translational modification of genetically encoded polypeptide libraries. *Curr Opin Chem Biol* **15**, 355-361, (2011).
- 38 Kather, I., Bippes, C. A. & Schmid, F. X. A stable disulfide-free gene-3-protein of phage fd generated by in vitro evolution. *J Mol Biol* **354**, 666-678, (2005).
- 39 Arai, K., Tsutsumi, H. & Mihara, H. A monosaccharide-modified peptide phage library for screening of ligands to carbohydrate-binding proteins. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* **23**, 4940-4943, (2013).
- 40 Jespers, L., Bonnert, T. P. & Winter, G. Selection of optical biosensors from chemisynthetic antibody libraries. *Protein Eng Des Sel* **17**, 709-713, (2004).
- 41 Jafari, M. R., Deng, L., Kitov, P. I., Ng, S., Matochko, W. L., Tjhung, K. F., Zeberoff, A., Elias, A., Klassen, J. S. & Derda, R. Discovery of light-responsive ligands through screening of a light-responsive genetically encoded library. *ACS Chem Biol* **9**, 443-450, (2014).
- 42 Bellotto, S., Chen, S., Rentero Rebollo, I., Wegner, H. A. & Heinis, C. Phage selection of photoswitchable peptide ligands. *J Am Chem Soc* **136**, 5880-5883, (2014).
- 43 Heinis, C., Rutherford, T., Freund, S. & Winter, G. Phage-encoded combinatorial chemical libraries based on bicyclic peptides. *Nat Chem Biol* **5**, 502-507, (2009).
- 44 Angelini, A., Cendron, L., Chen, S., Touati, J., Winter, G., Zanotti, G. & Heinis, C. Bicyclic peptide inhibitor reveals large contact interface with a protease target. *ACS Chem Biol* **7**, 817-821, (2012).
- 45 Ng, S., Jafari, M. R., Matochko, W. L. & Derda, R. Quantitative synthesis of genetically encoded glycopeptide libraries displayed on M13 phage. *ACS Chem Biol* **7**, 1482-1487, (2012).
- 46 Hess, G. T., Cragolini, J. J., Popp, M. W., Allen, M. A., Dougan, S. K., Spooner, E., Ploegh, H. L., Belcher, A. M. & Guimaraes, C. P. M13 bacteriophage display framework that allows sortase-mediated modification of surface-accessible phage proteins. *Bioconj Chem* **23**, 1478-1487, (2012).
- 47 Roberts, R. W. & Szostak, J. W. RNA-peptide fusions for the in vitro selection of peptides and proteins. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **94**, 12297-12302, (1997).
- 48 Hanes, J. & Pluckthun, A. In vitro selection and evolution of functional proteins by using ribosome display. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **94**, 4937-4942, (1997).
- 49 Liu, C. C., Mack, A. V., Tsao, M. L., Mills, J. H., Lee, H. S., Choe, H., Farzan, M., Schultz, P. G. & Smider, V. V. Protein evolution with an expanded genetic code. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **105**, 17688-17693, (2008).
- 50 Goto, Y., Katoh, T. & Suga, H. Flexizymes for genetic code reprogramming. *Nat Protoc* **6**, 779-790, (2011).
- 51 Murakami, H., Ohta, A., Goto, Y., Sako, Y. & Suga, H. Flexizyme as a versatile tRNA acylation catalyst and the application for translation. *Nucleic Acids Symp Ser (Oxf)*, 35-36, (2006).
- 52 Ohuchi, M., Murakami, H. & Suga, H. The flexizyme system: a highly flexible tRNA aminoacylation tool for the translation apparatus. *Curr Opin Chem Biol* **11**, 537-542, (2007).
- 53 Mylne, J. S., Colgrave, M. L., Daly, N. L., Chanson, A. H., Elliott, A. G., McCallum, E. J., Jones, A. & Craik, D. J. Albumins and their processing machinery are hijacked for cyclic peptides in sunflower. *Nat Chem Biol* **7**, 257-259, (2011).
- 54 Craik, D. J., Simonsen, S. & Daly, N. L. The cyclotides: novel macrocyclic peptides as scaffolds in drug design. *Curr Opin Drug Discov Devel* **5**, 251-260, (2002).
- 55 Ganz, T. Defensins: antimicrobial peptides of innate immunity. *Nat Rev Immunol* **3**, 710-720, (2003).

References

- 56 Timmerman, P., Beld, J., Puijk, W. C. & Meloen, R. H. Rapid and quantitative cyclization of multiple peptide loops onto synthetic scaffolds for structural mimicry of protein surfaces. *ChemBioChem* **6**, 821-824, (2005).
- 57 Timmerman, P., Puijk, W. C., Boshuizen, R. S., Dijken, P. V., Slootstra, J. W., Beurskens, F. J., Parren, P. W. H. I., Huber, A., Bachmann, M. F. & Meloen, R. H. Functional reconstruction of structurally complex epitopes using CLIPS technology. *The Open Vaccine Journal* **2**, 56-67, (2009).
- 58 Baeriswyl, V., Calzavarini, S., Gerschheimer, C., Diderich, P., Angelillo-Scherrer, A. & Heinis, C. Development of a selective peptide macrocycle inhibitor of coagulation factor XII toward the generation of a safe antithrombotic therapy. *J Med Chem* **56**, 3742-3746, (2013).
- 59 Diderich, P. & Heinis, C. Phage selection of bicyclic peptides binding Her2. *Tetrahedron*, In Press, (2014).
- 60 Chen, S., Morales-Sanfrutos, J., Angelini, A., Cutting, B. & Heinis, C. Structurally diverse cyclisation linkers impose different backbone conformations in bicyclic peptides. *ChemBioChem* **13**, 1032-1038, (2012).
- 61 Chen, S., Bertoldo, D., Angelini, A., Pojer, F. & Heinis, C. Peptide ligands stabilized by small molecules. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl* **53**, 1602-1606, (2014).
- 62 Baeriswyl, V., Rapley, H., Pollaro, L., Stace, C., Teufel, D., Walker, E., Chen, S. Y., Winter, G., Tite, J. & Heinis, C. Bicyclic Peptides with Optimized Ring Size Inhibit Human Plasma Kallikrein and its Orthologues While Sparing Paralogous Proteases. *ChemMedChem* **7**, 1173-1176, (2012).
- 63 Chen, S., Rentero Rebollo, I., Buth, S. A., Morales-Sanfrutos, J., Touati, J., Leiman, P. G. & Heinis, C. Bicyclic peptide ligands pulled out of cysteine-rich peptide libraries. *J Am Chem Soc* **135**, 6562-6569, (2013).
- 64 Andreasen, P. A., Egelund, R. & Petersen, H. H. The plasminogen activation system in tumor growth, invasion, and metastasis. *Cell Mol Life Sci* **57**, 25-40, (2000).
- 65 Chen, S., Gfeller, D., Buth, S. A., Michielin, O., Leiman, P. G. & Heinis, C. Improving binding affinity and stability of peptide ligands by substituting glycines with D-amino acids. *ChemBioChem* **14**, 1316-1322, (2013).
- 66 Angelini, A., Morales-Sanfrutos, J., Diderich, P., Chen, S. Y. & Heinis, C. Bicyclization and tethering to albumin yields long-acting peptide antagonists. *J Med Chem* **55**, 10187-10197, (2012).
- 67 Angelini, A., Diderich, P., Morales-Sanfrutos, J., Thurnheer, S., Hacker, D., Menin, L. & Heinis, C. Chemical macrocyclization of peptides fused to antibody Fc fragments. *Bioconj Chem* **23**, 1856-1863, (2012).
- 68 Dennis, M. S., Zhang, M., Meng, Y. G., Kadkhodayan, M., Kirchhofer, D., Combs, D. & Damico, L. a. Albumin binding as a general strategy for improving the pharmacokinetics of proteins. *J Biol Chem* **277**, 35035-35043, (2002).
- 69 Pollaro, L. *Therapeutic effect and biodistribution of a bicyclic peptide inhibitor of urokinase-type plasminogen activator*, École polytechnique fédérale de Lausanne EPFL, n° 6181, (2014).
- 70 Sanger, F., Air, G. M., Barrell, B. G., Brown, N. L., Coulson, A. R., Fiddes, C. A., Hutchison, C. A., Slocombe, P. M. & Smith, M. Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA. *Nature* **265**, 687-695, (1977).
- 71 Smith, L. M., Sanders, J. Z., Kaiser, R. J., Hughes, P., Dodd, C., Connell, C. R., Heiner, C., Kent, S. B. & Hood, L. E. Fluorescence detection in automated DNA sequence analysis. *Nature* **321**, 674-679, (1986).
- 72 Mardis, E. R. Next-generation sequencing platforms. *Annu Rev Anal Chem* **6**, 287-303, (2013).

References

- 73 Schuster, S. C. Next-generation sequencing transforms today's biology. *Nat Methods* **5**, 16-18, (2008).
- 74 Mannocci, L., Zhang, Y., Scheuermann, J., Leimbacher, M., De Bellis, G., Rizzi, E., Dumelin, C., Melkko, S. & Neri, D. High-throughput sequencing allows the identification of binding molecules isolated from DNA-encoded chemical libraries. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **105**, 17670-17675, (2008).
- 75 Matochko, W. L., Chu, K., Jin, B., Lee, S. W., Whitesides, G. M. & Derda, R. Deep sequencing analysis of phage libraries using Illumina platform. *Methods* **58**, 47-55, (2012).
- 76 Ravn, U., Gueneau, F., Baerlocher, L., Osteras, M., Desmurs, M., Malinge, P., Magistrelli, G., Farinelli, L., Kosco-Vilbois, M. H. & Fischer, N. By-passing in vitro screening--next generation sequencing technologies applied to antibody display and in silico candidate selection. *Nucleic Acids Res* **38**, e193, (2010).
- 77 Olson, C. A., Nie, J., Diep, J., Al-Shyoukh, I., Takahashi, T. T., Al-Mawsawi, L. Q., Bolin, J. M., Elwell, A. L., Swanson, S., Stewart, R., Thomson, J. A., Soh, H. T., Roberts, R. W. & Sun, R. Single-round, multiplexed antibody mimetic design through mRNA display. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl* **51**, 12449-12453, (2012).
- 78 Larman, H. B., Xu, G. J., Pavlova, N. N. & Elledge, S. J. Construction of a rationally designed antibody platform for sequencing-assisted selection. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **109**, 18523-18528, (2012).
- 79 Matochko, W. L., Li, S. C., Tang, S. K. Y. & Derda, R. Prospective identification of parasitic sequences in phage display screens. *Nucleic Acids Res* **42**, 1784-1798, (2014).
- 80 Kawakami, T., Ishizawa, T. & Murakami, H. Extensive reprogramming of the genetic code for genetically encoded synthesis of highly N-alkylated polycyclic peptidomimetics. *J Am Chem Soc* **135**, 12297-12304, (2013).
- 81 Naso, M. F., Lu, J. & Panavas, T. Deep sequencing approaches to antibody discovery. *Curr Drug Discov Technol* **11**, 85-95, (2014).
- 82 t Hoen, P. A., Jirka, S. M., Ten Broeke, B. R., Schultes, E. A., Aguilera, B., Pang, K. H., Heemskerk, H., Aartsma-Rus, A., van Ommen, G. J. & den Dunnen, J. T. Phage display screening without repetitious selection rounds. *Anal Biochem* **421**, 622-631, (2012).
- 83 WHO. Antimicrobial resistance: global report on surveillance 2014. (2014).
- 84 Payne, D. J., Gwynn, M. N., Holmes, D. J. & Pompliano, D. L. Drugs for bad bugs: confronting the challenges of antibacterial discovery. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* **6**, 29-40, (2007).
- 85 Huang, J. X., Bishop-Hurley, S. L. & Cooper, M. A. Development of anti-Infectives using phage display: biological agents against bacteria, viruses, and parasites. *Antimicrobial agents and chemotherapy* **56**, 4569-4582, (2012).
- 86 Hancock, R. E. & Sahl, H. G. Antimicrobial and host-defense peptides as new anti-infective therapeutic strategies. *Nat Biotechnol* **24**, 1551-1557, (2006).
- 87 Melo, M. N., Ferre, R. & Castanho, M. A. Antimicrobial peptides: linking partition, activity and high membrane-bound concentrations. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **7**, 245-250, (2009).
- 88 Wiedemann, I., Breukink, E., van Kraaij, C., Kuipers, O. P., Bierbaum, G., de Kruijff, B. & Sahl, H. G. Specific binding of nisin to the peptidoglycan precursor lipid II combines pore formation and inhibition of cell wall biosynthesis for potent antibiotic activity. *J Biol Chem* **276**, 1772-1779, (2001).
- 89 Wilson, D. N. Ribosome-targeting antibiotics and mechanisms of bacterial resistance. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **12**, 35-48, (2014).

References

- 90 Paradis-Bleau, C., Lloyd, A., Sanschagrin, F., Clarke, T., Blewett, A., Bugg, T. D. H. & Levesque, R. C. Phage display-derived inhibitor of the essential cell wall biosynthesis enzyme MurF. *BMC Biochemistry* **9**, 33, (2008).
- 91 Houimel, M., Mach, J. P., Cortesy-Theulaz, I., Cortesy, B. & Fisch, I. New inhibitors of *Helicobacter pylori* urease holoenzyme selected from phage-displayed peptide libraries. *Eur J Biochem* **262**, 774-780, (1999).
- 92 Srinivas, N., Jetter, P., Ueberbacher, B. J., Werneburg, M., Zerbe, K., Steinmann, J., Van der Meijden, B., Bernardini, F., Lederer, A., Dias, R. L., Misson, P. E., Henze, H., Zumbrunn, J., Gombert, F. O., Obrecht, D., Hunziker, P., Schauer, S., Ziegler, U., Kach, A., Eberl, L., Riedel, K., DeMarco, S. J. & Robinson, J. A. Peptidomimetic antibiotics target outer-membrane biogenesis in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Science* **327**, 1010-1013, (2010).
- 93 Borg, M. A., Hulscher, M., Scicluna, E. A., Richards, J., Azanowsky, J. M., Xuereb, D., Huis, A., Moro, M. L., Maltezou, H. C. & Frank, U. Prevention of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* bloodstream infections in European hospitals: moving beyond policies. *J Hosp Infect* **87**, 203-211, (2014).
- 94 Fridkin, S. K., Hageman, J. C., Morrison, M., Sanza, L. T., Como-Sabetti, K., Jernigan, J. A., Harriman, K., Harrison, L. H., Lynfield, R. & Farley, M. M. Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* disease in three communities. *N Engl J Med* **352**, 1436-1444, (2005).
- 95 Weigel, L. M., Clewell, D. B., Gill, S. R., Clark, N. C., McDougal, L. K., Flannagan, S. E., Kolonay, J. F., Shetty, J., Killgore, G. E. & Tenover, F. C. Genetic analysis of a high-level vancomycin-resistant isolate of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Science* **302**, 1569-1571, (2003).
- 96 Salgado-Pabon, W. & Schlievert, P. M. Models matter: the search for an effective *Staphylococcus aureus* vaccine. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **12**, 585-591, (2014).
- 97 Oliveira, D. C., Tomasz, A. & de Lencastre, H. Secrets of success of a human pathogen: molecular evolution of pandemic clones of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Lancet Infect Dis* **2**, 180-189, (2002).
- 98 Clatworthy, A. E., Pierson, E. & Hung, D. T. Targeting virulence: a new paradigm for antimicrobial therapy. *Nat Chem Biol* **3**, 541-548, (2007).
- 99 Cegelski, L., Marshall, G. R., Eldridge, G. R. & Hultgren, S. J. The biology and future prospects of antivirulence therapies. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **6**, 17-27, (2008).
- 100 Mazmanian, S. K., Liu, G., Ton-That, H. & Schneewind, O. *Staphylococcus aureus* sortase, an enzyme that anchors surface proteins to the cell wall. *Science* **285**, 760-763, (1999).
- 101 Mazmanian, S. K., Ton-That, H., Su, K. & Schneewind, O. An iron-regulated sortase anchors a class of surface protein during *Staphylococcus aureus* pathogenesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **99**, 2293-2298, (2002).
- 102 Mazmanian, S. K., Liu, G., Jensen, E. R., Lenoy, E. & Schneewind, O. *Staphylococcus aureus* sortase mutants defective in the display of surface proteins and in the pathogenesis of animal infections. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **97**, 5510-5515, (2000).
- 103 Jonsson, I. M., Mazmanian, S. K., Schneewind, O., Bremell, T. & Tarkowski, A. The role of *Staphylococcus aureus* sortase A and sortase B in murine arthritis. *Microbes Infect* **5**, 775-780, (2003).
- 104 Jonsson, I. M., Mazmanian, S. K., Schneewind, O., Verdrengh, M., Bremell, T. & Tarkowski, A. On the role of *Staphylococcus aureus* sortase and sortase-catalyzed surface protein anchoring in murine septic arthritis. *J Infect Dis* **185**, 1417-1424, (2002).
- 105 Weiss, W. J., Lenoy, E., Murphy, T., Tardio, L., Burgio, P., Projan, S. J., Schneewind, O. & Alksne, L. Effect of *srtA* and *srtB* gene expression on the virulence of *Staphylococcus aureus* in animal models of infection. *J Antimicrob Chemother* **53**, 480-486, (2004).

References

- 106 Wardenburg, J. B., Patel, R. J. & Schneewind, O. Surface proteins and exotoxins are required for the pathogenesis of *Staphylococcus aureus* pneumonia. *Infect Immun* **75**, 1040-1044, (2007).
- 107 Ton-That, H., Mazmanian, S. K., Alksne, L. & Schneewind, O. Anchoring of surface proteins to the cell wall of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Cysteine 184 and histidine 120 of sortase form a thiolate-imidazolium ion pair for catalysis. *J Biol Chem* **277**, 7447-7452, (2002).
- 108 Frankel, B. A., Kruger, R. G., Robinson, D. E., Kelleher, N. L. & McCafferty, D. G. *Staphylococcus aureus* sortase transpeptidase SrtA: insight into the kinetic mechanism and evidence for a reverse protonation catalytic mechanism. *Biochemistry* **44**, 11188-11200, (2005).
- 109 Clancy, K. W., Melvin, J. A. & McCafferty, D. G. Sortase transpeptidases: insights into mechanism, substrate specificity, and inhibition. *Biopolymers* **94**, 385-396, (2010).
- 110 Bronner, S., Monteil, H. & Prevost, G. Regulation of virulence determinants in *Staphylococcus aureus*: complexity and applications. *FEMS Microbiol Rev* **28**, 183-200, (2004).
- 111 Suree, N., Yi, S. W., Thieu, W., Marohn, M., Damoiseaux, R., Chan, A., Jung, M. E. & Clubb, R. T. Discovery and structure-activity relationship analysis of *Staphylococcus aureus* sortase A inhibitors. *Bioorg Med Chem* **17**, 7174-7185, (2009).
- 112 Jang, K. H., Chung, S. C., Shin, J., Lee, S. H., Kim, T. I., Lee, H. S. & Oh, K. B. Aaptamines as sortase A inhibitors from the tropical sponge *Aaptos aaptos*. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* **17**, 5366-5369, (2007).
- 113 Oh, K. B., Mar, W., Kim, S., Kim, J. Y., Oh, M. N., Kim, J. G., Shin, D., Sim, C. J. & Shin, J. Bis(indole) alkaloids as sortase A inhibitors from the sponge *Spongosorites* sp. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* **15**, 4927-4931, (2005).
- 114 Park, B. S., Kim, J. G., Kim, M. R., Lee, S. E., Takeoka, G. R., Oh, K. B. & Kim, J. H. Curcuma longa L. constituents inhibit sortase A and *Staphylococcus aureus* cell adhesion to fibronectin. *J Agric Food Chem* **53**, 9005-9009, (2005).
- 115 Tsukamoto, S., Yamanokuchi, R., Yoshitomi, M., Sato, K., Ikeda, T., Rotinsulu, H., Mangindaan, R. E., de Voogd, N. J., van Soest, R. W. & Yokosawa, H. Aaptamine, an alkaloid from the sponge *Aaptos suberitoides*, functions as a proteasome inhibitor. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* **20**, 3341-3343, (2010).
- 116 Oh, K. B., Mar, W., Kim, S., Kim, J. Y., Lee, T. H., Kim, J. G., Shin, D., Sim, C. J. & Shin, J. Antimicrobial activity and cytotoxicity of bis(indole) alkaloids from the sponge *Spongosorites* sp. *Biol Pharm Bull* **29**, 570-573, (2006).
- 117 Duvoix, A., Blasius, R., Delhalle, S., Schnekenburger, M., Morceau, F., Henry, E., Dicato, M. & Diederich, M. Chemopreventive and therapeutic effects of curcumin. *Cancer Lett* **223**, 181-190, (2005).
- 118 Oh, K. B., Kim, S. H., Lee, J., Cho, W. J., Lee, T. & Kim, S. Discovery of diarylacrylonitriles as a novel series of small molecule sortase A inhibitors. *J Med Chem* **47**, 2418-2421, (2004).
- 119 Oh, K. B., Nam, K. W., Ahn, H., Shin, J., Kim, S. & Mar, W. Therapeutic effect of (Z)-3-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl) acrylonitrile (DMMA) against *Staphylococcus aureus* infection in a murine model. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **396**, 440-444, (2010).
- 120 Ton-That, H., Liu, G., Mazmanian, S. K., Faull, K. F. & Schneewind, O. Purification and characterization of sortase, the transpeptidase that cleaves surface proteins of *Staphylococcus aureus* at the LPXTG motif. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **96**, 12424-12429, (1999).
- 121 Kang, S. S., Kim, J. G., Lee, T. H. & Oh, K. B. Flavonols inhibit sortases and sortase-mediated *Staphylococcus aureus* clumping to fibrinogen. *Biol Pharm Bull* **29**, 1751-1755, (2006).
- 122 Kim, S. H., Shin, D. S., Oh, M. N., Chung, S. C., Lee, J. S., Chang, I. M. & Oh, K. B. Inhibition of sortase, a bacterial surface protein anchoring transpeptidase, by beta-sitosterol-3-O-glucopyranoside from *Fritillaria verticillata*. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem* **67**, 2477-2479, (2003).

References

- 123 Kim, S. H., Shin, D. S., Oh, M. N., Chung, S. C., Lee, J. S. & Oh, K. B. Inhibition of the bacterial surface protein anchoring transpeptidase sortase by isoquinoline alkaloids. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem* **68**, 421-424, (2004).
- 124 Oh, K. B., Oh, M. N., Kim, J. G., Shin, D. S. & Shin, J. Inhibition of sortase-mediated *Staphylococcus aureus* adhesion to fibronectin via fibronectin-binding protein by sortase inhibitors. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* **70**, 102-106, (2006).
- 125 Frankel, B. A., Bentley, M., Kruger, R. G. & McCafferty, D. G. Vinyl sulfones: inhibitors of SrtA, a transpeptidase required for cell wall protein anchoring and virulence in *Staphylococcus aureus*. *J Am Chem Soc* **126**, 3404-3405, (2004).
- 126 Maresso, A. W., Wu, R., Kern, J. W., Zhang, R., Janik, D., Missiakas, D. M., Duban, M. E., Joachimiak, A. & Schneewind, O. Activation of inhibitors by sortase triggers irreversible modification of the active site. *J Biol Chem* **282**, 23129-23139, (2007).
- 127 Scott, C. J., McDowell, A., Martin, S. L., Lynas, J. F., Vandenbroeck, K. & Walker, B. Irreversible inhibition of the bacterial cysteine protease-transpeptidase sortase (SrtA) by substrate-derived affinity labels. *Biochem J* **366**, 953-958, (2002).
- 128 Kruger, R. G., Barkallah, S., Frankel, B. A. & McCafferty, D. G. Inhibition of the *Staphylococcus aureus* sortase transpeptidase SrtA by phosphinic peptidomimetics. *Bioorg Med Chem* **12**, 3723-3729, (2004).
- 129 Katsara, M., Tselios, T., Deraos, S., Deraos, G., Matsoukas, M.-T., Lazoura, E., Matsoukas, J. & Apostolopoulos, V. Round and Round we Go: Cyclic Peptides in Disease. *Curr Med Chem* **13**, 2221-2232, (2006).
- 130 Uchiyama, F., Tanaka, Y., Minari, Y. & Tokui, N. Designing scaffolds of peptides for phage display libraries. *J Biosci Bioeng* **99**, 448-456, (2005).
- 131 Lee, C. V., Liang, W. C., Dennis, M. S., Eigenbrot, C., Sidhu, S. S. & Fuh, G. High-affinity human antibodies from phage-displayed synthetic fab libraries with a single framework scaffold. *J Mol Biol* **340**, 1073-1093, (2004).
- 132 Hackel, B. J., Kapila, A. & Wittrup, K. D. Picomolar affinity fibronectin domains engineered utilizing loop length diversity, recursive mutagenesis, and loop shuffling. *J Mol Biol* **381**, 1238-1252, (2008).
- 133 Koide, A., Gilbreth, R. N., Esaki, K., Tereshko, V. & Koide, S. High-affinity single-domain binding proteins with a binary-code interface. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **104**, 6632-6637, (2007).
- 134 Bonnycastle, L. L. C., Mehroke, J. S., Rashed, M., Gong, X. & Scott, J. K. Probing the basis of antibody reactivity with a panel of constrained peptide libraries displayed by filamentous phage. *J Mol Biol* **258**, 747-762, (1996).
- 135 Koivunen, E., Wang, B. & Ruoslahti, E. Phage Libraries Displaying Cyclic Peptides with Different Ring Sizes: Ligand Specificities of the RGD-Directed Integrins. *Nat Biotechnol* **13**, 265-270, (1995).
- 136 Smith, G. P., Patel, S. U., Windass, J. D., Thornton, J. M., Winter, G. & Griffiths, A. D. Small binding proteins selected from a combinatorial repertoire of knottins displayed on phage. *J Mol Biol* **277**, 317-332, (1998).
- 137 Chang, H. J., Hsu, H. J., Chang, C. F., Peng, H. P., Sun, Y. K., Yu, H. M., Shih, H. C., Song, C. Y., Lin, Y. T., Chen, C. C., Wang, C. H. & Yang, A. S. Molecular evolution of cystine-stabilized miniproteins as stable proteinaceous binders. *Structure* **17**, 620-631, (2009).
- 138 Zoller, F., Haberkorn, U. & Mier, W. Miniproteins as phage display-scaffolds for clinical applications. *Molecules* **16**, 2467-2485, (2011).
- 139 Phan, T., Nguyen, H. D., Goksel, H., Mocklinghoff, S. & Brunsveld, L. Phage display selection of miniprotein binders of the Estrogen Receptor. *Chem Commun (Camb)* **46**, 8207-8209, (2010).

References

- 140 Cheng, Y.-c. & Prusoff, W. H. Relationship between the inhibition constant (K_i) and the concentration of inhibitor which causes 50 percent inhibition (IC₅₀) of an enzymatic reaction. *Biochem Pharm* **22**, 3099-3108, (1973).
- 141 Bradbury, A. R., Sidhu, S., Dubel, S. & McCafferty, J. Beyond natural antibodies: the power of in vitro display technologies. *Nat Biotechnol* **29**, 245-254, (2011).
- 142 Rothe, A., Hosse, R. J. & Power, B. E. In vitro display technologies reveal novel biopharmaceutics. *FASEB J* **20**, 1599-1610, (2006).
- 143 Buller, F., Steiner, M., Scheuermann, J., Mannocci, L., Nissen, I., Kohler, M., Beisel, C. & Neri, D. High-throughput sequencing for the identification of binding molecules from DNA-encoded chemical libraries. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* **20**, 4188-4192, (2010).
- 144 Glanville, J., Zhai, W., Berka, J., Telman, D., Huerta, G., Mehta, G. R., Ni, I., Mei, L., Sundar, P. D., Day, G. M., Cox, D., Rajpal, A. & Pons, J. Precise determination of the diversity of a combinatorial antibody library gives insight into the human immunoglobulin repertoire. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**, 20216-20221, (2009).
- 145 Ernst, A., Gfeller, D., Kan, Z., Seshagiri, S., Kim, P. M., Bader, G. D. & Sidhu, S. S. Coevolution of PDZ domain-ligand interactions analyzed by high-throughput phage display and deep sequencing. *Mol Biosyst* **6**, 1782-1790, (2010).
- 146 McLaughlin, M. E. & Sidhu, S. S. Engineering and analysis of peptide-recognition domain specificities by phage display and deep sequencing. *Methods Enzymol* **523**, 327-349, (2013).
- 147 Dias-Neto, E., Nunes, D. N., Giordano, R. J., Sun, J., Botz, G. H., Yang, K., Setubal, J. C., Pasqualini, R. & Arap, W. Next-Generation Phage Display: Integrating and Comparing Available Molecular Tools to Enable Cost-Effective High-Throughput Analysis. *PLoS One* **4**, e8338, (2009).
- 148 Matochko, W. L. & Derda, R. Error analysis of deep sequencing of phage libraries: peptides censored in sequencing. *Comput Math Methods Med* **2013**, Article ID. 491612, (2013).
- 149 Ngubane, N. A., Gresh, L., Ioerger, T. R., Sacchettini, J. C., Zhang, Y. J., Rubin, E. J., Pym, A. & Khati, M. High-throughput sequencing enhanced phage display identifies peptides that bind mycobacteria. *PLoS One* **8**, e77844, (2013).
- 150 Ryvkin, A., Ashkenazy, H., Smelyanski, L., Kaplan, G., Penn, O., Weiss-Ottolenghi, Y., Privman, E., Ngam, P. B., Woodward, J. E., May, G. D., Bell, C., Pupko, T. & Gershoni, J. M. Deep Panning: steps towards probing the IgOme. *PLoS One* **7**, e41469, (2012).
- 151 Kim, T., Tyndel, M. S., Huang, H., Sidhu, S. S., Bader, G. D., Gfeller, D. & Kim, P. M. MUSI: an integrated system for identifying multiple specificity from very large peptide or nucleic acid data sets. *Nucleic Acids Res* **40**, e47, (2012).
- 152 Andreatta, M., Lund, O. & Nielsen, M. Simultaneous alignment and clustering of peptide data using a Gibbs sampling approach. *Bioinformatics* **29**, 8-14, (2013).
- 153 Rentero Rebollo, I. & Heinis, C. Phage selection of bicyclic peptides. *Methods* **60**, 46-54, (2013).
- 154 Rentero Rebollo, I., Angelini, A. & Heinis, C. Phage display libraries of differently sized bicyclic peptides. *MedChemComm* **4**, 145-150, (2013).
- 155 Cock, P. J., Fields, C. J., Goto, N., Heuer, M. L. & Rice, P. M. The Sanger FASTQ file format for sequences with quality scores, and the Solexa/Illumina FASTQ variants. *Nucleic Acids Res* **38**, 1767-1771, (2010).
- 156 Bragg, L. M., Stone, G., Butler, M. K., Hugenholtz, P. & Tyson, G. W. Shining a light on dark sequencing: characterising errors in Ion Torrent PGM data. *PLoS Comput Biol* **9**, e1003031, (2013).

References

- 157 Quail, M. A., Smith, M., Coupland, P., Otto, T. D., Harris, S. R., Connor, T. R., Bertoni, A., Swerdlow, H. P. & Gu, Y. A tale of three next generation sequencing platforms: comparison of Ion Torrent, Pacific Biosciences and Illumina MiSeq sequencers. *BMC Genomics* **13**, (2012).
- 158 Loman, N. J., Misra, R. V., Dallman, T. J., Constantinidou, C., Gharbia, S. E., Wain, J. & Pallen, M. J. Performance comparison of benchtop high-throughput sequencing platforms. *Nat Biotechnol* **30**, 434-439, (2012).
- 159 Derda, R., Tang, S. K. Y., Li, S. C., Ng, S., Matochko, W. & Jafari, M. R. Diversity of phage-displayed libraries of peptides during panning and amplification. *Molecules* **16**, 1776-1803, (2011).
- 160 Rodi, D. J., Soares, A. S. & Makowski, L. Quantitative Assessment of Peptide Sequence Diversity in M13 Combinatorial Peptide Phage Display Libraries. *J Mol Biol* **322**, 1039-1052, (2002).
- 161 Liu, C. C., Mack, A. V., Tsao, M. L., Mills, J. H., Lee, H. S., Choe, H., Farzan, M., Schultz, P. G. & Smider, V. V. Protein evolution with an expanded genetic code. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **105**, 17688-17693, (2008).
- 162 Ton-That, H., Liu, G., Mazmanian, S. K., Faull, K. F. & Schneewind, O. Purification and characterization of sortase, the transpeptidase that cleaves surface proteins of *Staphylococcus aureus* at the LPXTG motif. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **96**, 12424-12429, (1999).
- 163 Foster, T. J., Geoghegan, J. A., Ganesh, V. K. & Hook, M. Adhesion, invasion and evasion: the many functions of the surface proteins of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **12**, 49-62, (2014).
- 164 Maresso, A. W. & Schneewind, O. Sortase as a target of anti-infective therapy. *Pharmacol Rev* **60**, 128-141, (2008).
- 165 Foster, T. J. & McDevitt, D. Surface-associated proteins of *Staphylococcus aureus*: their possible roles in virulence. *FEMS Microbiol Lett* **118**, 199-205, (1994).
- 166 Chen, F. G., Liu, B. R., Wang, D. C., Wang, L., Deng, X. M., Bi, C. W., Xiong, Y., Wu, Q. C., Cui, Y. W., Zhang, Y., Li, X. L., Wang, Y., Liu, B. & Cao, Y. G. Role of sortase A in the pathogenesis of *Staphylococcus aureus*-induced mastitis in mice. *FEMS Microbiol Lett* **351**, 95-103, (2014).
- 167 Bierne, H., Mazmanian, S. K., Trost, M., Pucciarelli, M. G., Liu, G., Dehoux, P., Jansch, L., Garcia-del Portillo, F., Schneewind, O. & Cossart, P. Inactivation of the *srtA* gene in *Listeria monocytogenes* inhibits anchoring of surface proteins and affects virulence. *Mol Microbiol* **43**, 869-881, (2002).
- 168 Bolken, T. C., Franke, C. A., Jones, K. F., Zeller, G. O., Jones, C. H., Dutton, E. K. & Hruby, D. E. Inactivation of the *srtA* gene in *Streptococcus gordonii* inhibits cell wall anchoring of surface proteins and decreases in vitro and in vivo adhesion. *Infect Immun* **69**, 75-80, (2001).
- 169 Fitzgerald-Hughes, D., Devocelle, M. & Humphreys, H. Beyond conventional antibiotics for the future treatment of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infections: two novel alternatives. *FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol* **65**, 399-412, (2012).
- 170 Hofmann, F. T., Szostak, J. W. & Seebeck, F. P. In Vitro Selection of Functional Lantipeptides. *J Am Chem Soc* **134**, 8038-8041, (2012).
- 171 Chen, S., Touati, J. & Heinis, C. Tracking chemical reactions on the surface of filamentous phage using mass spectrometry. *Chem Commun* **50**, 5267-5269, (2014).
- 172 Suree, N., Liew, C. K., Villareal, V. A., Thieu, W., Fadeev, E. A., Clemens, J. J., Jung, M. E. & Clubb, R. T. The structure of the *Staphylococcus aureus* sortase-substrate complex reveals how the universally conserved LPXTG sorting signal is recognized. *J Biol Chem* **284**, 24465-24477, (2009).
- 173 Ythier, M., Entenza, J. M., Bille, J., Vandenesch, F., Bes, M., Moreillon, P. & Sakwinska, O. Natural variability of in vitro adherence to fibrinogen and fibronectin does not correlate with in vivo infectivity of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Infect Immun* **78**, 1711-1716, (2010).

References

- 174 Hu, P., Huang, P. & Chen, W. M. Curcumin inhibits the Sortase A activity of the *Streptococcus mutans* UA159. *Appl Biochem Biotechnol* **171**, 396-402, (2013).
- 175 Hu, P., Huang, P. & Chen, M. W. Curcumin reduces *Streptococcus mutans* biofilm formation by inhibiting sortase A activity. *Arch Oral Biol* **58**, 1343-1348, (2013).
- 176 Huang, P., Hu, P., Zhou, S. Y., Li, Q. & Chen, W. M. Morin Inhibits Sortase A and Subsequent Biofilm Formation in *Streptococcus mutans*. *Curr Microbiol* **68**, 47-52, (2014).
- 177 Grundmeier, M., Hussain, M., Becker, P., Heilmann, C., Peters, G. & Sinha, B. Truncation of fibronectin-binding proteins in *Staphylococcus aureus* strain Newman leads to deficient adherence and host cell invasion due to loss of the cell wall anchor function. *Infect Immun* **72**, 7155-7163, (2004).
- 178 Nelson, J. W., Chamessian, A. G., McEnaney, P. J., Murelli, R. P., Kazmierczak, B. I. & Spiegel, D. A. A Biosynthetic Strategy for Re-engineering the *Staphylococcus aureus* Cell Wall with Non-native Small Molecules. *ACS Chem Biol* **5**, 1147-1155, (2010).
- 179 Manaskova, S. H., Nazmi, K., van Belkum, A., Bikker, F. J., van Wamel, W. J. B. & Veerman, E. C. I. Synthetic LPETG-Containing Peptide Incorporation in the *Staphylococcus aureus* Cell-Wall in a Sortase A- and Growth Phase-Dependent Manner. *PLoS One* **9**, (2014).
- 180 DeDent, A., Bae, T., Missiakas, D. M. & Schneewind, O. Signal peptides direct surface proteins to two distinct envelope locations of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *EMBO J* **27**, 2656-2668, (2008).
- 181 Hoogenboom, H. R., Griffiths, A. D., Johnson, K. S., Chiswell, D. J., Hudson, P. & Winter, G. Multi-subunit proteins on the surface of filamentous phage: methodologies for displaying antibody (Fab) heavy and light chains. *Nucleic Acids Res* **19**, 4133-4137, (1991).

Curriculum Vitae

Inmaculada RENTERO REBOLLO

born 31 August 1987 in Madrid, Spain

Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL)
BCH 5201 · 1015 Lausanne · Switzerland
inmaculada.rentero@epfl.ch

Education

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 08/2010 – present | Ph.D. in Chemical Biology
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (EPFL), Lausanne
Supervisor: Prof. Christian Heinis |
| 09/2008 – 07/2010 | <i>Licenciatura</i> (Licence) in Biotechnology
Autonomous University of Barcelona (UAB), Spain
Research project supervisor: Dr. Efren Riu
Undergraduate internships: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Max Planck Institute for Biochemistry, Munich, Germany- Molecular Biology Institute in Barcelona (IBMB), Spain- Biomedical Research Institute (IRB), Barcelona, Spain |
| 09/2005 – 07/2008 | <i>Primer ciclo</i> (Bachelor) in Biology
University of Alcalá de Henares (UAH), Spain |

Fellowships and awards

- National Award for Excellence in Academic Performance (3rd prize), Spanish Government, 2012

- Excellence Graduation Award (Biotechnology graduates, top 2%), Autonomous University of Barcelona, 2010
- End-of-studies Collaboration Scholarship, Spanish Government, academic year 2009/10
- Amgen Scholars Summer Internship, Amgen Foundation, 2009
- JAE-Intro Summer Scholarship, Spanish National Council for Research (CSIC), 2009
- JAE-Intro Summer Scholarship, Spanish National Council for Research (CSIC), 2008
- Madrid Regional Government Excellence Awards (academic years 2005/06, 2006/07, 2007/08)

Publications

- I. Rentero Rebollo, M. Sabisz, V. Baeriswyl, C. Heinis. Identification of target-binding peptide motifs by high-throughput sequencing of phage-selected peptides. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 2014.
- S. Belloto, S. Chen, I. Rentero Rebollo, H. Wegner, C. Heinis. Phage selection of photoswitchable peptide ligands. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2014, **136**:5880-3.
- S. Chen, I. Rentero Rebollo, S. Buth, J. Morales-Sanfrutos, J. Touati, P. Leiman, C. Heinis. Bicyclic peptide ligands pulled out of cysteine-rich peptide libraries. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2013, **135**:6562-9.
- I. Rentero Rebollo, C. Heinis. Phage selection of bicyclic peptides. *Methods*, 2013, **60**:46-54.
- I. Rentero Rebollo, A. Angelini, C. Heinis. Phage Display Libraries of Differently Sized Bicyclic Peptides. *Med. Chem. Commun.*, 2013, **4**:145-50.
- N. Salvi, R. Buratto, A. Bornet, S. Ulzega, I. Rentero Rebollo, A. Angelini, C. Heinis, G. Bodenhausen. Boosting Sensitivity of Ligand-Protein Screening by NMR of Long-Lived States. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2012, **134**(27):11076-9.
- I. Rentero Rebollo, C. Heinis. Screening of large molecule diversities by phage display. *Chimia*, 2011, **65**(11):832-5